

4 99590020 1921 3





THE LIBRARY  
of  
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY  
Toronto







EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.



[Gt. Brit. Office of the Revels]

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT,

IN THE REIGNS OF

QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES I.,

FROM THE

ORIGINAL OFFICE BOOKS OF THE MASTERS AND YEOMEN.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES,

BY

PETER CUNNINGHAM.



LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

---

1842.

PR  
21888  
L5  
v. 13  
no. 1  
cop. 1

69448  
26-3-95

LONDON :  
F. SHOBERL, JUN., 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,  
PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

COUNCIL  
OF  
THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

---

President.

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORMANBY.

Vice-Presidents.

RT. HON. LORD BRAYBROOKE, F.S.A.

RT. HON. LORD F. EGERTON, M.P.

RT. HON. THE EARL OF GLENGALL.

RT. HON. LORD LEIGH.

AMYOT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.R.S., TREAS. S.A.

AYRTON, WILLIAM, ESQ., F.R.S., F.S.A.

BOTFIELD, BERIAH, ESQ., M.P.

BRUCE, JOHN, ESQ., F.S.A.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., DIRECTOR.

CRAIK, GEORGE L., ESQ.

CUNNINGHAM, PETER, ESQ., TREASURER.

DYCE, REV. ALEXANDER.

HALLIWELL, J. O. ESQ., F.R.S., M.R.I.A.

HARNESS, REV. WILLIAM.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS, ESQ.

KENNEY, JAMES, ESQ.

MACREADY, WILLIAM C., ESQ.

MADDEN, SIR F., F.R.S., F.S.A., KEEPER OF THE  
MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART.

TALFOURD, MR. SERGEANT.

THOMS, WILLIAM J. ESQ.

TOMLINS, F. GUEST, ESQ., SECRETARY.

WATSON, SIR FREDERICK.

WRIGHT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.S.A.

YOUNG, CHARLES M., ESQ.



## INTRODUCTION.

---

When, by the kindness of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, I was appointed to a situation in the Audit Office, Somerset House, one of my first inquiries, unconnected with my official duties, was, What *old papers* there were in the place. To this there was a ready reply. I was told of Books of Enrolments and of Declared Accounts as far back as the reign of Henry VIII.; but no one could tell me of their contents — for few could read them; while some had heard that we were in possession of the expenses of building Dover Castle and the Tower of London—

Ye towers of Julius, London's lasting shame—

signed, it was said, by no less ancient a personage than Julius Cæsar. Of course I did not confound with these very worthy gentlemen, and clever in their way, though indifferent antiquaries, honest Sir Julius Cæsar, Under-Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, with the great historian of his own successes, the hero of Pharsalia.

All this gave no other promise than that the field of antiquarian inquiry in the office of the old Auditors of the Imprest was still ungleaned, and that, if I was not to receive assistance, I was at least to be without a rival.

With the hope of finding entries which might throw light on our early literature, I sought permission to examine the Books of Enrolment and Declared Accounts. This I obtained by the great kindness of the chairman of the office, Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq.; with full liberty to transcribe what I liked, and to seek for what I thought was there, or ought to be there. I first went through that portion of the Declared Accounts in Rolls that bore upon the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; and which I thought was likely to contain information illustrative of the literary history of those reigns.

In my first day's search I found three rolls of the expenses of Prince Henry; one excessively curious, and of some importance in our literary history. This was "The Accompte of the Money Expended by Sir David Murray K<sup>t</sup> as Keeper of the Privie Purse to the late Noble Prynce Henry, Prynce of Wales, from the first of October 1610 to the sixth of November 1612 (the daye of the decease of the said Prynce) as lykewise for certaine paymentes made after the deathe of the saide Prynce in the monethes of November and December 1612." I at once saw that Birch knew nothing of this roll, and that it contained entries of payments to Michael Drayton, Joshua Sylvester, Inigo Jones, and others.

One of the first payments recorded in this account is for :

#### THE PRYNCE MASKE.

Payde to sondrye persons for the chardges of a Maske presented by the Prince before the Kinges ma<sup>tie</sup> on Newyeres day at night beinge the first of Januarie 1610. viz.



INTRODUCTION.

ix

|                                                      | li. <sup>xx</sup>          | s.    | d.    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| To Mercers . . . . .                                 | cciiijix                   | viiij | v     |
| Sylkemen . . . . .                                   | <sup>xx</sup> cciiijxviiij | xv    | vj    |
| Haberdashers . . . . .                               | lxxiiij                    | viiij | viiij |
| Embroderers . . . . .                                | <sup>xx</sup> iiijix       | xvj   | ix    |
| Girdelers and others for skarfes, beltes and gloves  | lxxiiij                    | viiij |       |
| Hosyers for silke stockinges, poyntes and rybbons    | xlix                       | xvj   |       |
| Cutler . . . . .                                     | vij                        | iiij  |       |
| Tyrewoman . . . . .                                  | xlij                       | vj    |       |
| Taylors . . . . .                                    | cxliij                     | xiiij | vj    |
| Shoemaker . . . . .                                  | vj                         | x     |       |
| To Ingoe Jones devyser for the saide Maske . . . . . | xvj                        |       |       |

---

In all M.<sup>xx</sup>.iiijxij vj x

“The Prynces Maske” was the work of Ben Jonson and Inigo Jones. In Jonson’s works it is called “Oberon, the Fairy Prince; a Masque of Prince Henry’s;” but at what period it was played at court Mr. Gifford was unable to determine. The above extract sets the matter at rest, and confirms Mr. Collier in his conjecture that the Masque of “Oberon” was performed on New Year’s Day 1610.\*

The account seemed to increase in interest as I went on, and when I remembered that Sir David Murray was himself a poet, I was in expectation that I should meet with the name of Shakespeare. The prince was a lover of poetry; and not only, says Ben Jonson, did he honour her with his care, but examined with his own eye and inquired into all her beauties and strengths. His name is, moreover, embalmed in the verses of Ben Jonson, the poet Daniel, Michael Drayton, Thomas Heywood, Joshua Sylvester, Bishop Hall,

\* Gifford’s Jonson, vol. viii. p. 279.—Collier’s Annals, vol. i. p. 375.

Webster, the dramatist, Dr. Donne, Bishop Corbet, George Chapman, Cyril Tourneur, Davies of Hereford, Browne, the Pastoralist, George Wither, Sir William Alexander, and Drummond of Hawthornden. But the name of Shakespeare was not there. I, however, found enough to add to the honour in which Prince Henry's name has been held, and I hope to justify the length of the extracts that follow.

The prince, for his years, seems to have been as great a gambler as De Roos, or any of his associates.

|                                                                                                                                                                                             | li.                    | s.     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Money lost in play at Tennys, Dyce, Cardes,<br>and other sportes as in the prticular booke<br><i>mentoring</i> <u>menconinge</u> to and w <sup>th</sup> whom the same was<br>lost . . . . . | mmvj <sup>c</sup> lxxj | iiij   |
| Tennys balles spent by his highnes in his play<br>in twoe whole yeares and one monethe . . . . .                                                                                            | cccxiij                | xiiiij |

I find no account of "moneys" won.

Master Heriot (Jingling Geordie) and his friend Davie Ramsay make no mean figure in this account:—

|                                                                                                                                                        | viz.              |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                        | li.               | s. | d. |
| Jewells geuen for the pryzes at the Barryers* . . . . .                                                                                                | cccviij           |    |    |
| A ryng w <sup>th</sup> a fayre dyamonde bought of S <sup>r</sup><br>John Spylman . . . . .                                                             | iiij <sup>c</sup> |    |    |
| Jewells brought and made by M <sup>r</sup> Heriott be-<br>twene the first of November 1610, and the<br>xiiiij <sup>th</sup> of December 1611 . . . . . | mlxj              | x  | x  |
| A chayne and tablett withe dyamondes geuen<br>to the Duk of Brunswicke . . . . .                                                                       | vjl <sup>c</sup>  |    |    |

\* For these barriers Ben Jonson wrote the introductory speeches.

INTRODUCTION.

xi

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | li.       | s.  | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|----|
| A ringe of nyne pointed dyamondes lost in<br>huntinge . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | xx        |     |    |
| One Cabonett of Ebonye wrought w <sup>th</sup> siluer<br>geuen to the lady Elizabethe for a newe yeres<br>guyfte . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | 1         |     |    |
| One other Cabonett of Ebonye curioslie<br>wrought . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1         |     |    |
| Watches three brought of Mr. Ramsay the<br>Clockmaker . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lxj       |     |    |
| To George Heriott for sundry sorts of jewels<br>and rings deliuered between 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1611<br>and 30 June 1612 . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | mccxlviij | x   |    |
| To George Heriott the princes Jeweller for<br>Jewells sold made and deliuered to his high-<br>ness from the 26 of June 1612 to the 20 <sup>th</sup> of<br>October following, by bill testified by Sir<br>David Murray, Knight, and subscribed by<br>the saide Heriott. . . . . | mccxviij  | xij | ix |

Some of the horse, hunting, and hawking expenses, are worthy of record.

*Horses, viz.—*

|                                                                                                  | li.   | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| A bay stoned horse bought of The Erle of Cum-<br>berlandes servaunte . . . . .                   | xx    |    |    |
| A roane gelding . . . . .                                                                        | xvj   |    |    |
| A sadle . . . . .                                                                                | ijj   |    |    |
| Ffower horses sent to prynce Jenvile with xxx <sup>li</sup> .<br>for transporting them . . . . . | cxxx  | xv |    |
| Twoe horses for the lantgrave of Hesse . . . . .                                                 | liiij |    |    |
| One horse for Primerose the page . . . . .                                                       | xvj   |    |    |

*Hawkes, viz.—*

|                                                                 |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Twoe fawcons bought of a Duchman . . . . .                      | xvij    |  |  |
| Three hawkes bought by S <sup>r</sup> Oliuer Cromwell . . . . . | xxxiiij |  |  |
| One bought of S <sup>r</sup> Horatio Veres man . . . . .        | iiij    |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                 | li.                      | s.    | d.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|
| <i>Houndes</i> bought by M <sup>r</sup> Pott . . . .                                                                                                            | xxx                      |       |      |
| <i>Waterdogges, viz.—</i>                                                                                                                                       |                          |       |      |
| Fower sent to the Marques of Brandenburghe                                                                                                                      | x                        |       |      |
| Twoe sent to Fflorence . . . . .                                                                                                                                | v                        |       |      |
| Fower other greate water dogges . . . .                                                                                                                         | xij                      |       |      |
| Shootingpeces . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | xiiij                    |       |      |
| Anglinge rodd one . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | vj                       |       |      |
| A larkenett . . . . .                                                                                                                                           |                          | xij   | iiij |
| Powder and shott for byrdinge peces . .                                                                                                                         | v                        | j     | ij   |
| Otes for horses at Richmonde . . . .                                                                                                                            |                          | xxvj  |      |
| Keaping of Eagles hawkes houndes spaniells<br>and sondrie other dogges . . . . .                                                                                | iiij <sup>c</sup> lxiiij | xij   | x    |
| Chardges of three Bezar goates . . . .                                                                                                                          |                          | xl    |      |
| Huntinge ffees in twoe yeares . . . .                                                                                                                           | l                        | vj    | vj   |
| Fferyng the houndes in sixe yeares . .                                                                                                                          | iiij                     |       |      |
| Dietinge of horses at Roiston . . . .                                                                                                                           |                          | lv    |      |
| Chardges about the dogwaggon . . . .                                                                                                                            | xiiij                    | viiij | vj   |
| To M <sup>r</sup> Pott for careinge of dogges to the Kinge<br>of Ffraunce . . . . .                                                                             | vj                       | xij   | iiij |
| Bringinge a horse out of Scottlande from th'<br>Erle of Marre . . . . .                                                                                         |                          | lx    |      |
| For providing coach horses from beyond the<br>seas, and charges for transporting horses out<br>of Barbary . . . . .                                             | v <sup>c</sup> lxxvj     | x     |      |
| A few of the tilting and incidental expenses are not incurious.                                                                                                 |                          |       |      |
| Launces for the prynce w <sup>th</sup> guildinge and sil-<br>ueringe them . . . . .                                                                             | xx<br>iiijij             | xv    | vj   |
| Clubbes xxxvj, balles to them xiiij dozen. Ar-<br>rowes headed w <sup>th</sup> siluer xlij and a velvett<br>quyver richelie laced w <sup>th</sup> golde . . . . | xxxvj                    |       |      |
| For boltes and arrowes w <sup>th</sup> other neccies bought<br>by Henrye Weste . . . . .                                                                        | viiij                    | ij    |      |
| Money payde to Pickeringe the Armorer for<br>guildinge one Armo <sup>r</sup> for the Duk of Bruns-<br>wicke and for other woorkes . . . . .                     | xx<br>iiij               |       |      |

INTRODUCTION.

xiii

|                                                                                                   | li.                | s.    | d.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|
| Making of patternes for ffortificacons . . . . .                                                  | vij                | xvj   |      |
| Gloves bought at Oxford and at Woodstocke . . . . .                                               | vij                | x     |      |
| One great Organ bought of M <sup>r</sup> Hamlet placed<br>at S <sup>t</sup> James . . . . .       | clxxvj             |       |      |
| Vyolles twoe greate . . . . .                                                                     | xl                 |       |      |
| Twoe lutes . . . . .                                                                              | xxxij              | vj    | vij  |
| A lute and vyoll w <sup>th</sup> other necessaries for a<br>singinge boye . . . . .               | v                  | xvij  | iiij |
| Lutestringes and such like neccies . . . . .                                                      | xlvi               | xiiij |      |
| For songbookes and pryckinge of songes w <sup>th</sup><br>a guilded coffer to kepe them . . . . . | xxxj               |       |      |
| Mappes and Instrumentes for the princes use . . . . .                                             | vj                 |       |      |
| Wages of the princes Musycons . . . . .                                                           | vij <sup>c</sup> v |       |      |

Two thousand two hundred pounds are well laid out  
in—

|                                             | li.  | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------------|------|----|----|
| Antiquities of Medall and Coynes* . . . . . | mmcc |    |    |

Here are the Booke Expenses :—

|                                                                                                                                                        |         |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|
| To John Bull, Doctor of Musycke for sundry<br>sortes of Musicke Bookes . . . . .                                                                       | xxxv    |      |      |
| To Edward Blount, Stationer, for certain books<br>by him deliuered towards the furnishinge of<br>the princes library at S <sup>t</sup> James . . . . . | cxxij   | xv   |      |
| For books deliuered into the princes library at<br>seuerall times between the 29 <sup>th</sup> of February<br>1608 and his highness deathe . . . . .   | ccclxxx | xix  | vij  |
| For books deliuered by the princes comaunde<br>for the library at S <sup>t</sup> Andrews in Scotland . . . . .                                         | lvij    | xvij | iiij |
| Bookes and a case to keepe bookes . . . . .                                                                                                            | xxj     | xvj  |      |

The Cockpit expenses are not large :—

|                                                                                                                                             |    |   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----|
| For makinge readie the Cocke pitt fower seuerall<br>tymes for playes by the space of fower dayes<br>in the month of December 1610 . . . . . | ij | x | vij |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----|

\* See Dallaway's Walpole, vol. ii., pp. 47 and 143.



|                                                                                                                                                  | s.  | d.   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| For makinge readie the Cockepitt for playes twoe<br>severall tymes by the space of fflower dayes in<br>the monethes of January and February 1611 | lxx | vij  |
| For makeinge readie the Cockepitt for a playe<br>by the space of twoe dayes in the month of<br>December 1611 . . . . .                           | xxx | iiij |

On the following sum, of £13. 6s. 8d., I shall make  
no remark.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | li. | s. | d.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|-----|
| To Thomas Wilson the princes Shoemaker dwelling<br>in the Strande, for keeping a poor boy<br>taken up and found at Woodstock, and by<br>his highes comaundement committed to the<br>same Wilson his keepinge, and that he shall<br>take him for an apprentice . . . . . | xij | vj | vij |

These extracts will bear testimony to Henry's love  
for the fine arts:—

*Pictures, viz.—*

|                                                                                               | li.     | s.  | d.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| To Phillip Jacob for diuerse pictures for the gal-<br>lerye at S <sup>t</sup> James . . . . . | cxxx    |     |      |
| Twoe other pictures . . . . .                                                                 | cxxx    |     |      |
| M <sup>r</sup> Isaake for three pictures . . . . .                                            | xxxij   |     |      |
| One greate picture . . . . .                                                                  | xxxiiij |     |      |
| Three other pictures . . . . .                                                                | xxx     |     |      |
| One greate and two litle pictures . . . . .                                                   | xl      |     |      |
| Vandell Welde [a] Duchman for the pictures of<br>xii Emperors . . . . .                       | x       |     |      |
| One Clase a Duchman for pictures . . . . .                                                    | lxx     |     |      |
| Twoe pictures bought of a Duchman . . . . .                                                   | xij     |     |      |
| A litle Duchman for pictures . . . . .                                                        | cclx    |     |      |
| Burlymache for the pictures that came from<br>Venyce* . . . . .                               | iiij    | vij | iiij |

\* The name of Philip Burlamachi occurs frequently in the voluminous and valuable work of Rymer. He was a merchant in Lon-

INTRODUCTION.

XV

|                                                                                                                                                                  | li. | s.   | d. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----|
| Phillipp Jacob aforesaide for pictures . . . . .                                                                                                                 | x   |      |    |
| xxx <sup>th</sup> : Alabaster pictures . . . . .                                                                                                                 | xv  | x    |    |
| To M <sup>r</sup> Peake for pictures and frames . . . . .                                                                                                        | xij |      |    |
| Twoe great pictures of the prince in Armes at<br>lengthe sente beyonde the seas . . . . .                                                                        | 1   |      |    |
| Washinge, scowringe and dressing of pictures<br>and makinge of frames . . . . .                                                                                  | xx  | iiij |    |
| Fframes for sondrye pictures . . . . .                                                                                                                           | xxv | ij   |    |
| Three glasses for a Duchman to drawe the<br>prynces picture . . . . .                                                                                            | vij | x    |    |
| To Abraham Vander Doort gentleman for a pic-<br>ture presented by him to the prince by war-<br>rant under the privy seal and his acquittance                     | 1   |      |    |
| Martyn Van Benthem for the price of certain<br>pictures for the furnishing of the gallery at<br>S <sup>t</sup> James . . . . .                                   | xl  |      |    |
| Solomon de Caus * for his pencon at c <sup>th</sup> p <sup>r</sup><br>ann by l <sup>r</sup> es pattentes due for halfe a yeare<br>ended at Mychas 1612 . . . . . | 1   |      |    |
| Inigoe Jones, Surveyor of the woorkes for his<br>fee at iij <sup>s</sup> . per diem for one whole yeare                                                          |     |      |    |

don, and from his agency for Prince Henry found his way, with Inigo Jones, Vanderdort, and others, into the service of the crown. I have an account before me of Philip Burlamachi "as His Majesty's Agent upon several public employments and occasions," between 1622 and 1628, preserving an item and a name meriting preservation:—

"The Accomptaunte is allowed for money paid to Nichas Laneer His Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Servaunte for Provicon of Pictures in the Partes beyond the Seas for his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s service by Privy Seal and acquittance  
<sup>m</sup>  
xviij vij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>."

"Laniere," says Walpole, "had great share in the purchases made for the royal Collection."—*Anc. by Dallaway*, vol. ii., p. 270.

\* Solomon de Caus was drawing-master to Prince Henry.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |         |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|----|
| and a halfe and xl <sup>tie</sup> dayes begonne the 13 <sup>th</sup><br>January 1610, and ended at the feast of<br>St Michael the Archaungel 1612 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                        | li.       | s.      | d. |
| Inigoe Jones, Surveyo <sup>r</sup> of the princes<br>woorkes for his fee by Ires pattentes at<br>iij <sup>s</sup> . per diem for xxxvij dayes begonne the<br>firste of October 1612 and ended the vj <sup>th</sup> of<br>November followinge . . . . .                                                                             | lxxxviiij | ij      | vj |
| To the paymaster of the Woorkes for money<br>due to sundry persons for wages materialls<br>and other charges of the works at Rich-<br>mond, St. James', Woodstocke, and other<br>places as appeareath by monthly books sub-<br>scribed by Inigoe Jones and Francis Carter,<br>Officers of the Works and Moun <sup>sr</sup> de Caus | mm viij   | xxviiij | x  |
| To Abraham Vander Dorte a drawer of pic-<br>tures pension at l <sup>li</sup> . per ann: . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |         | l  |

Of the "Rewardes geven at Christeninges,"

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|----|
| S <sup>r</sup> Will <sup>m</sup> Alexander Knight his child, viz to the nurse<br>and Midwife iijj <sup>li</sup> ., and for plate geven there xj <sup>li</sup> . xj <sup>s</sup> . |        |     |    |
| In all . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | xv     | xj  |    |
| The Erle of Argyles childe viz to the Nurse and myd-<br>wife vj <sup>li</sup> . and for plate geven there xlj <sup>li</sup> . xij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .                |        |     |    |
| In all . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | xlviij | xij | vj |

In the List of "Guyftes and Rewardes," the names  
of Owen, Cotgrave, and Coryatt occur.

|                                                         |     |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| Inigoe Jones the Princes Surveyo <sup>r</sup> . . . . . | li. | xxx      |
| Moun <sup>r</sup> du Caus . . . . .                     |     | clvij    |
| M <sup>r</sup> Owen the latyne poett . . . . .          |     | xxx      |
| M <sup>r</sup> Coryatt* . . . . .                       |     | x        |
| Rowland Cotgrave presentinge a dictionarye . . . . .    |     | x        |
| A Duche graver sent for . . . . .                       |     | xij iijj |

\* Tom Coryatt, whose very name calls up a smile.



|                                                                    | s.   | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|
| A Ducheman presentinge a law booke . . . . .                       | xv   |    |
| One that presented a great dictionarye . . . . .                   | xx   |    |
| Duchemen which came from Rotterdam for Buyldings . . . . .         | xxxv |    |
| James Murrey a shippwrighte . . . . .                              | xxv  |    |
| A Ffrencheman that made the frontispece of the Byble . . . . .     | x    |    |
| Twoe Ffrenchemen that made sylke . . . . .                         | xvj  |    |
| M <sup>r</sup> Ramsey the Clockemaker . . . . .                    | xj   |    |
| The Antidoteman . . . . .                                          | clx  |    |
| A Grecyan strawnger . . . . .                                      | xv   |    |
| Ffrenche musycons . . . . .                                        | xxx  |    |
| A Ffrencheman w <sup>th</sup> balownes and other thinges . . . . . | xx   |    |
| Counte Mauryce his Armorer . . . . .                               | xij  |    |
| An Italian Jugler . . . . .                                        | xij  | ij |
| Jockye of Hampton Courte . . . . .                                 | xxx  |    |
| Redd Andrew . . . . .                                              | xij  |    |

Among the “Anuyties and Pencons,” there are three highly honourable to the Prince.

|                                                                                                           | ii. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| M <sup>rs</sup> Primerose nurse to the prince at xxx <sup>li</sup> . pr ann. for twoe<br>yeares . . . . . | lx  |
| M <sup>r</sup> Silvester* at xx <sup>li</sup> . p <sup>r</sup> ann. for the same tyme . . . . .           | xl  |
| M <sup>r</sup> Drayton† a poett for one yeare . . . . .                                                   | x   |

\* Joshua Sylvester, the poet, who lamented his youthful patron in a funeral elegie *overlaid with black*, and faced with the fantastic title of *Lachrymæ Lachrymarvm, or the Distillation of Teares shede for the untymely Death of the Incomparable Prince Panaretus* :

“ This Losse (alas !) which vnto all belongs.

But more then most, to Mee, that had no Prop  
But Henry’s Hand, and, but in Him, no hope.

† To Prince Henry the ‘golden mouthed’ Drayton *consecrates* his Polyolbion, as a return (and it is a noble one) for his royal influence on *his distressed fortunes*. Michael Drayton has a complimentary sonnet to *his kinde friend Da Murray*.

Henry died in November, 1612, and the pensions for the year commencing Michaelmas 1612 were recommended for payment, to the Lord Privy Seal and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by the heads of the Prince's Household and the Auditors of the Accounts.

Also wee humbly offer unto yo<sup>r</sup> honorable lo. pleasure and consideration the names of sondrye prsons hereunder menconed whoe by the comaundem<sup>t</sup> of the late prince w<sup>th</sup>out anie graunte in wrytinge were allowed yerelie somes by way of Anuyties or pencons, out of the privie purse of the said late prince, viz : Joshua Siluester poett xx<sup>li</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Drayton a poet x<sup>li</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Owen a poet xx<sup>li</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup>. Bruce a weaninge nurse to the prince x<sup>li</sup>., the wiefe of Doct<sup>r</sup> Martyn xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>., two gentlemen both called James Murray xx<sup>li</sup>., Nicholls late keper of St. James' parke xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>., Davies housekeeper of Woodstock discharged x<sup>li</sup>., Harrys, Wardrober at Woodstock discharged x<sup>li</sup>., and Astanio an Italian preacher x<sup>li</sup>. Makinge in all

cxxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. by the yeare.

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>D. Murray.</i>     | <i>Fra : Goston.</i>   |
| <i>Tho : Chaloner</i> | <i>Ri : Sutton.</i>    |
| <i>A. Newton.</i>     | <i>Rich : Connock.</i> |
| <i>J. Holles.</i>     |                        |

Mr. Collier has valued the money of the reigns of Elizabeth and James at five times its present value.

I was next attracted to the Privy Purse Expenditure of the Prince's father, where I met with an item or two deserving preservation.

Vyolles, viz one Sett for the Kinge xl<sup>li</sup>. one other Sett and a base-vyoll for the Prynce xxxij<sup>li</sup>. lxxij<sup>li</sup>.

Hawkes four pere at lx<sup>s</sup>. the pere xij<sup>li</sup>.

Sweete bagges for the Kynges Lynnen and sweete water and powder for the bedchamber cxxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Necessaries provyded and bought by y<sup>e</sup> gromeporter for the privie

chamber, and chamber of presence, w<sup>th</sup> flowers and boughes at sondry  
tymes in the progresse tyme <sup>xx</sup>  
iiij xv<sup>ll</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

A canvas pallette for the kinges bedd ij<sup>ll</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Strawe for the Kinges bedd xij<sup>ll</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Money deliuered to the Kinges Ma<sup>ty</sup> owne handes and by his  
highnes lost at playe on the Twelfth day 1603. <sup>c</sup>  
vj<sup>ll</sup>.

Also allowed to the sayde Accomptaunte for money by him dis-  
bursed and payde by comaudem<sup>t</sup> of the Kinges Ma<sup>ty</sup> to dyverse and  
sondrye p<sup>r</sup>sons aswell Englishe and Scottes as Straungers by way  
of Guyftes and Rewardes <sup>m</sup> <sup>c</sup>  
xviiij vij lxvii<sup>ll</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

The Deane of the Chappell in gold for p<sup>r</sup>sons to be towched for  
the Kinges euill ccij<sup>ll</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

The Knyghte Marshall for sendinge away ydle and loyteringe  
p<sup>r</sup>sons from the Courte xxviiij<sup>s</sup>.

Whenever the book of ‘Guyftes and Rewardes’ shall  
be discovered, it is but fair to suppose we shall meet  
with the name of Shakespeare. The last item re-  
fers to men like Richie Moniplies, and his noble  
master.

I now turned to the Books of Enrolment and found a  
few documents about the Revels and our old play-  
wrights that had escaped the researches of Malone, of  
Chalmers, and even of Mr. Collier. Here I discovered a  
warrant from Queen Elizabeth to pay to Thomas Pres-  
ton, “o<sup>r</sup> Skoler,” a pension of twenty pounds by the  
year. This I saw was no other than *King Cambyses*  
Preston, “who acted so admirably well,” says Oldys,  
“in the tragedy of Dido, before Queen Elizabeth, when  
she was entertained at Cambridge in 1564, and did so  
genteelly and gracefully dispute before her, that she

gave him 20<sup>li.</sup> per ann. for so doing.”\* I copy the warrant to add my testimony to the general accuracy of Oldys :

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 86.]

Elizabeth R.

By the Quene.

Trustie and welbeloued we greate you well wheras for the better enterteignment of o’r Skoler Thomas Preston we haue graunted unto him A pencon of twenty poundes by yere paiable at yo’ handes during o’r pleasuer—Our Will and comaundement is that of o’r Money and Treasoure remayninge and to remayne in yo’ chardge and custodie ye content and paie the saide pencon of twentye poundes by yere duringe o’r pleasuer at twoo usuall termes by equal porcons wherof the firste payment to begyne at the feaste of S<sup>t</sup>. Michaell tharchaengell laste paste. And theis o’r lres’ shalbe yo’r sufficient warr<sup>t</sup> and discharge in that behalfe. Geven under o’r Signet at o’r Mannor of S<sup>t</sup>. James’ the xvij<sup>th</sup> of October the Sixte yere of oure Reigne.

To oure trustie and welbeloued suante

Ex. p<sup>r</sup>. *Honyngre*.

John Tamworthe Esquier Keper of  
o’r prie pursse and to the Kep<sup>r</sup> of  
the same for the tyme beinge.

This, though of a later date, is far from devoid of interest.

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, 1660-1673, p. 707.]

These are to pray and require you to pay or cause to be paid unto Pelham Humphryes Master of the Children of His Ma<sup>ty</sup> Chapel Royal the sum of Thirty Poundes by the year during His Ma<sup>ty</sup> Pleasure for keeping of Thomas Heywood late a Child of the Chapel whose voice is changed and is gone from the Chapel &c. To commence from the 25th day of Decembar last past 1672. And this shall be your Warrant given under my hand this 12th day of April 1673 In the 25th year &c.

To S<sup>r</sup> Edward Griffin

*S<sup>t</sup>. Alban.*

Kn<sup>t</sup> Treas<sup>r</sup> of His M<sup>ty</sup> Chamber.

The Heywoods for a century and a half were con-

\* MS. Notes on Langbaine.



nected with the stage. This is the last-remembered of the name, and I see little to discountenance the supposition that he was a scion of the stock of Thomas Heywood, the most prolific writer of his age, and one of the best and most successful.

The warrants and orders that follow throw a little light on the rewards received by the masters and yeomen of the revells. Some are from the originals, others from official copies, and all are curious.

[*Enrolments*, vol. ii., p. 108.]

After Our hearty Commendations—Whereas William Hunning and Edward Kyrkham Officers of the Revells are by these Lettres patent under the great Seale of England to have the use of such houses and lodgings as anciently did belong to either of their places, And whereas upon his Mat<sup>s</sup> gift of the house of S<sup>t</sup>. Johns to the Lord Aubigny they have been dispossessed of the houses and lodgings formerly appointed to their offices, and by means thereof are forced to provide themselves of others at a yearly rent untill some other places shall be assigned to them for that purpose, and thereupon have been suitors unto us for some such allowaunce in regard of their said houses and lodgings as we in Our discretion should think meet and convenient for them : These are therefore to will and require you to allow unto either of them fifteen pounds by the year in the Accounts of the Master of the Revells to be yearly passed before you in respect of their said houses and lodgings so taken from them as aforesaid by his Mat<sup>s</sup> said Grant to the lord Aubigny and according to the same rates of fifteen pounds by year to either of them to make allowance unto them for two whole years ended at the feast of All Saints now last past, and the same to continue hereafter until they shall be otherwise provided for by His Highness. And this shall be your Warrant and Discharge in that behalf, from Whitehall the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 1610.

your very loving friends,

*R. Salisbury*

*Jul. Cesar.*

To Our Loving Friends Francis Goston  
and Richard Sutton Esquires, Audi-  
tors of the 'Prests

[*From the Original.\**]

After O<sup>r</sup> hartie comendacons. Whereas heretofore you had had Warrant to allow unto S<sup>t</sup>. George Buck k<sup>t</sup>., Master of his Mat<sup>s</sup> Revells upon his yearely accompt, the somme of Thirty pounds towards the charge and rent of a house as well for the office, as for his owne dwelling, the house of S<sup>t</sup>. Johns where the same was formerly kept, being otherwise disposed of by his Ma<sup>tie</sup>. And forasmuch as we understand, that the said S<sup>r</sup> George Buck, having provided a convenient house for that service, doth pay for the same, twenty pounds a yeare, more than his former allowance. We doe therefore hereby require you to allow unto him upon his next accompt, the somme of Fortie pounds for the surcrease and arrere of two yeares rent ended at Michelmas last; and also, to allow him twenty pounds a yeare, over and above the Thirty pounds before menconed, untill such time, as you shall have direction for the contrary, or that his Ma<sup>tie</sup>. shalbe pleased to appoint some other place where the said office of Revells shalbe kept. And for so doing, this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant. From Whitehall the 19<sup>th</sup> of December 1612.

yo<sup>r</sup> loving freinds

*H. Northampton. T. Suffolke.*

*E. Zouche. E. Wotton.*

*Jul. Cæsar.*

To O<sup>r</sup> loving freinds Francis Goston  
and Richard Sutton Esq<sup>rs</sup>, his Ma<sup>ties</sup>  
Auditors for the Imprest.

---

[*Enrolments*, vol. vi., p. 131.]

After my hearty comendacone whereas upon his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Graunte of the house of S<sup>t</sup>. Johns unto the Lord Obigny there was order giuen for Allowance of fifty pounds by the yeare to bee made unto S<sup>r</sup> George Bucke Kn<sup>t</sup>. dec<sup>d</sup>. Master of His Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revells to provide himselfe of a convenient howse and office to bee paid in his Accompts to bee

---

\* The official and contemporary copy of this document differs altogether in its spelling from the original. Nothing can shew the unsettled nature of our orthography at that time better than this very trivial circumstance.

yearly passed before you, as by warrants to you in that behalfe doth appeare. And for asmuch as S<sup>r</sup> John Ashley Kn<sup>t</sup>. succeeding in the place of S<sup>r</sup> George Bucke doth as yet provide himselfe of a howse and office at a yearly rent untill some other place shalbee assigned unto him for that purpose and thereupon hath bene an humble suitor unto mee for such allowance as hath been formerly allowed to his predecessors these are therefore to will and require you to allow unto him the sune of fifty pounds by the yeare in his Accompts to bee passed before you for two whole yeares ending at the feast of All Saints last past. And the same to continue yearly hereafter untill hee shalbee otherwise provided for by his Ma<sup>tie</sup>. Whitehall this last of June 1624.

Yo<sup>r</sup> loueing freind

*Rich : Weston.*

To my very loving freinds the Aud<sup>rs</sup>  
of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Imprests.

---

[*Enrolments*, vol. iii., p. 750.]

After my very hartie commendacons. Whereas the Master and Officers of the Revells, were commaunded by his Ma<sup>ty</sup> to beginne theire Attendaunce yearly at the feast of S<sup>t</sup>. Michaell the Arch-aungell which is above a moneth before their usuall tyme of wayting and demaund allowaunce for three late yeares begining the last of September 1630 and ending the last of October 1632 a moneth sooner than their ordinary tyme of attendaunce. Theis are therefore to pray and require you that for every yeare within the said tyme you give allowaunce to the Master of eight shillings per diem which cometh to twelve pounds. To the Clark Comptroller, Clerk and Yeoman, three pounds sixe shillings and eight pence a yeere which comes to tenne poundes, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings fower pence yearly and to contynue the same from tyme to tyme yearly untill you have warraunt to the contrary. And for so doing this shalbe your warraunte. Whitehall the xiith of Feb<sup>r</sup> 1636.

*Pembroke Mountgomerie.*

To my very loving friends the Auditors  
of his Mat<sup>ty</sup>. Imprest or any of them  
whome it may concerne.

[*From the Original,*]

Wheras by virtue of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Letters Patent bearing date the 16th of June 1625 made and graunted in confirmation of diuers Warrants and priuy Seales unto you formerly directed in the time of o<sup>r</sup> late Soueraigne Lord King James, you are Authorized (amongst other things) to make payment for Playes acted before his Ma<sup>ty</sup>: Theis are to pray and require you out of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Treasure in your charge to pay or cause to bee payd unto John Lowen and Joseph Taylor or either of them for themselves and the rest of the Company of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Players the summe of Two hundred and tenne pounds (beeing after the usuall and accustomed rate of Tenne pounds for each play) for One and Twenty Playes by them acted before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> at Hampton Court and elsewhere within the space of a yeere ended in February last: And that you likewise pay unto them the summe of Thirtye pounds more for their paynes in studying and acting the new Play sent from Oxford called The Royall Slaue which in all amounteth to the summe of Two Hundred and Forty Pounds: And thus together w<sup>th</sup> their Acquittance for the Receipt therof shall bee your Warr<sup>t</sup>. Whitehall the 12th of March 1636.

*Pembroke and Montgomery.*

To S<sup>r</sup> William Uvedale Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
Tr<sup>r</sup>er of His Mats Chamber.

---

[*From the Original.*]

Playes acted before the Kinge and Queene  
this present yeare of the Lord 1636.

1. Easter munday at the Cockpitt the firste parte of Arviragus.\*
2. Easter tuesday at the Cockpitt the second parte of Arviragus.
3. The 4th of Aprill at the Cockpitt the Silent Woman.
4. The 5th of May at the Blackfryers for the Queene and the prince Elector—Alfonso.†
5. The 17th of November at Hampton Courte the Coxcombe.
6. The 19th of November at Hampton Court Beggers bush
7. The 29th of November at Hampton Court the Maides Tragedie

---

\* By Lodowick Carlell.

† By Chapman.



8. The 6th of December at Hampton Court the Loyall Subiect.
9. The 8th of December at Hampton Court the Moore of Venice
10. The 16th of December at Hampton Court Loues Pilgrimage
11. S<sup>t</sup>. Stephen's day at Hampton Court the first pte of Arviragus.
12. S<sup>t</sup>. Johns day at Hampton Court the second parte of Arviragus.
13. The first day of January at Hampton Court Loue and Honor.\*
14. The 5th of January at Hampton Court the Elder Brother.
15. The 10th of January at Hampton Court the Kinge and Noe Kinge
16. The 12th of January the new playe from Oxford the Royall Slave.†
17. The 17th of January at Hampton Court—Rollo
18. The 24th of January at Hampton Court—Hamlett.
19. The 31st of January at S<sup>t</sup>. James' the tragedie of Cæsar
20. The 9th of February at S<sup>t</sup>. James' the Wife for a Moneth.
21. The 16th of February at S<sup>t</sup>. James' the Governour.
22. The 21st of February at S<sup>t</sup>. James' Philaster.

---

[*From the Original.*]

After my very hartly Commendacones —Wheras the Officers of the Revells haue by my commands attended at Hampton Court about his Ma<sup>t</sup>'s Service these Three last yeares beginning the last of October 1632 and ending the last of October 1635 a month sooner than their ordinary time of Attendance — Theis are therefore to pray and require you That for euery yeere within the sayd time you giue Allowance to the M<sup>r</sup>. of Eight Shillings pr diem which cometh to Twelue pounds : To the Clarke Comptroller, Clarke Yeoman Three pounds six shillings and eight pence a peece which cometh to Tenne pounds : To the Groome One pound thirteene shillings and fower pence which cometh in all to Twenty three pounds thirteene shillings and fower pence yearly. And for so doing This shall bee your Warrant. Whitehall the 25th of May 1636.

To my very loueing friends the  
Auditors of his Ma<sup>t</sup>s Imprest,  
or any of them, whome it may  
concerne.

*Pembroke and Montgomery.*

---

\* By Davenant.

† By Cartwright.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i. p. 131.]

After my hearty Comendacone forasmuch as upon consideracon of the warrant of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Weston Kn<sup>t</sup>. Chancellor and Under Threa<sup>r</sup> of the Exchequer to the late King James whereof the within written is a true Copy: And on perusall of the Accompts of the office of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Revells for severall yeares ended in the yeare 1638 being the last Accompts of that office passed in the time of the late king Charles, It appears unto mee that the Allowance of fifty pounds p<sup>r</sup> ann: in the said warr<sup>t</sup> menconed to bee allowed for the rent of a house to be provided for the said office was continued: And there being applicacon made unto mee by S<sup>r</sup> Henry Herbert Kn<sup>t</sup> now Ma<sup>r</sup> of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Revells for the like Allowance to bee made unto him, there being as yet noe house otherwise provided for that purpose. These are therefore to will and authorize you to make unto the said S<sup>r</sup> Henry Herbert from time to time the like allowance upon his Acc<sup>ts</sup> of the said Office in such manner as the same hath beene formerly made, untill there shalbee a house otherwise provided for the said service. Dated March the 8th 1666.

*Ashley.*

To my Loueing freinds His Ma<sup>ty</sup>  
Auditors of the Imprests.

---

[*Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 132.]

After my hearty comendacone: Whereas the Master and the officers of the Revells were comanded by his Ma<sup>ty</sup> to begin their attendance yearely at the feast of S<sup>t</sup>. Michaell the Archangell which is aboute a moneth before their usuall time of waiteing and demand Allowance for sixe late yeares beginning y<sup>e</sup> last of October 1660 and ending the last of October 1666. a moneth sooner than their ordinary time of attendance: These are therefore to pray and require you, that for every yeare within the said time you give Allowance to the Master of Eight Shillings p. diem which comes to twenty foure pounds: To the Clerke-Comptroller, Clerke, and Yeoman, Sixe poundes thirteene shillings and foure pence a piece which comes to Twenty pounds, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings and fourpence yearely and to continue the same from time to time.

vearely untill you have warrant to the contrary. And for soe doing this shalbee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant. Giuen under my hand this viij<sup>th</sup> day of March 1666, in the xix<sup>th</sup> yeare of his M<sup>ts</sup> Raigne.

*E. Manchester.*

To my very loueing freinds The Aud<sup>rs</sup>  
of his M<sup>ts</sup> Imprests.

The extracts that follow are derived from the original Office Books of the Treasurers of the Chamber during a part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It is to be regretted that the set is very incomplete, while it is right to add that a few of the payments for Plays were printed before by Chalmers, from the Registers of the Privy Council.

Payde to Rychard Juggo the Q Ma<sup>ts</sup> prynter upon her warrunt dated at Grenewich the xxij of July A<sup>o</sup> ij<sup>o</sup> for certeyn bookes by him deliured to those of the Chappell viz for one Byble of the greate vollume xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for two lesser Bybles xl<sup>s</sup>.

Payde upon the Councelles L're dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xxj daye of Januarye 1560 to the L. Robert Duddleys playors in way of the Q. reward vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. And to Sebastyan Westcott M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of Polls vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. for playing in Christmas before her grace in all xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsell's Warraunt dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the ix<sup>th</sup> daye of March 1561 to Sebastyan Westcot M<sup>r</sup> of the children of Polls for an Entrelude played before the Q. Ma<sup>tie</sup> vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde to thentrelude players\* viz to John Browne, Edmond Stroodewycke, John Smyth and William Reading euery of them at iij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. per Ann and xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. for their Lyuery Cotes yerely to bee payde quarterly dew unto them for one hole yeare ending at Mychas An<sup>o</sup> iiiij<sup>o</sup>. xviiij<sup>li</sup>.

---

\* These names are not in Mr. Collier's Annals. Smith was the longest liver, and, as their places were never filled up, they may be looked upon as the last of the Court Interlude Players.

Payde to John Bapta Castiglion grome of the preuy Chamber upon the Q. Ma<sup>ts</sup> warraunt dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of March A<sup>o</sup> iiij<sup>o</sup> to bee by him deliured over in way of the Queenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italion Musicon the some of xx<sup>li</sup>.

Payde to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italyon upon the Q. Ma<sup>ts</sup> Warraunt dorm dated at Greenwich the xvj<sup>th</sup> of June A<sup>o</sup> iiij<sup>o</sup> for his Annuytie of C marks per ann. payable q'rly during pleasure dew for halfe a yere ending at Mychas A<sup>o</sup> iiij<sup>o</sup> xxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Q. Ma<sup>ts</sup> Warraunt dated at Windesor Castle the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of August 1563 To S<sup>r</sup> Wylliam Cecill knight, principall Secretarye to bee by him deliuered by waye of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward to a frenchman that brought certeyn books to the Q. Ma<sup>tie</sup> from one Ronsard a Poet the some of xl french crownes amounting in currant money to xij<sup>li</sup>.

Payde to the Earle of Warwicks players by vertue of the Councells Warr dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xvij<sup>th</sup> of January 1564 by waye of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde for ij playes by them played and presented before her highnes this Christmas the some of xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde uppon the Councells L're dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xvij<sup>th</sup> of January 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M<sup>r</sup> of the children of Polls for a playe presented by him before the Q. Ma<sup>tie</sup> the Christmas A<sup>o</sup> vij<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payd upon the Councells Warrant dated at Westm the ix<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M<sup>r</sup> of the children of Polls for presenting a play before the Q. Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Candelmas day last past by waye of her highnes Rewarde vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsells Warrant dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the x<sup>th</sup> of January 1562 to the players of the Lorde Robt Duddleley and to the M<sup>r</sup> of the children of Polls for playing before the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> in Christmas. xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon A bill signed by the lorde Chamberlayne To Willm Hunys M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of her M<sup>ts</sup> Chappell for xx<sup>li</sup> queares and a half of paper royall at ij<sup>s</sup>. the quere xlj<sup>s</sup>. and for byndinge the same



into xvij books whereof xiiij at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece and thre at xx<sup>d</sup>. the peece xl<sup>s</sup>. And for writinge and prickinge ccx sheets in the said xvij books at xij<sup>d</sup>. the sheete x<sup>ll</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. In all by her Ma<sup>tes</sup> especiall order declared by the said bill xv<sup>ll</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon a Bill subscribed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretarye dated at Hampton Courte the xix<sup>th</sup> of December 1568 To Nicholas Delatower a Greeke borne w<sup>ch</sup> broughte unto the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> certayne lres and presented unto her Ma<sup>tie</sup> certayne Bookes w<sup>ch</sup> he hadd written in Greeke by waye of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> rewarde the some of xij<sup>ll</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Hampton Courte the xxviij<sup>th</sup> of December 1568 To the Lord Riches playors by waye &c for presenting of a playe before her highnes on S<sup>t</sup> Stevens daye at night laste paste vj<sup>ll</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde to Sabastyan Westcott M<sup>r</sup> of the Childeren of Powles by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes on New yeres day at night 1568 vj<sup>ll</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xxv<sup>th</sup> of Februarye 1568 To Richarde Farrant Scole M<sup>r</sup> to the Childeren of WyndSOR for presenting a playe before the Quenes M<sup>tie</sup> on Shrove Tewsdaye at nyght laste paste by way of &c vj<sup>ll</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Windsor the ij of Januarye 1569 To Richarde Ferrante Scolem<sup>r</sup> to the Childeren of WyndSOR by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes this Christmas upon S<sup>t</sup> Johns daye at nighte laste paste vj<sup>ll</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at WyndSOR vij<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1569 To Willm Hunnys M<sup>r</sup> of the Childeren of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Chappell by waye of her M<sup>tes</sup> rewarde for presentinge a Playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Twelfe daye at nyghte laste paste vj<sup>ll</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Hampton Courte the vij<sup>th</sup> daye of Februarye 1569 To the Lord Riches playors for presentinge of a Playe before the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Shroue Sondaye at nyghte laste paste by waye of &c vj<sup>ll</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon a bill signed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretarye dated at Wyndsor xviiij<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1569 To Edmonde Spencer \* that broughte Ires to the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> from Sir Henrye Norrrys knighte her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Embassador in Fraunce beinge then at Towars in the sayde Realme, for his charges the some of vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. over and besydes ix<sup>li</sup>. prested to hym by Sir Henrye Norrrys vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payd upon the Counsayles warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Wyndsor the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of November 1569 To Roger Ascham by way of the Quenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde beinge sente into the northe abowte her highnes affayres the some of iiij<sup>li</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix<sup>o</sup> Januar 1574 To Therle of Leicesters players for presentinge of a playe before her heighnes upon Sancte Stephens daie last past x<sup>li</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1574 To Therle of Leicester his players for presentinge a playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon newyeres day at nighte last past. vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xj<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1574 To the L. Clintons players by waye of &c. for presentinge a playe before her highnes upon St<sup>t</sup> Johns day last vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and for presentinge a playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon Sondag beinge the second of Januar 1574 vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaill Warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Hampton Courte the

---

\* Spenser, the poet, was entered a sizer of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, on the 20th May, 1569, five months before the date of the Council's Warrant. As this is the only mention I have found of an Edmund Spenser in the different books of account that I have gone through of the reign of Elizabeth, the name is not a common one, and I confess an inclination to believe that I have here discovered a notice of our great poet, who is, after Shakespeare, the most interesting name in the Elizabethan series, and of whom we know even less than we do of Shakespeare:—"How little's that!"

There is no difficulty, I presume, in supposing that the poet went abroad in a Cambridge vacation, and returned, carrying letters to the court from Sir Henry Norrrys.

xxiij<sup>d</sup> Januar 1574 to Richard Farrante M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of the Chappell of Windsor for presentinge a play before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon Twelſe Nighte last paste xiiij<sup>l</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paide upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xvj Feb. 1574 To Sebastian Westecote M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of Powles for presentinge a playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Candlemes day at night last past xiiij<sup>l</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated at Richmond xvj Febr 1574 To therle of Warwicks players by way of her heighnes rewarde for presentinge a playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Shrovesmonday last past x<sup>l</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsailes Warrante dated at Richemond xvj Febr 1574 To Willm Hunys M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> Chapple the some of xx<sup>te</sup> m<sup>ks</sup> as her M<sup>a</sup> guifte for presentinge a playe before her heighnes upon Shrovesondaye last past xiiij<sup>l</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon a warrant signed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretaire Walsingham dated at Hampton Court xxj<sup>o</sup> Novembr 1576 to George Gascoigne gent\* for bringinge of Lr<sup>es</sup> in post for her Ma<sup>ties</sup> affaires frome Andwarpe to Hampton Courte. xx<sup>l</sup>.

Paid upon a warrant signed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretarie Walsingham dated at Hampton Courte 16 January 1576 To Thomas Churcheyarde gent for caryng of Lres in post for her Ma<sup>ties</sup> affaires to M<sup>r</sup> Edward Horsey and M<sup>r</sup> doctor Wilson in the Lowe Contries thone beinge at Marshe in Luxemburghe and the other at Bruxells or els where xviiij<sup>l</sup>.

Paid to Thomas Churcheyarde upon a Warrante signed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretarie Walsingham dated at Whitehall ij<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1577 for bringinge of L<sup>r</sup>es in post for her Ma<sup>ts</sup> affaires from M<sup>r</sup> doctor Wilson

---

\* The poet, who died at Stamford on the 7th of October, 1577. In one of Gascoigne's MSS. in the Museum, he says: "Such Italian as I have learned in London, and such Latin as I forgatt att Cantabridge, such Frenche as I borrowed in Holland, and such English as I stale in Westmerland, even such and no better have I here poured forth."

presentlie for the like affaires in the Lowe Contries he beinge then at Bruxells to the Courte at Whitehall xij<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to Lawrance Dutton and John Dutton her Ma<sup>ty</sup>s players and their Companie upon the Counsell's Warr of 7 March 1590 for fower seuerall Enterludes or playes shewed and presented before her Ma<sup>ty</sup>e at the Courte on S<sup>t</sup> Steuens day, the Sunday after Newyeres daye Twelueth day and Shroue Sondaye last xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and by waie of her Ma<sup>ty</sup>s further liberalitie and rewarde for the said Enterludes xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. xl<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to John Laneham and his company her Ma<sup>ty</sup>s players \* upon the Counsell's Warr<sup>t</sup> dated 7 March 1590 for shewinge and presentinge one Enterlude or playe before her Ma<sup>ty</sup>e on Newe yeres day last past the some of vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And by way of her Ma<sup>ty</sup>s further liberalitie and reward for the said playe the some of lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. in all xl<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to John Heming and Thomas Pope † servants unto the Lo Chamberlein uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Nonesuch ij<sup>o</sup> die Octobrs 1599 for three interludes or playes played before her Ma<sup>ty</sup>e on S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daye at night, Newyears daye at night, and Shrouetuesday at night last past y<sup>e</sup> some of xx<sup>li</sup>. and to them more by waye of her Ma<sup>ty</sup>s rewarde y<sup>e</sup> some of x<sup>li</sup>. In all xxx<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to John Heming servaunt to the Lo Chamberlein uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Richmond 17 Febr 1599

---

\* It is evident from this and the former entry, that there were two distinct companies of "her Ma<sup>ty</sup>s poor Players." Laneham had been one of Lord Leicester's servants; the Duttons were among Lord Warwick's servants.

† In 1596, the order in which the servants of the Lord Chamberlain are named is as follows: Pope, Burbage, Hemings, Philips, Shakespeare — in May 1603, Fletcher, Shakespeare, Burbage, Phillips, Hemings, Condell, Sly, Armin, and Cowley. Pope had previously retired, and, as he died in 1603, Shakespeare (to try and account for his position), may have bought his share. Fletcher died in 1608, leaving Shakespeare, in all likelihood, at the head of the company. Collier (i. 319) supposes that Hemings was at the head of the company in 1600. I believe that he was never at the head, but that he acted throughout as treasurer:



for three interludes or playes played before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daye at night, Twelfdaye at night and Shrouesonday at night last past xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Robert Shaw servaunt to therle of Nottingham upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Courte at Richmond 18 Febr 1599 for Twoe Enterludes or Playes playd before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on S<sup>t</sup>. Johnes daye at night and Newyeares daye at night last xx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Heminge and Thomas Pope servaunts unto the Lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Court at Nonesuch 2 October 1599 for three Enterludes or Playes played before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon S<sup>t</sup> Stevens day at night, Newyeares day at night, and Shronetewsdays at night last past xx<sup>li</sup>. and to them more by waye of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward x<sup>li</sup>. In all xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges and Richard Cowley servauntes to the lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Whitehall 31 March 1601 for three playes showed before her highnes on S<sup>t</sup> Stephens day at night, Twelfth day at night and Shrovetuesday at night xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edwarde Allen servante to the Lord Admyrall upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 31st March 1601 for three playes shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> viz On Innocents day at night, Twelfth day at night, and Candelmas day at night last paste\* xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Nathaniell Gyles M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of the Chappell uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 4 May 1601 for a play presented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Shrouesondaye at night x<sup>li</sup>. and for a showe w<sup>th</sup> musycke and special songes prepared for y<sup>e</sup> purpose on Twelfth day at night c<sup>s</sup>. in all xv<sup>li</sup>.

---

\* In Henslowe's Diary is the following entry: "Rec. of M. E. Alleyn, the 4 of Maye 1601, the somme of twenty eight pounds and ten shillings, which he received at the Corte for ther Cort money for playing ther at Cryssmas, which was dewe unto the Earle of Notinghames players, 28l. 10s."—*Collier's Annals*, i., 319. The difference may have been paid by Alleyn for fees, or retained as his own share.

To John Hemynges and the rest of his Companies servaunts to the lorde Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall the xxth of Aprill 1603 for their paines and expences in presentinge before the late Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> twoe playes the one upon S<sup>t</sup> Stephens day at nighte and thother upon Candlemas day at night for ech of which they were allowed by way of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde tenne poundes amounting in all to xx<sup>ii</sup>.

To Edwarde Allen serrvaunte to the lorde Admyrall and the rest of his Companie upon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 22nd April 1603 for their paynes and expences in presentinge before her late Ma<sup>tie</sup> three severall playes viz upon S<sup>t</sup> Johns day at night, Shrouesonday at night and ——— at nighte last before the date aforesaide after x<sup>ii</sup>. for ech play by way of her highnes rewarde as hath bene accustomed xxx<sup>ii</sup>.

Nothing can paint King James's love for stage performances and the drama in general better or more honourably than the following extracts, which are wholly new to our dramatic history. I have interspersed several other payments from the same accounts (*Treas: of the Chamber*), which I hope mingle not inappropriately with the stage illustrations. The new king saw five times as many plays in a year as Queen Elizabeth was accustomed to see.

To John Hemyngs one of his Ma<sup>tie</sup> players upon the Councells warrant dated at the Courte at Wilton 3 December 1603 for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companie in comyng from Mortelacke in the Countie of Surrie unto the Courte aforesaide and there presentinge before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> one playe on the second of December last by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> reward xxx<sup>ii</sup>.\*

To Nicholas Hyllyard his Ma<sup>tie</sup> Lymner upon the Councells war-

---

\* This is a very interesting entry: the first play that the king saw in England was performed by Shakespeare's company, in Lord Pembroke's house at Wilton.

rant dated at the Courte at Hampton Courte 28 December 1603 for his paynes and travell beinge appoynted by direction to make certayne pictures of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> were by his highnes gyven unto the Duke of Denmark Ambassador xix<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 18 January 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companye in presentinge of sixe interludes or playes before the kings M<sup>tie</sup> and the prince viz on S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daye at night, S<sup>t</sup> Johns daye at night, Innocents daye and Newyeres daye at night before the kings ma<sup>tie</sup> for each of the sayde playes twentie nobles apeece and to them by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde fyve m<sup>r</sup>ks and for twoe playes before the prince on the xxth of December and the firste of January 1603 twenty nobles apeece in all amountinge to the some of liii<sup>li</sup>.

To Richard Burbadg one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Comedyans upon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 8 Febr. 1603[4] for the mayntenance and reliefe of himselfe and the reste of his Companye beinge prohibited to present anie playes publiquellie in or neere London by reason of greate perill that might growe through the extraordinarie concourse and assemblie of people to a newe increase of the plague till it shall please God to settle the Cyttye in a more perfect health : by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> free gifte xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Allen and Edward Jubie twoe of the princes players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr. 1603[4] for the paynes and expenses of themselves and the rest of their companie in presentinge fower playes before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the prince viz for one playe before the kings Ma<sup>tie</sup> on the xxjth of Januarie last at night twentie nobles and by Waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> reward fyve marks and for three before the prince on the fourth the fifteenth and twoe and twentieth of Januarie twentie nobles for each in all xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Duke on of the Queenes M<sup>ties</sup> players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the reste of his companye for twoe interludes or playes presented by them before the Prince his

Grace on the Second and xiiijth dayes of Januarie last at night for each play twentie nobles—in all xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Hemyng one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall ultimo die Februar 1603[4] for himselfe and the rest of his Companye for twoe playes presented before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> viz the one on Candlemas day at night and the other on Shrouesonday at night the some of xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. and by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde for the same twoe playes vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. In all xx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 21 January 1604 for the paines and expences of himselfe and the reste of his Companie in playinge and presentinge of sixe Enterludes or plaies before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> viz on all Saintes day at nighte, the Sunday at nighte followinge beinge the 4th of November 1604, S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daie at nighte, Innocents day at nighte and on the vijth and viijth daies of January for everie of the saide plaies accordinge to the usuall allowaunce of vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the pece xl<sup>li</sup>. and lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for every plaie by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde xx<sup>li</sup>. in all lx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> players by warrant of 19 Febr. 1604 for presenting one Interlude or Plaie before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Sunday night the 30th of December vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and to them by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. in all x<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes plaiers upon warrant dated 22 Febr: 1604 for presentinge sixe Interludes or plaies before the Prince at the Courte these severall nightes viz on the 14th and 19th December 1604 the 15th and 22nd January and the 5th and 19th of February nexte followinge after the rate of vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for every plaie xl<sup>li</sup>.

To Samuell Danyell and Henry Evans upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 24 February 1604 for twoe Enterludes or plaies presented before the Kinges Ma<sup>tie</sup> by the Quenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> Children of the Revells the one on Newyeres day at night 1604 and the other on the thirde day of Januarye at nighte nexte followinge xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. and by waie of his highnes rewarde vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. In all xx<sup>li</sup>.



To John Hemynge one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon warrant dated 24th February 1604 for himselfe and the reste of his Companie for 4 Interludes or plaies presented by them before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the Courte viz on Candlemas daye at night, on Shrouesunday at night, Shroue-monday at night and Shrouetuesday at nighte 1604 at vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for everie plaie and lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. by waie of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde for ech playe In all xli<sup>li</sup>.

To the same John Hemynges upon Warrant dated 28th April 1605 for one enterlude or plaie presented before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> at y<sup>e</sup> Courte the thirde of February 1604 vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and to them more by way of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all xli<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Jubie to the use of himself and the reste of his Companie servants to the prince upon the Councells warrant dated at Whitehall 17 April 1604 for one Enterlude or playe presented by them before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Shrouemondaye at nighte the some of twentie nobles and by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde fyve marks in all xli<sup>li</sup>.

To Phillipp Henslowe upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 18 April 1604 by way of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> reward to him and his servaunts in bringinge and presentinge before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Whitehall the game of Bearebaytinge upon Shrovetuesday c<sup>s</sup>.

To Edward Kirkham M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revels upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 30 April 1604 for one Enterlude or play presented by the sayde children before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon Shrouetuesdaye last at night xli<sup>li</sup>.

To Alphonson Ferrabosco upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 27 November 1604 to be by him bestowed and laide out in buyinge twoe violls w<sup>th</sup> cases and one boxe of stringes for the use and service of the Prince xxli<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes Plaiers upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 10th December 1604 for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for presentinge twoe pliaies one before the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> the 23rd November 1604 and the other before the Prince the 24th of November xvij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon Warrant dated 24 March 1605 for presenting tenn severall playes or enterludes before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> in the tyme of Christmas laste and since after the rate of twentie nobles for everie play and by way of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde fyve markes in all c<sup>li</sup>.

To Nathaniell Gyles upon his Ma<sup>ts</sup> Warraunte of 3 July 1605 beinge monie geuen to himselfe and the rest of the gent of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> Chapple by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> guifte towards their feaste as likewise hath been geuen in former yeares lx<sup>s</sup>.

To Edward Jubye one of the prynces players upon warrant dated the 28th February 1606 for sixe playes presented by them in December, January and February 1606 lx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Kerkham one of the M<sup>rs</sup> of the Children of Pawles upon warrant dated 31 March 1606 for bringing the said children and presenting by them twoe playes or Enterludes before the prince his Grace and the Duke of Yorke after the rate of fyve m<sup>kes</sup> for ech play and by way of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward fyve nobles In all xvj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presentinge one play or Comodie before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon St. Johns day at night c<sup>s</sup>. and by way of his highnes rewarde lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all viij<sup>li</sup>. vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presenting sixe severall playes in the tyme of Christmas laste and since, three before the King and three before the prince for everie of the sayde playes c<sup>s</sup>. the pece and by waye of his M<sup>ts</sup> rewarde lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for ech of them in all li<sup>i</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his M<sup>ts</sup> players upon Warrant dated 18th October 1606 for three playes before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the kinge of Denmarke twoe of them at Grenewich and one at Hampton Courte xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon Warrant dated 8 February 1607 for xiiij plaies presented by them before his M<sup>tie</sup> at the Court at Whitehall viz on St Stephens night, St Johns night, Childermas night, the second of January, Twelfthnight two plaies, the

seaventh of January, the ninth of January, the xvijth of January two plaies, the xxvjth of January, Candlemas night, and Shrovesunday at night cxxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon warrant dated 30th March 1607 for nyne playes presented before his highness the 26th and 29th of December 1606, the 4th the 6th and the 8th of Januarie, the 2nd the 5th the 15th and the 27 February <sup>xx</sup>iiij x<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Juby one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 8 May 1608 for 4 playes presented before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the Prince at Whitehall in November December and January xli<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> plaiers upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for twelue plaies by him and the reste of his company presented before the King, Queene, Prince and Duke of Yorke at severall tymes in Christmas 1608 cxx<sup>i</sup>.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for three playes by him and the reste of his Companie presented before the kings Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the prince on severall nights xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon the Councells Warraunte dated 26th April 1609 in the behalfe of himselfe and the reste of his Companie by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde for their private practise in the time of infeccon that thereby they mighte be inhabled to perform their service before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> in Christmas hollydaie 1609 xli<sup>li</sup>.

To Inico Jones upon therle of Salisburies warraunte dated 16 June 1609 for carreinge of Lres for his Ma<sup>ts</sup> serveyce into Fraunce xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Henry Reynoldes upon the Councells Warrant of 10 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1609 for chardges disbursed by him for the buriall of S<sup>r</sup> George Wharton and S<sup>r</sup> James Steward at Islington xxx<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.\*

---

\* See Scott's Minstrelsy for the ballad on the fatal duel fought at Islington, between Wharton and Stewart, on the 8th of November, 1609. The ballad says that they fought near Waltham. It was in



To John Heminges upon the Councells Warraunt 10 March 1609[10] for himselfe and the rest of his companie being restrained from Publique playing within the cyttie of London in the tyme of infection during the space of sixe weekes in which tyme they practised privately for his Ma<sup>tie</sup> service xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of the kinges players upon the Councells warr<sup>t</sup> dated 12 February 1610 for presentinge xv<sup>en</sup> playes before the kinge the quene and the prynce cl<sup>li</sup>.

To Thomas Grene one of the Quenes players upon the Councells Warrant dated 18th March 1610 for three seuerall playes before the Kinges Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the prince xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edwarde Jubye one of the princes players upon Warrant dated 20 March 1610[11] to fower playes presented before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> by that Companye xl<sup>li</sup>.

To Alexander Foster upon a Warrant dated 1 April 1612 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeths servauntes and players for presenting one play before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> on Shrovetewsdays laste at night called the prowde Mayde\* viz twenty nobles and five marks for Reward x<sup>li</sup>.

To the said Alexander Foster upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date for himself and his said fellowes for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes grace and the said Lady Elizabeth in January and March last past at twenty nobles a play xij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Heminges for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant dated 1 June 1612 for presenting vj severall Playes before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> viz one upon the laste of October one upon the first of November

---

the fields at Hoxton that Ben Jonson killed in a duel Gabriel Spenser, the player. I find entries of several payments made to this Henry Reynolds in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chambers. I believe him to be the Henry Reynolds to whom Drayton addresses his admirable "Epistle on Poets and Poesie."

\* That is, "The Maid's Tragedy," by Beaumont and Fletcher, see p. 211.

one on the 5th of Nov<sup>r</sup> one on the 26th Dec<sup>r</sup> one on the 5th of January and one other upon Shrovesunday at night being the 23rd of February viz at twenty nobles for every play and five markes for a Reward for every play lx<sup>li</sup>.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himselfe and his fellowes for presenting twelve severall Plaies before the Princes highnes and the Duke of Yorke one upon the 9th of Nov<sup>r</sup> last one upon the 19th of the same one other upon the 16th of December one other upon the last of the same one other upon the 7th of January one upon the 15th of the same one other upon the 19th of February one upon the 20th of the same one upon the 28th of February one upon the 3rd of April and another upon the 16th of the same at xx<sup>tie</sup> nobles a play iij<sup>li</sup>.  
xx

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke Warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himself and his fellowes for presenting fower plaies before the Princes highnes the Lady Eliz and the Duke of Yorke viz one on the 9th of February last one other before the Prince the 20th of the same one other before the Lady Eliz the 28th of Marche and one on the 26th of Aprill after the said rate

xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

To Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes the Queenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> servauntes upon a Warrant of 18th June 1612 for presenting two severall plaies before the Kinge and Queenes Ma<sup>ty</sup> viz one upon the 27th of December last and the other upon the 2nd of February following at 20 nobles the play and vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. in reward xx<sup>li</sup>.

To the said Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant of lyke date for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes and the Lady Elizabeth viz one 16th of January laste and the other upon the 23rd of the same at 20 nobles the play xij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Edward Juby for himselfe and his fellowes the Princes highnes Servants upon a warrant dated 18 June 1612 for presenting twoe severall plaies before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> upon the 28th and 29th of December last at 20 nobles each play and five nobles for a reward for each play xx<sup>li</sup>.

To the said Edward Juby upon Warrant of lyke date &c. for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes viz upon the 5th and 29th of February laste at 20 nobles a play xij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warraunte dated 20 June 1612 for himselfe and the rest of his fellows the Duke of Yorkes servants as players for presenting fower severall plaies before the Princes highnes the said duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth yiz upon the 12th January 1611 one, upon the 28th of January one, upon the 13th of February one, and upon the 18th of the same moneth one after the rate of twenty nobles a play xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

To the said William Rowley upon the lyke warraunte dated 20 January 1612 for himself and the rest of his saide fellowes for presentinge fower severall playes before the Princes Highnes the Duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth, one upon the 9th of February 1609, one upon the 12th December 1610, one upon the 20th of the same and one upon the xvth of January 1610 xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

To Thomas Derry her Ma<sup>ts</sup> Jester upon a warraunt signed by the Lord Chamberleyn dated at Whitehall 16 July 1612 for the dyett of the said Thomas Derry and John Mawe his man from the 25th day of December 1611 to the 24th of June following being 26 weekes at vij<sup>s</sup>. the weeke ix<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>.

To Philip Rosseter upon a warrant dated the 24th of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1612 for presenting a play by the Children of the Chapple before the Prince, the lady Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

To him more upon a warrant dated the 31st May 1613 for presenting before them two other playes by the Children of the Chappell xij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Edward Jubye upon warrant dated 31 March 1613 for presenting a play by himself and his fellowes the Prince Palatynes Servants before the Lady Elizabeth vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Heminges upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 19th May 1613 for eighte seuerall playes before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> <sup>xx</sup> iij<sup>li</sup>.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warr<sup>t</sup> dated the 7th of

June 1613 for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes the Princes Ser-  
vaunts for presenting twoe severall playes before his highnes the  
Count Palatyne and the Ladye Elizabeth xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Joseph Taylor upon the Councells Warrant dated the 28th of  
June 1613 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeth her ser-  
vantes for presenting twoe Playes before the Prynce the Count Pala-  
tyne and the ladye Elizabeth xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Hemynges upon a Warrant dated the 9th of July 1613  
&c. for presentinge a playe before the Duke of Savoyes Ambassadors  
on the 8th of June 1613—vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To him more upon a war-  
rant dated the 20th May 1613 fo<sup>r</sup> presentinge fourtene severall playes  
before the Prince, the ladye Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne  
iiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To the said John Heminges upon a warrant of  
the same date for presenting sexe seuerall playes before the Kinges  
Ma<sup>tie</sup> xl<sup>li</sup>. and by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde xx<sup>li</sup>.

To Cyrill Turner\* upon a warraunte signed by the Lord Chamber-  
leyne and M<sup>r</sup> Chauncellor dated at Whitehall 23rd December 1613  
for his chardges and paines in carrying P<sup>r</sup>es for his Ma<sup>ties</sup> service to  
Brussells x<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges &c upon warrant dated 21 June 1614 for pre-  
sentinge seaven severall playes before the Princes highnes viz on the  
4th of Nov<sup>r</sup> the 16th of Nov<sup>r</sup> the 10th of January the 4th of February  
the 8th the 10th and the 18th of the same moneth 1614 xlvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>:

To the said John Heminges upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date  
for presenting before his Ma<sup>ties</sup> nyne severall playes in Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>  
Feb<sup>y</sup> and March 1614 iiij<sup>xx</sup> x<sup>li</sup>.

To Robte Lee and the reste of his fellowes the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> Ser-  
vauntes the players upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall  
21 June 1614 for their paines in presenting before his Ma<sup>ties</sup> twoe  
plaies on the 28th of December and the 5th of January xx<sup>li</sup>.

---

\* Cyril Tourneur, the dramatist, of whom we know nothing more  
than the fact of his writing certain plays, which have come down to  
us with his name upon their title-pages.



To Joseph Taylor for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes ser-  
vauntes to the Lady Eliz her grace upon the Councells Warraunt  
dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for presenting before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> a  
Comedy called Eastward Howe on the xxvth of January last past—  
vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and by way of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> reward lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all x<sup>li</sup>.  
To him more upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting be-  
fore the Princes Highnes a Comedy called the Dutch Curtezan\* on  
the 12th of December last paste vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To Richard Ansell Matteyer to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> upon Warrant dated 22  
June 1614 for his paines and chardges in nayling downe the greene  
clothe in the Banquetting House at severall times for the Maske per-  
formed before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> at Christmas last past viij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To Nichas Hilliarde upon the Lorde Chamberleynes warraunte dated  
31 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1614[15] for a picture of the Prince in lynnyn drawn to the  
waste with a riche christall thereon and deliuered to M<sup>r</sup> Murray his  
highnes Tutor viij<sup>li</sup>.

To Nathan Feilde † in the behalfe of himselfe and the rest of his  
fellows upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 11 June 1615  
for presenting a playe called Bartholomewe Fayre before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> on  
the first of November last past x<sup>li</sup>.

To John Townsend and Joseph Moore ‡ Stage Players upon the  
Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 11 July 1617 for acting  
three severall playes before his Ma<sup>tye</sup> in his Jorney towards Scotland  
at the ordinary rates formerly allowed xxx<sup>li</sup>.

---

\* By Marston.

† Ben Jonson's Bartholomew Fair was produced at the Hope  
Theatre, on the 31st of October, 1614, and acted, as the above ex-  
tract now informs us, at the Court on the next day. The players  
were the Lady Elizabeth's servants. There is a compliment paid to  
Field in the play, which this entry serves in some measure to explain.

‡ See Collier's "Annals of the Stage" (i. 407), where a no-  
tice of this payment from the Privy Council Register occurs. The  
above supplies us with the players' names, which Mr. Collier's ex-  
tract is without.

To John Heminges &c upon a warrant dated 20 April 1618 for presenting two severall Playes before his Ma<sup>y</sup>, on Easter Monday Twelfte night the play soe called and on Easter Tuesday the Winter's Tale xx<sup>h</sup>. To the said John Heminges upon a Warrant dated 15 May 1618 for presenting before his Ma<sup>y</sup> the thirde of May the Merry Divell of Edmonton x<sup>h</sup>.

To Inigo Jones upon the Councells Warr<sup>t</sup> dated 27 June 1619 for making two several models the one for the Star Chamber, the other for the Banqueting House xxxvij<sup>h</sup>.

The discovery of these papers sharpened my desire to discover more; and I sought in dry repositories, damp cellars, and still damper vaults, for books of account, for warrants, and for receipts. I had gone by this time through the Rolls of Accounts, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the end of that of King Charles I., but found little in them to satisfy, but much to provoke inquiry. I was told again and again that, if there were any old papers in the office of the reigns I sought for that were not Declared Accounts, they were there by accident, and that no Board ever recognized the existence of official vouchers and Books of Account so far back as the reigns I referred to; while a few recollected, and all had heard of, the cart-loads of old papers burnt in Tothill Fields on the removal of the office from Whitehall to Somerset House.

The Rolls of the Revels' Accounts had been made, I found, by clerks who had no prophetic feeling of the interest future ages would take in the books they were so elaborately abridging. The number of plays performed in the year was always given, but not a title or a dramatic name, or any thing beyond the mere pounds, shil-

lings, and pence of the matter could I find to gratify or repáy me. All that had been kept was, comparatively speaking, of little use.

It was at this time I had the good fortune to redeem from a destructive oblivion a bundle of the Original Accounts of the Masters of the Revels, those that Malone had sought so long for, and had seen at last by the kindness of Sir William Musgrave, an old commissioner of Audit, and from which he had made the extracts that Boswell has printed in his edition of Shakespeare.

These, however, left off at a time the most interesting in all our literary annals. There was as yet nothing about Shakespeare — nothing to destroy conjectures advanced by commentators on the chronology of his plays — conjectures that no one believed, yet no one could gainsay — the idlest of all kinds of suppositions that every fresh fact has only served to upset.

Malone, with all his industry and unsatisfied thirst for research, was very far from an accurate transcriber of what he had before him. He seems always to have been in a hurry of transcription, and, in this speed, to have run too hastily over entries of more importance than very many of those he had already extracted. In doing much he still left much to do; and, where a Collier would leave little or nothing to glean, Malone has left a harvest. His eyes are said to have been weak towards the last, and in that rests his excuse. To his industry, however, the admirers of Shakespeare are vastly indebted; and, while we condemn his occasional inaccuracies and his haste, let us imitate him in his honest



industry and perseverance, and a portion of his success will be no bad reward.\*

My last discovery was my most interesting; and alighting as I now did upon two official books of the Revels—one of Tylney's and one of Buc's—which had escaped both Musgrave and Malone, I at last found something about Shakespeare—something that was new, and something that was definitive. This was my little Guanahana, but here I was destined to stop, for no other books of the Revels have I as yet succeeded in finding among the scattered papers of the old Auditors of the Imprests. We owe these two to accident, and it is not too fanciful to suppose that chance may yet lead to the discovery of other books connected with Shakespeare's two and twenty years' 'traffic' with the stage. I am not without hope on this subject, and that it may be my lot to find them even in the office I am now in.

“The Office of y<sup>e</sup> Revells consistethe,” says Tylney, “of a Wardropp and other several Roomes, for Artificers to worke in, viz Taylors, Imbrotherers, Propertymakers, Paynters, Wyerdrawers and Carpenters, together with a convenient place for y<sup>e</sup> Rehearsalls and set-

\* Some of the errors in Malone's extracts, as printed by Boswell, are truly absurd. I shall note a few, for the amusement of the general reader. “Flavor and paste with a pelt for the same” (vol. iii., p. 376), turns out to be “flower and paste with a pott for the same.” “Holly and Jug for the play of Predor” (p. 377), is, in the original, “Holly and Ivey;” and “tutors and x Italian woman,” &c. (p. 379), is, in the MS., “an Italian woman.” For “x furre poles to make nayles,” at p. 401, read *rayles*; and for “ix tilles with copartments” (p. 404), read “ix titles.” I could point out others, but I have perhaps instanced enough.

tinge forthe of Playes and other Showes for those Services.”\*

The first Master of the Revels, Sir Thomas Cawerden, was made in the year 1546, while William Poulet, Lord St. John of Basing, was Lord Chamberlain. Sir Thomas died on the 20th August, 1560. On the 12th January, 1559-60, Sir Thomas Benger was appointed in his stead; and, at Benger's death, in March, 1577, his place was temporarily supplied by Thomas Blagrave, till Edmund Tylney was nominated as his successor (24th July, 1579). Lyly, the poet, had been a petitioner for the reversion of the office on Benger's death, and Mr. Collier thinks that his claim might have connection with the delay in Tylney's appointment.

In October, 1610, Tylney died at Leatherhead in Surrey, and Sir George Buc, or Buck, the historian, became the new master. On the 3rd of April, 1612, Sir John Astley obtained a reversionary grant of the office; and on the 5th of October, 1621, a second reversion was granted to Ben Jonson. Astley, however, outlived him.

On the 22nd May, 1622, Buck, ill and infirm, was superseded by Sir John Astley, who held the situation for the short space of two years, and, before the death

\* Mr. Tilney's writing touching his office, Lansdowne MSS. 136, fo. 358. The office was held and the clothes kept at the old hospital of St. John's of Jerusalem, but, on the gift by King James in 1611 of the house to the Lord Aubigny, the Revels Office removed to St. Peter's Hill. I have before me an old account, where a charge is made of “vj<sup>li</sup>. for glasinge the windowes of St. Johns Hall where the Rehersalls be made.” — (Revels Account from 1 Nov. 1583 to last of October 1584.)

of Sir George Buck, 20th September, 1623, had appointed Sir Henry Herbert his deputy.

The appointment on Herbert's part was a purchase, but the terms of the purchase have hitherto escaped research. I find the indenture, however, among the enrolments in the Audit Office, and there it appears that Astley constituted Herbert his deputy upon the payment of £150 a year, insured upon the conveyance of lands to the value of £200 a year. The date of the indenture is 20th July, 1623. This appointment was in reality a transfer of the office.

On the 13th August, 1629, Herbert obtained a reversion of the office after Ben Jonson, and, as he outlived both Astley and poor Ben,\* he rose, on the demise of the longest lives of the two (Sir John Astley), from the office of deputy to that of master.

It was given to Tylney to see the drama in its greatest splendour—the office of the Revels in its greatest glory. Herbert saw several years of its strength, and at his death, on the 27th of April, 1673, he had seen his office in its decay. As Cawerden was the first, so Sir Henry

\* Among the *Drolleries* of Dr. Andrews, in the Newcastle volume in the British Museum, is an epigram on Jonson. I print it, I believe, for the first time. The king, not the parliament, lent Jonson a lift.

“ Big Benjamin hath had a cup of sacke  
So often at his mouth that now his backe  
Is almost brooke; whereas if hee his cup  
In his sack's mouth had closely tyed up:  
Hee might haue had a blessing and haue bin  
As fortunate as little Beniamin—  
Though hee bee broake, and broake, and broke in twaine  
The Parliament hath peiced him againe.”

*Harl. MSS.* 4955, fol. 84.

Herbert may be called the last Master of the Revels, for Killigrew, who succeeded him, had long before reduced the office to one of little authority and less use. The office of Master was still, however, maintained, and the reader of Cibber's "Apology" will find that the Master of the Revels could be troublesome to the patentee of Drury Lane. The only vestige left, not of the office, for that is fairly gone, but of the duties of the office, is in the Licenser of the stage.

Among the subordinate officers of the Revels, there is no one of mark or note but Joseph Taylor, the original stage Hamlet, if we may believe old Downes, the prompter. Taylor was appointed to the office of "Yeoman or Keeper of our Vestures or Apparel," by patent dated 11th November, 1639,\* at a time when poets and players both were mixed up with the struggle between the king and the parliament. Taylor did not live to witness the Restoration, and was an old man on the 4th November, 1652, when he was buried at Richmond, in Surrey. Lyly failed in obtaining the reversion of the office of Master; Ben Jonson obtained the reversion, but did not live to enjoy it; and Joseph Taylor was appointed Yeoman when there was nothing for him to do.†

\* Both Malone and Chalmers say Sep. 1639; but a copy of the patent is among the enrolments of the Audit Office, with the date I have given above.

† The names of the Yeomen, in the order of their succession, are as follows: "John Holte; John Arnold; Walter Fysshe, by Privy Seal of 19th January, 1574; Edward Kirkham, by L'rs Pat. 28th April, 28th of Elizabeth; William Hunt. By L'rs Pat. 29th Oct. 9th of James I.; Joseph Taylor. By L'rs Pat. 11th Nov. 1639."

Will Hunt was appointed "for the good and faithful service heretofore done unto our dear son Henry Prince of Wales."



I cannot conclude without expressing a sense of the obligations I am under to Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq., the Chairman of the Board of Audit, and the Commissioners of the office in general, for their permission to make the researches I have made; nor can I let pass, without acknowledgment, the kind attention I have received in directing and furthering those researches from Brooking Soady, Esq., the Chief Clerk of the office in which I have found so much that is curious. The paths of antiquarian inquiry are made doubly pleasant when one is assisted, as I have been assisted, in the compilation of this volume of old, minute, and, I feel, not uninteresting detail.

P. C.

27, Lower Belgrave Place,  
February 1, 1842.



Arms of the Office of the Revels. From Chalmers's "Apology."





# EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

## REVELS AT COURT.

1571.

REVELLS IN ONE YEARE ENDING ON SHROVETEWSDAYE  
IN THE XIIIJ.<sup>TH</sup> YEARE OF OUR SOVERAIGNE LADY  
QUEENE ELYZABETH.

The whole Charges of Thoffice aforeseide fore One  
whole yeare: vid<sup>z</sup>. From Shrove Tewsdai in the xiiij.<sup>th</sup>  
yeare untill Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiij.<sup>th</sup> yeare of her  
Ma<sup>ties</sup> reaigne.

Growing aswell by meanes of Wages & allowaunc<sup>e</sup>  
due to sundry persons woorking and attending w<sup>in</sup> the  
seide office & abowte thaffares therof; as also by meanes  
of sundry Emptions & provizons this yeare within the  
same tyme made & pvyded by Sr Thom<sup>as</sup> Benger Knighte  
(being M<sup>r</sup> of the seide office) for the apparelling, disgy-  
zyngge, ffurnishing, ffitting, Garnishing & orderly setting  
foorth of men, woomen, & Children; in sundry Tra-  
gedies, Playes, Maskes, and sport<sup>e</sup> with theier apte  
howses of paynted Canvas & propties incident suche as  
mighte most lively expresse the effect of the histories  
plaied & devises in Mask<sup>e</sup> this yeare showen, at the  
Coo<sup>rt</sup>e for her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Regall disporte & Recrea<sup>co</sup>n whose  
tytles & numbers w<sup>t</sup> the tymes wherin they were showen

The Con-  
tentes of this  
Booke.

Briefely are sett owte in the ende of this booke. Wherein first foloweth the ordinary chardge.

vidz)

Within the  
tyme of ix  
monethes  
for,

Ayryng, Repayryng, Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunging, wypping, Brushing, Sweeping, Caryeng, fflowding, suting, putting in order and bestowing of the Garment $\ell$ , vestures, Armo $r$  propties  $\text{\textcircled{r}}$  other stuff, store and Implement $\ell$  of the seide office; for the safegarde, Refreshing,  $\text{\textcircled{r}}$  Reddinesse therof at dyvers tymes as the necessitie therof required betweene the ende of the last Revells being as before is saide on Shrove tewsdaie in the xij<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> reaigne. And the begynnyng of the new woorkes for the next Christm<sup>s</sup> folowing. Which begun the first of December in the xiiij<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> reaigne.

vidz) in

Marche, Aprill, May, June, July, August, September, October, November.

Allowed for Taylers  $\text{\textcircled{r}}$  attendant $\ell$  woorking and attending on the premisses together with the Travellers  $\text{\textcircled{r}}$  attendant $\ell$  that followed the M<sup>r</sup> of this office in the Progresse on the busynesse  $\text{\textcircled{r}}$  affaires of the same office.

Offycers in  
respect of  
diett as fol-  
oweth.

|                                               |                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               | Sm <sup>a</sup> xxxix <sup>li</sup> . xix <sup>s</sup> . |
| Porter at xij <sup>d</sup> the daie           | Sm <sup>a</sup> lx <sup>s</sup> .                        |
| The Master now S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Bengier  | } <sup>dayes</sup> 60.....xij <sup>li</sup> .            |
| Knighte; at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie      |                                                          |
| The Clerkecomptrowler; now Edward             | } 60 .....vj <sup>li</sup> .                             |
| Buggyn esquier, at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie |                                                          |
| The Clerke; now Thom <sup>as</sup> Blaggrave  | } 60 .....vj <sup>li</sup> .                             |
| esquier, at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie        |                                                          |
| The Yoman; now John Holte by W <sup>m</sup>   | } 60 .....vj <sup>li</sup> .                             |
| Bowl hys deputie at ij <sup>s</sup> .         |                                                          |
|                                               | Sm <sup>a</sup> xxx <sup>li</sup> .                      |

William Bowll deputie unto John Holte yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed for Threade of sundry coolers: for Brushes, rubbers, Broomes, baskett $\epsilon$ , Lock $\epsilon$ , keyes, hookes, Henges, Boord $\epsilon$ , Nayles, ffewell light $\epsilon$  & suche other things as neede required within this tyme (of ix moneths before set owte) to be uzed & imploied w<sup>t</sup>in the seide office, in all Necessaries.  
lxxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the ordinary allowaunc $\epsilon$  & Charges of this office together with the wages xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. & allowaunces of ix psons laste before mencioned that travelled and attended on the M<sup>r</sup> in the Progresse abowte thaffares of the same office. In all amou $\ddot{u}$ ing to From  
lxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. Shrove-  
tewsdaie in  
a<sup>o</sup> r.<sup>r<sup>ns</sup></sup> Eli-  
zabeth xiiij<sup>o</sup>  
untill the  
first of De-  
cember in a<sup>o</sup>  
r.<sup>r<sup>ns</sup></sup> prædic-  
tæ xiiij  
ex<sup>r</sup> p *Edwardum Buggyn.*  
*T. Blagrove.*  
*John Arnold.*

1571

December, January & February anno RR<sup>ns</sup> Elizabeth  
p $\ddot{d}$ . xiiij<sup>to</sup> ffor

Devyzyng, provydyng, preparing, newmaking Trans-  
lating, Repayring, ffytting, furnishing Garnishing, set-  
ting foorth, attending, well ordering, Taking in agayne, safebestowing, and safekeeping, of all Thaparell & Im-  
plement $\epsilon$  of the seide office (of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revells) with Christmas  
the Propertyes, Howses, and Necessaries incident ther-  
unto cheefely for Thapparelling, disguysing, fitting, ffur-  
nishing & setting foorth of sundry Menn, Women & Newyeares-  
Children in the vj Playes & vj Maskes. mencioned more daye Twelfe-  
at lardge in the ende of this Booke. together with Thim-  
ploym $\ddot{e}$ t of suche stuf as the same M<sup>r</sup> of this office dely-  
vered (unto the yoman) being pcells of themptions ffol-  
lowing, after the entrye of the wages. daye and  
Shrovetyde

vid $\ddot{z}$ 

For Woork $\epsilon$  doone and Attendaunce geaven within the  
seide office. Betweene the ffirst of December aforeseide;

Wages and  
allowaunces  
due.

on which daie, the new woorkē, ⁊ preparacōns, ffor  
playes ⁊ Maskes, agaynst the tymes aforeseide, did be-  
gyn : And the aforeseide Shrove Tewsdaye : on whiche  
nighte the Revells for that yeare did ende according to  
the concluzion of this booke.

To Taylers and attendantē woorking attending ⁊ tra-  
velling in the woorkē businesses ⁊ affares of the seid  
office, daie ⁊ nighte

Sm<sup>a</sup> c.xiiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, Imbrōders and Habberdashers w<sup>t</sup> theier  
servauntē w<sup>r</sup>king uppon thapparell propties ⁊ heedpecē  
with strange hattē ⁊ garnishingē

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxix<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters and theier s<sup>r</sup>vauntē that wrowghte ⁊ attended  
in thoffice ⁊ at the Coorte upon the Canvas that made  
all the howses for the plaies ⁊ devices for the Maskē  
⁊ p<sup>p</sup>ties therto incidente as capisons ⁊ furnit<sup>r</sup> for the  
challeng<sup>r</sup>s ⁊ def. w<sup>t</sup> theier horses ⁊c. ⁊ upon the tar-  
gettē, weapōs, garlonds, cronettē ⁊ sundry other things.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxv<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Porter

Sm<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Officers in  
Respect of  
theier dyett.  
viz

The M<sup>r</sup> at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the daie. 80 dayes 15 nights. xix<sup>li</sup>.

The Clerkcomptrol<sup>r</sup> at }  
ij<sup>s</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> daie } .....ix<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

The Clerk at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie .....ix<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

The Yoman now John Arnolde }  
at ij<sup>s</sup>. } .....ix<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xlviij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

From the  
first daie of  
Desember  
untill  
Shrovetes-  
daie in a<sup>o</sup>  
r.r.<sup>na</sup>. E. præ-  
dictæ xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages for woorkē doone ⁊ attendaunce  
geven w<sup>t</sup>in the seide office and abowte thaffares therof  
then.

Sm<sup>a</sup> ccxli<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.



December, Januari, Februari a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>nae</sup>. Elizabeth ꝑ<sup>d</sup>ct.  
xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Emptions and provizons made agaynst and within the same tymes browghte into this office : and delyvered by the partyes following unto the handes and custody of the same S<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>as</sup> Benger Knighte being M<sup>r</sup> therof, to be employed upon the ffurnishing of the vj playes & the newmaking, & translating, of the vj maskes now within this tyme sett foorth (more at lardge appeering in the end of this booke) or otherwyse the Remayne then unemployed (by him reserved) for the like use, another tyme, to be likewise yelded : when the like service, owte of this office sholde happen to bee (by her Ma<sup>tie</sup>) expected : or otherwise required.

By the M<sup>r</sup>  
of thoffice

vid<sup>2</sup>

John Lacy for dyvers percells of wares by him delyvered unto the seide M<sup>r</sup> of this office as by a bill therof subscribed by the seid S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger Knighte more at lardge appereth.

|                                                                           |                                         |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Taffita of sundry coolers and<br>prices in all cc.lxxiiij yardes. }       | c.xxx <sup>li</sup> .                   | vj <sup>d</sup> .                      |
| Sattyns of sundry cullers & ꝑ<br>pieces in all cc.liij yerdes }           | c.xxxviiij <sup>li</sup> .              | xiiij <sup>s</sup> . v <sup>d</sup> .  |
| Sarcenette of sundry cullers & ꝑ<br>pieces in all d.cccc.xiiij.yerde di } | c.iiiij <sup>xx</sup> v <sup>li</sup> . | v <sup>s</sup> . iiiij <sup>d</sup> .  |
| Cloth of golde of sundry cullers<br>& in all. xxx yarde }                 | xxxj <sup>li</sup> .                    | xvj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Tynsell of sundry cullers & ꝑ<br>in all. c.ij yardes }                    | xlvi <sup>li</sup> .                    | ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .    |
| Velvete of sundry cullers & ꝑ<br>pieces in all. c.xxvij yardes }          | c.vj <sup>li</sup> .                    | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| Damask of sundry cullers & ꝑ<br>price in all. lxxiiij yardes }            | lxiiij <sup>li</sup> .                  | xiiij <sup>s</sup> . ix <sup>d</sup> . |

|                                      |                                                                 |                                                                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mercers and<br>theier per-<br>cells. | Sackclothe Strippe w <sup>t</sup> sylver in }<br>all. v. yardes | 1 <sup>s</sup> .                                               |
|                                      | Chamlet one remn <sup>ante</sup> greene }<br>contayning x yarde | lxvj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .                        |
|                                      | Buckerams of sundry coolers vj }<br>peece in all                | iiij <sup>li</sup> . iiij <sup>s</sup> .                       |
|                                      | Tukes in all c.xl. yarde.....                                   | xiiij <sup>li</sup> .                                          |
|                                      | Allw <sup>ch</sup> his mony amounteth unto                      | d.cc.xxiij <sup>li</sup> . xvj <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . |

William Ro. for Cloth of Gowlde by him delyvered unto the seide Sr Thom<sup>as</sup> Benger as by a bill therof by him the seide Mr subscribed may appeere in all xliij yarde at xxj<sup>s</sup>. the yarde being of Crimsen p<sup>r</sup>ple ¶ greene coollor price. xlvj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

John Will<sup>am</sup>son for sundry percells of his wares delyvered unto the seide Sr T. Benger to the use likewise of the seide office as by his bill more at lardge appereth.

vid<sup>z</sup>

|                                                                                    |                                       |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sarcenette of sundry cullers and }<br>prices in all c. <sup>xx</sup> iiijxv. ells. | lxj <sup>li</sup> .                   | xix <sup>d</sup> .                    |
| Velvett xxvij yardes at xvij <sup>s</sup> . le yd                                  | xxij <sup>li</sup> .                  | xix <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| Chaungeable Taffita j. yarde.....                                                  |                                       | xj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Loomeworke liij ells at v <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . thell.                  | xiiij <sup>li</sup> .                 | xj <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .   |
| All which his mony amounteth unto.                                                 | <sup>xx</sup> iiijxix <sup>li</sup> . | iiij <sup>s</sup> ix <sup>d</sup> .   |

John Browne, for dyvers percells of his wares delyvered unto the seid Sr Thom<sup>as</sup> Benger to the use above-seide as by his bill

vid<sup>z</sup>

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cloth of golde of Redd cooll <sup>r</sup> xvj yarde q <sup>t</sup> . }<br>of greene culler, xxiiij yarde iiij q <sup>ts</sup> . di. }<br>of Blew culler xiiij yarde di ¶ di q <sup>tr</sup> . }<br>In all at xvj <sup>s</sup> the yarde liij yarde iiij q <sup>ts</sup> . } | xliij <sup>li</sup> . |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                   |   |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------|
| Cloth of Tyssue of White culler xxxix<br>yarde di. (of greene culler xxiiij yarde.<br>di.) in all at viij <sup>s</sup> . the yarde lxiiij yardes<br>amoūting unto | } | xxv <sup>li</sup> . iiiij <sup>s</sup> . |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------|

All which his mony amounteth unto ..... lxviiij<sup>li</sup>. iiiij<sup>s</sup>.

William Dane alderman of London for one peece of  
Clothe of golde; xx<sup>li</sup>. For Canvas d.<sup>xx</sup>iiiij.vij. ells di. The Draper.  
xxix<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup>. And for vandelas lxvij ells di; lxvij<sup>s</sup>.  
vj<sup>d</sup>. In all delyvered by his wyfe ⁊ s<sup>r</sup>vau<sup>t</sup>e unto the  
hands of the seide S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger to the use aforesaide.  
lij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Philipp Gunter for sundry percells of wares namely  
Buckerams of sundry cullers and sundry pryces by him  
browghte into thoffice and delyvered unto the seide M<sup>r</sup> Thupholster  
and others by him appointed to receive the same to be  
employed for lynyngs ⁊ patternes ⁊c. in all as by his bill  
c.lxj peec<sup>e</sup> price; xxxij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Jone Bowl for sundry percells of ware by her dely-  
vered into this office to the use aforeseide by the com-  
maundement of the seide Master as more at lardge ap-  
pereth by her bill. vidz]

|                                                                                       |                       |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Frynge of Copper sylver ⁊ silk in all<br>xxxix lb ⁊ iiij q <sup>trs</sup> of an ounce | }                     | xlvi <sup>li</sup> . xix <sup>s</sup> . id. |
| Silk ffyve ounce ⁊ an halfe .....                                                     |                       | xj <sup>s</sup> .                           |
| Buttons of Copper Sylver (324) ...                                                    |                       | xviiij <sup>s</sup> . iiiij <sup>d</sup> .  |
| Tassells with Calles xij. ....                                                        |                       | xij <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> .         |
| Lace ffyve pownde vij ounces .....                                                    | iiiij <sup>li</sup> . | xj <sup>s</sup> .                           |
| Twist iiij lb ij ounce di.....                                                        | iiiij <sup>li</sup> . | xix <sup>s</sup> . ix <sup>d</sup> .        |
| All w <sup>ch</sup> her mony amounteth unto.                                          | lvij <sup>li</sup> .  | xij <sup>s</sup> . ob.                      |

Sylkwomen  
and wares  
bowghte of  
them viz.

—Wever of S<sup>t</sup>. Martyns for mony to him due for sundry  
percells of his ware, namely of Copper sylver freng<sup>e</sup> at

xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. the lb—ix<sup>u</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. For gold yolo oving at xxx<sup>s</sup>. the lb iiij. lb x. ounce. vj<sup>u</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. And for Buttons and lace of greene silke and golde.—xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. in all as by his bill subscribed by the yoman y<sup>t</sup> imploied it within this office on the matters ensuing appereth.

xvij<sup>u</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Mr Buggyn for mony by him disbursed for vj grose of Buttons by him browghte unto thoffice.—xij<sup>s</sup>. And for fyne Lawne for Mercuries heade.—viij<sup>s</sup>. in all. xx<sup>s</sup>.

Wylliam Bowll deputy to John Holte late yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes at the Mr comaundem<sup>t</sup> for sundry things following for the use aforeseide :

vid<sup>2</sup>

|                                                                                                                                                                 | li.  | ss.  | d.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Stones called Sitterines (240.) ʒ To-<br>piasses w <sup>t</sup> dyvers enamellings. }                                                                           | xij  | vij  | iiij |
| Gylding and setting of the seid stones; ʒc                                                                                                                      |      | c.ij | vj   |
| Canvas. lv. ells, price in all; .....                                                                                                                           |      | lxx  |      |
| Vyzardes of the finest xviii. p <sup>ce</sup> . .....                                                                                                           |      | xxxv |      |
| Gloves for maskers xij paier.....                                                                                                                               |      | vj   |      |
| Raw sattin silke for heare; .....                                                                                                                               |      | xvij | vj   |
| Threade iiij. lb ij bowlt <sup>e</sup> .....                                                                                                                    |      | xvj  | x    |
| Tape both fyne and Coorse .....                                                                                                                                 |      | ij   | ix   |
| Pacthreade and buttons togethers .....                                                                                                                          |      | iiij | vj   |
| Orsedue .....                                                                                                                                                   |      | iiij | iiij |
| Lace of Crowne purle .....                                                                                                                                      |      | ij   | viij |
| Lambeskins for moores .....                                                                                                                                     |      | iiij | ix   |
| Past boordes ix dozen .....                                                                                                                                     |      | xvij | iiij |
| Felt <sup>e</sup> ij dozen ʒ ix .....                                                                                                                           |      | xxij |      |
| Flowers wrowghte w <sup>t</sup> needle w <sup>r</sup> ke<br>wherof iiij were presented to her<br>Ma <sup>tie</sup> the residue garnished maskers<br>heads ..... | iiij | xij  |      |
| Heare for Hozen .....                                                                                                                                           |      | iiij | xi   |
| Fewell ʒ Rushes .....                                                                                                                                           |      | xj   |      |



And for monye by him at sundry tymes disbursed in Rewarde ⁊ paymente by him made at the speciall request of the seid Sr T. Benger for sundry s<sup>r</sup>vice by him used ⁊ sundry emptions by him had to his owne p<sup>r</sup>ivate employmēt within this yeare in thaffares herof by the affirmaçõn of the seide Mr ..... xviiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 All w<sup>ch</sup> his mony amounteth unto ..... l<sup>ij</sup>. j<sup>a</sup>.

John Arnolde yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes for sundry things requisit to the use aforesaide, as by his bill vid<sup>z</sup>

Provisions of sundry kyndes of stuf and Expences sundry wayes disbursed by the yoman of this office and his deputie for the tyme being. viz.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | li.    | s.     | d.     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gilt Bugles (m) and Rubies (300).....                                                                                                                                                                               |        | c      |        |
| Thread of sundry cullers ⁊ sorte .....                                                                                                                                                                              |        | cij    | viiij  |
| Lace of sundry sorte, ij. lb. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | xxx    | iiiiij |        |
| Fethers of sundry sorte .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | xx     | iiiiij |        |
| Fewell spent in thoffice .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | iiiiij | xviij  | iiiiij |
| Pasted paper ⁊ other pap .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | xxx    | xviij  | j      |
| Gloves for players ⁊ maskers.....                                                                                                                                                                                   |        | lj     |        |
| Pinnes and tape together .....                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | ix     | ij     |
| Rushes for the W <sup>r</sup> kehowses .....                                                                                                                                                                        |        | vj     | viiij  |
| Felte poynte and corde in all.....                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | xlij   | ij     |
| Curtyn Ringes ⁊ heare for hoze.....                                                                                                                                                                                 |        | iiiiij | ij     |
| Cariages and Rewarde by him paid as occasions in s <sup>r</sup> vice required; and the seide Mr cõmaunded sundry tymes in thaffares herof in all together w <sup>t</sup> necessairs for Carow imploied by the Mr. } | iiiiij | ij     | x      |
| All w <sup>ch</sup> his mony amounteth together unto ; }                                                                                                                                                            | xxix   | xj     | j      |

John Carow for sundry percells of stuff by him bowghte and provyded for the use of this office ⁊ for the plaies Maske ⁊ shoves sett fourth therof by the seide Mr<sup>s</sup> cõmaundement. vid<sup>z</sup>. Sparres, Rafters, boorde, pun-



Imple-  
mentes for  
propertyes  
suche as  
sundry  
playes re-  
qu'ired pro-  
vided and  
employed  
by,

chyns, Nayles, vices, Hookes, Hingel, Horstayles, Hobby  
horses, pitchers, paper, Braunches of sylke and othe<sup>r</sup> gar-  
nit<sup>r</sup> for pageantel, fethers, fflagbroches, Tow, Trenchers,  
gloves black, septers, wheate sheaves, Bodyes of men in  
tymber, dishes for devells eyes, devices for hell, ⁊ hell  
mowthe staves for banners ⁊c. Bowes, bills, daggs, Tar-  
gettel, swordes, daggers, fawchins fierw<sup>r</sup>ke, Bosses for  
bittel, speares, past, glew, pacthrede, whipcorde, Holly,  
Ivy, ⁊ other greene bowes, bayes, ⁊ strewing erbes ⁊  
such like Implemēt<sup>el</sup> by him employed at the coo<sup>r</sup>te ⁊ in  
thoffice to acceptable purposes w<sup>t</sup> cariagel ⁊ Rewardel by  
him paid in all ;

xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. jd.

The Fur-  
ryer.

Sachary Benett for x dosen of Kyddel skynnes together  
with the woorkmanship by him and his servauntel doone  
upon the Hobby horses that s<sup>r</sup>ved the children of West-  
minster in the triumphe (where parris wan the Christall  
sheelde for vienna, at the Turneye and Barryers) in all ;

xlij<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

The Cullor<sup>s</sup>

William Lyzard for Golde, sylver and sundry other  
Cullers by him spent in paynting the howses that se<sup>r</sup>ved  
for the playes ⁊ players at the Coo<sup>r</sup>te ; w<sup>t</sup> theier p<sup>p</sup>erties  
⁊ necessaries Incident the p<sup>p</sup>ticul<sup>r</sup>s wherof appeere at  
lardge in his bill ;

xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. jd.

Wyerdraw<sup>r</sup>  
and his per-  
cells

Thomas Leverett for mony to him due for wyer, plates,  
Lantornes, canstik<sup>el</sup> staples, snakes pack needls, Ropes,  
bittel ⁊ suche like trinkettel w<sup>t</sup> his attendaunce as more  
at lardge appereth in his bill am<sup>ti</sup>ng to ;

vj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

Vizardes

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due for xxj ffyne  
vizardel with long Berdes, lxx<sup>s</sup>. And for vj Turkel  
vizardel xv<sup>s</sup>. In all as by his bill therof appereth ;

iiij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>.



Journeying  
charges and  
other neces-  
sary Ex-  
pences and  
Rewardes  
&c. allowed  
by the M<sup>r</sup>  
&c. to

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for a  
Christall sheelde ⁊ certaine Bumbaste by him delyvered  
into thoffice ⁊ for his expencē travell ⁊ diligence in  
thaffares of this office by the speciall appoyntment of the  
seide S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger lx<sup>s</sup>.

Rycharde Mundaye for mony by him disbursed in Re-  
wardē ⁊ for Bothier, Linckē and other necessary expencē  
at the commaundement of the Clerkcomptrowler of this  
office this yeere in all ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed in Re-  
wardē ⁊ for Botehier Lynkē ⁊ other necessarye expencē  
at the commaundement of the Clerke of this office this  
yeare in all xx<sup>s</sup>.

Greenecloth  
&c. For the  
Clerke.

Thomas Blagrove esquier Clerke of this office for his  
Greene Cloth, with pap, Ink, Cownters ⁊ suche other  
necessaries as to this office appertayneth ⁊ is incident to  
the devices, plottē, orders, Bills, Reckonings ⁊ Bookes  
by him devysed, framed, sett owte, compiled, conferred,  
cast upp, concluded ⁊ preferred for this whole yeare  
ending on shrovetewisdaie in the xiiij<sup>th</sup>. of our seide  
soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabth.

lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the emptions ⁊ provizons with the other  
expencē before mencyned amounteth unto :

m.cc.xlj<sup>ii</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. ob.

SM<sup>A</sup> TO<sup>LIS</sup> of this whole Booke conteyning all the whole  
Charges of this office any way growen within this yeare ;  
vid<sup>2</sup>. From Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiij<sup>th</sup>. yeare of o<sup>r</sup>.  
soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth untill Shrovetewsdaie

in the xiii<sup>th</sup>. yeare of Ma<sup>ties</sup> Reaigne as before appeereth amounteth unto :

m.d.lviiij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. ob.  
 ex<sup>r</sup>. p nos *T. Blagrove.*  
*Edwarde Buggyn.*  
*John Arnold.*

Lady Barbara shoven on Saint Jöhns day at nighte by S<sup>r</sup> Robert Lanes Men.

Effiginia a Tragedye shoven on the Innosent<sup>e</sup> daie at nighte by the Children of Powles.

Aiax and Ulisses shoven on New yeares daie at nighte by the Children of Wynsor.

Narciss<sup>e</sup> shoven on Twelfe daye at nighte by the Children of the Chappell.

Cloridon and Radiamanta shoven on Shrovesundaye at Nighte by S<sup>r</sup> Robert Lanes men.

Paris and Vienna shoven on Shrovetewsdaie at nighte by the Children of Westminster. Playes vj  
vidz. of

All whiche vj. playes being chosen owte of many and ffownde to be the best that then were to be had; the same also being often pused, & necessarily corrected & amended by all thafforeseide officers. Then they being so orderly addressed, were lykewise Thoroughly appa-  
 relled, & ffurnished, with sundry kindes, and sutes, of Apparell & furniture, ffitted and garnished necessarily & answerable to the matter, person, and parte to be played. Having also apt howses, made of Canvasse, fframed, ffashioned & paynted accordingly; as mighte best serve theier severall purposes. Together with sundry properties incident: ffashioned, paynted, gar-  
 nished, and bestowed as the partyes them selves required & needed. Whereupon, somuche of all manner of the Emptions & pvisions aforeseide, as was expedient & re-



quize: was aptly Employed together with pte of the woorkmanship & attendauncē aforeseide. And the Residue of the Emptions not then employed theron: was by the seid M<sup>r</sup> of this office & others whome he did put in trust reserved for farder service in thoffice the most parte wherof was also Employed (together w<sup>t</sup> the rest of the wkmanship done) upon the Maskes ffollowing.

Clothe of Golde ij. of whiche one maske was yolow garded with black velvett garnished with sylver lace & fringe vj. vj long gownes having vj hattē of Black velvett edged with golde lace & for theier Torchebearers vj long Gownes of Changeable Taffata red & yolow garnished with y<sup>e</sup> lyke lac & efrenge w<sup>t</sup> vj hattē answerable & vizardē, skarfes, ffawchions, buskins, wrestbandē & suche like necessaries incident. The tother mask was of Crymsen purple & greene cloth of golde. vj. viij Long Gownes garnished with silver frenge, & lace & buttons, whose torchebearers had viij long gownes of Redd Damask likewise garnished & all furnished with straunge heades (xvj), vyzardē, skarfes, fawchins, Buskins garters & wrestbands according.

Loomewoorke white & black braunched vj long gownes garded w<sup>t</sup> black velvett, Imbrodred w<sup>t</sup> lace lyned w<sup>t</sup> Tynsell & edged with ffrenge; whose Torchebearers had vj longe Gownes of Changeable Taffata blew & yolo garnished w<sup>t</sup> sylver lace and frenge having likewise xij strange heades & 12 vizards w<sup>t</sup> skarfes ffawchins buskins, &c.

Maskes vj  
vidz. of

Murre Sattyn one of vj Long Gownes & for the Torchebearers vj long gownes of Chaungeable Taffata garnished w<sup>t</sup> sylver Lace & frenge having xij straunge headē curiously decked with vyzardē skarfes, ffachyns buskins, &c.



The other ij maskē were but translated ⁊ otherwise garnished being of the former nūber by meanes wherof the Chardge of Wʀkmanshipp ⁊ attendaunce is cheefely to be respected.

Itm̄ one of the forenamed Maskē had going before it a Childe gorgeously decked for Mercury, who uttered a speeche: ⁊ presented iij fflowers (wroughte in silke ⁊ golde) to the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> signefieng victory, peace, ⁊ plenty, to ensue. He had also ij torchebearers in Long gownes of changeable Taffata with him.

Upon w<sup>ch</sup> vj Maskes the Residue of all Themptions this yeare broughte into thoffice, for the moste parte was Employed. The Remyne of all the forenamed stuf not on these plaies ⁊ Maskē Employed. Resteth in the hands of the seid M<sup>r</sup> of this office ⁊ suche as he comytted the custody therof unto, till farder service Required the same.

*Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrave. John Arnold.*

Marche, Aprill ⁊ Maye in anno RR<sup>no</sup> Elizabth. xiiij<sup>to</sup> p̄dict.

Ayryng, Repayryng Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, spunging, wying Brushing, sweeping, Caryeng, fflowding, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing of the Garmentē vestures, Armō<sup>r</sup> pperties and other stuf, store ⁊ Implementē of the seide office for the safegarde, Refreshing and Reddynesse thereof ⁊ Agaynste the Coommyng of Duke Mommerancie Embassado<sup>r</sup> for Fraunce. In all (Betweene Shrovetewsdaie in the seide xiiij<sup>th</sup> yere, and the last daye of May in the seide yeare) xx<sup>ti</sup> Dayes wherin the partyes dilligently wrowghte and attended within the seide office.

vidz)

Allowaunces Due unto the Wʀkmen and Attendauntes following for Wʀkmanshipp doone and attendaunce gyven w<sup>in</sup> the seide office Betweene Shrovetewsday and the last daye of Maye a<sup>o</sup> xiiij<sup>to</sup> prædictæ vidz. upon,

Wages to Taylers and others woorking ¶ attending the premisses those xx<sup>ti</sup>. daies. vid<sup>l</sup>. Sm<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter John Dawncye ..... xx<sup>s</sup>.

The officers  
in respect of  
dyett during  
those xx<sup>ti</sup>  
daies.

The M<sup>r</sup> of thoffice, v<sup>l</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>as</sup> Benger Knighte at  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. by the daie ..... iiij<sup>li</sup>.

The Clerkeomptrowler, v<sup>l</sup> Edward Buggin esq<sup>uer</sup> at  
ii<sup>s</sup>. the daie ..... xl<sup>s</sup>.

The Clerke, v<sup>l</sup> Thom<sup>as</sup> Blagrave esquier at ij<sup>s</sup>. the  
daie ..... xl<sup>s</sup>.

The yoman, v<sup>l</sup> John Arnolde at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie..... xl<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all these wages amoūteth unto : xix<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

*Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrave. John Arnold.*

Emptions ¶ pvizations made within the same tyme  
vid<sup>l</sup>

John Dauncy for ffewell by him bowghte of Will<sup>am</sup>  
Newman by the appoyntment of the seide S<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>as</sup>  
Benger ¶ to him delyvered in Marche aforeseide, v<sup>l</sup> iiij  
m<sup>l</sup> ¶ an halfe of Billette ¶ at xiiij<sup>s</sup>. the thowsande ; lviiij<sup>s</sup>.  
Tallwood iiij Lodes at v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the lode ; xxj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And  
fagattē iiij Lodes at v<sup>s</sup>. the Lode xx<sup>s</sup>. In all ;  
iiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Henri Callewaye for a Table with a frame ¶ sundry  
other necessaries by him delyvered into thoffice by the  
comaundement of the seid M<sup>r</sup> xxx<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all Themptions vj<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

From  
Shrovetews-  
daye untill  
June in a<sup>o</sup>  
R.R.<sup>na</sup> præ-  
dictæ xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> to<sup>lis</sup> of all the Charges of this office any way  
Growen from Shrovetewsdaie untill June aforeseide

xxvj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

*Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrave. John Arnold.*

## [BOOK II.]

1573.

## REVELLS.

The Booke of Charges growen w<sup>in</sup> Thoffice of the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revells aforesaide in One whole yeare scilt. From the Laste daye of Maye (1572) in the xiiij<sup>th</sup> yeare of Mat<sup>e</sup> Reaigne Untill the ffirst daye of June 1573 in the xv<sup>th</sup> yeare saving the Warderobe stuf which is not here mencyoned bycause it was not bowghte by any officer of the seide office, but delyvered to thoffice by John Fortescue esq<sup>er</sup> M<sup>r</sup> of the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> great Warderobe.

One yeare  
Ending the  
last of Maye  
Anno RR<sup>nes</sup>  
Elyzabeth  
xv<sup>to</sup>.

There is added also in the ende of this booke the Charges that grew within v Monethes as afore is saide; vidz June, July, August, September, and October in the saide xv<sup>th</sup> yeare; w<sup>in</sup> which tyme there was w<sup>ke</sup> ¶ attendaunces especially against the Progresse into Kent as there in thend of this Booke at Lardge appereth.

And ffyve  
Monethes  
Ending the  
Last daye of  
October a<sup>o</sup>  
xv<sup>to</sup> p<sup>d</sup>.

Woorke doone ¶ attendaunce geven within the seide Office and on Thaffares therof within the same tyme For ¶ upon the devyzyng, newmaking, translating, repaying, Fyttyng, Furnishing, Garnishing ¶ setting forth of sundry kinde of Apparell, properties and furniture for One Maske shoven at White hall before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> ¶ Duke Momerancie Embassador for Fraunce. Together w<sup>t</sup> the Emptions ¶ p<sup>visions</sup> bowghte and provided for the same. And all other charge growen by meanes therof within this Office (the Warderobe stuf as before is said only excepted) pticularly ensueth.

June Anno  
RR<sup>nes</sup>. Eliz.  
p<sup>d</sup>. xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Taylers & others woorking & attending upon the pre-  
 misse<sup>e</sup> vi<sup>2</sup>) Sm<sup>a</sup> lviiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
 pptymakers Habberdash<sup>re</sup> Imbroderers & c<sup>t</sup>  
 Sm<sup>a</sup> xviiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|             |                                                    | dayes | nights | li.                              |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Officers in | The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie | 30    | 10     | viiij                            |
| Respect of  | The Clerkcontrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . p die     | 30    | 10     | iiij                             |
| Diett       | The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ;           | 30    | 10     | iiij                             |
|             | The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ;            | 30    | 10     | iiij                             |
|             |                                                    |       |        | Sm <sup>a</sup> xx <sup>li</sup> |

June xiiij<sup>to</sup> Sm<sup>a</sup> of all these Wages  
 iiij<sup>xx</sup>xviij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
*John Fortescue.*  
*Henry Sekeforde.*  
*Edward Buggyn.*  
*Thom<sup>as</sup> Blagrove.*  
*John Arnold.*

June 1572 xiiij<sup>to</sup>.  
 Emptions, &c.

The silk-  
 weaver and  
 her percells  
 Jone Bowll for Copp Sylver Frenge Twist and bone  
 Lace. lix. lb & x. q<sup>2</sup>) q<sup>t</sup>. at xviiij<sup>d</sup>. thounce. lxxj<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>.  
 iiij<sup>d</sup>. Golde Frenge at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. thounce ij lb j. oz. q<sup>t</sup>. iiij<sup>li</sup>.  
 iiij<sup>s</sup>. j. ob. Copp silver & silk Buttons and loops iiij.  
 lb xiiij. oz. di. at ij<sup>s</sup>. the ounce ; iiij<sup>xx</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The silk-  
 woman  
 Ales Mowntague for Bone Lace wrowghte w<sup>t</sup> sylver and  
 spangells vij ounce at ix<sup>s</sup>. thounce. lxiiij<sup>s</sup>. Golde plate. j.  
 oz. iij q<sup>trs</sup> at vij<sup>s</sup>. thounce ; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Lawne of fine  
 white Netwoorke at xij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde iij yardes di. xliij<sup>s</sup>.  
 (Itm delyvered to M<sup>rs</sup> Swegoo to garnishe ix heades and  
 ix skarfes for the ix Muzes owte of thoffice. vid<sup>2</sup>). Spa-  
 nish silke of sundry cullers, w<sup>ing</sup> iiij ozc<sup>e</sup> iij q<sup>ts</sup> at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 thounce. xj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. ob. Heads of heare drest and tymmed  
 at xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup> the peece in all ix, x<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. Sisters threade,  
 j oz. ij<sup>s</sup>. Lawne for skarfes white & open xiiij yarde di.



at iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde—xlviij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. White Sipers for skarfes xxvj yardes at ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde; lx<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Freng of golde twisted for the same skarfes xiiij ozcē at vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the oz. c.vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Bone Lace cheyne Frengē ⁊ edging lace of golde ⁊ silv<sup>r</sup> with spangles xxvij oz. di at viij<sup>s</sup>. the ounce; xj<sup>li</sup>. Poynting Ribbon of golde sylv<sup>r</sup> and sylke 102 yardes at viij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde—iiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. ⁊ Ribon of penny brode silke j. oz q<sup>rt</sup> at iij<sup>s</sup>. thounce; iij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. Parchement Lace of watchett and sylver at vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce ij oz. q<sup>tr</sup> xvij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. Laces of Crymsen ij at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the peece; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Spanish Lace ⁊ white heare laycyng v doozen at ij<sup>s</sup>. the doozen; x<sup>s</sup>. Boxes to put the heades and skarfes in ij at ij<sup>s</sup>. the peece: iiij<sup>s</sup>. in all. xliiij<sup>li</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup> j<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Willm Bowll for xxxij long flowers iiij stalkes the peece at viij<sup>d</sup>. the stalke; iiij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. striggē of bay Leaves for twigg headē at vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece. xvj<sup>s</sup>. single Roses at ij<sup>d</sup>. the peece xvij dozen. xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. Flowers in Branches xj dozē at viij<sup>d</sup>. the braunche; iiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. Reedes. ij<sup>d</sup>. Canvas x ells at x<sup>d</sup>. the ell; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Vandelas iiij ells di at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. thell; iiij<sup>s</sup>. x. ob. single pancē iiij dozen; iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Flowers of needlew<sup>r</sup>k ⁊ golde xxvij ⁊ iiij labells p<sup>l</sup>ce; iiij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Rose headeded nayles M; xx<sup>d</sup>. in all xvj<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Silkwever  
and his per-  
cells.

p. 22 John Rosse (gent) for mony to him due for making of a Chariott of xiiij foote long ⁊ viij foote brode w<sup>t</sup> a Rock upon it ⁊ a fowntayne therin w<sup>t</sup> the furnishing and garnishing therof for Apollo and the Nine Muzes, by the composition ⁊ appoyntment of the aforeseide John Forteskue esquier ⁊ Henri Sackford esquier. lxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Property-  
maker

James Macredye for making of a Castell for Lady peace to sytt ⁊ be browghte in before the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup>

Property-  
maker



ƒ for dyvers things by him bowghte, and employed on the same; together w<sup>t</sup> the wages by him demaunded for payment of suche as wroughte upon the same, in all xvj<sup>li</sup>.  
But allowed only xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Patterne-  
maker

Robert Trunkye arras for patternes by him made and plottē for sundry devices requizite in this office ƒ at this tyme employed in all xxx<sup>s</sup>.

The Joyner  
and propty-  
maker and  
his percells.

John Carow for vj dozen of golde Lether at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the doozē; xvj<sup>s</sup>. for xvij feltē at xij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xvij<sup>s</sup>. for iiij staves at vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece ij<sup>s</sup>. for ij feltē for women; xvj<sup>d</sup>. Nayells. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Feltē at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece xij; viij<sup>s</sup>. One Turky Bowe and iiij arrowes; xv<sup>d</sup>. Packthred; ij<sup>d</sup>. Bannarstaves vj. at iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; ij<sup>s</sup>. for making of vj yardē of cheyne w<sup>t</sup> the golde lether; vj<sup>s</sup>. for another cheyne of xv yardē; viij<sup>s</sup>. for ffyne fflower for past; ij<sup>d</sup>. Glew; iiij<sup>d</sup>. for xv feltē more at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; x<sup>s</sup>. for iiij dozen more of golde lether; ix<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. for a Bolte shackles ƒ a coller for discorde, ij<sup>s</sup>. for boordes for the floore ƒ shelves in the coūtinghowse; xvj<sup>s</sup>. for Rafter ƒ grunsells, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. for Wenskot. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. For Nayles of sundry sortē; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for frames for wyndowes; x<sup>s</sup>. for joyntē staples hookē ƒ henges for windowes ƒ doores; ix<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for making of a portall, shelves, dores, boxes ƒ mending the floore ƒ seeling in the same; x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all as by one of his billē: iiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. And by the other entred ƒ paid by Dodmer the Clerke appointm<sup>t</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Painter &c.

Will<sup>m</sup> Lyzarde for xvij pencells at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xij<sup>s</sup>. for Banners iiij at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Crownes ij; v<sup>s</sup>. for paynting ij Marshalls staves; ij<sup>s</sup>. for paynting a castell; x<sup>s</sup>. the Rock ƒ churche in the Castle; x<sup>s</sup>. The pillers Arcatrye, frize cornish ƒ the rooffe gilt w<sup>t</sup> golde and ffine silver; c<sup>s</sup>. The Armes of England

and Fraunce upon it; x<sup>s</sup>. the winge; iiij<sup>s</sup>. certeyne gar-  
londē: xx<sup>s</sup>. Ollyff Braunches and snakes; vij<sup>s</sup>. Avi-  
zard for Argus; ij<sup>s</sup>. Candlestickē likewise by him paynted,  
ij dozen; iiij<sup>l</sup>. A prison for discord; v<sup>s</sup>. for drawing  
of divers hedpeeces; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for gilding iiij. pillers of  
a waggon, iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. xv<sup>l</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Philipp Gunter for xxx<sup>d</sup>. peeces of Buckerams v<sup>l</sup>. Upholster  
xxvj at xj<sup>s</sup> the peece; xiiij<sup>l</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. One pee. more of &c.  
Bridge Buckeram; xij<sup>s</sup>. And iij peecē of Rownde  
Buckerams, at iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. In all.

xv<sup>l</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>.

Barnard Fabyan for seering Candell. vj. ĩb at xvj<sup>d</sup>. Chaundler  
the ĩb; viij<sup>s</sup>. Weeke and Cotten Candell xij ĩb; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
ix<sup>d</sup>. vj peeces of corde and Lyne; iij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all.

xiiij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

—Gyles for ij dozen di. of fyne weemens vizardes, at Haberdasher  
xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. the doozen; iij<sup>l</sup>. Itm. vj fyne Turkes vizardes  
after xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. the doozen; xij<sup>s</sup>. In all iij doozen vizardē.

lxxij<sup>s</sup>.

Thomas Greene the Cofer Maker for covering the Coffermaker  
seate of the chariot wheron the muzes sate ʒ for him ʒ  
his ij s'vaunte attendaunce ʒ woorkē doone within this  
tyme in all; xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Ogle for Curling of Heare made of Black silk for Property-  
discordē heade (being lx ounce) price of his woorkman-  
shipp theron only is. vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. maker

Rychard Bryan ʒc. for mony by him disbursed ʒ to Messengers  
him p<sup>d</sup> by Brian Dodmer for horshier ʒ expences in tra-  
velling abowte thaffares of this office at this tyme by

thappoyntment of M<sup>r</sup> Forteskue ⁊ M<sup>r</sup> Sackforde sundry  
tymes in all, xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Buskin-  
maker

John Farrynton for inking viij payer of white star-  
tops of cloth of sylver ⁊ for theier sowles: viij<sup>s</sup>. for  
making ⁊ sowling ix paier of sattyn: ix<sup>s</sup>. Yolow caffa  
xij paier xij<sup>s</sup> of iij paier of Buskins one being cloth of  
golde for Allphonse, the other. ij of Caffa at xx<sup>d</sup>. the  
paier w<sup>t</sup> theier solling lether. v<sup>s</sup>. Rybbon for Laces ij  
ounce q: ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. And for Tagging of Laces: iiij<sup>d</sup>. In  
all: xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Necessaries  
and Re-  
wardes

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for sundry  
Necessaries at dyvers tymes and for his contynuall at-  
tendaunce ⁊ s<sup>r</sup>vice during the tyme aforeseide in this  
office. xl<sup>s</sup>.

Wyer-  
drawers.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Leverett for white Rownde plates turnde in  
with a crest for xxiiij braunches eche bearing iiij (for  
lighte) at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece: lxiiij<sup>s</sup>. Wyer to hang them  
by vj lb at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb: viij<sup>s</sup>. Greate Wyers that went  
crosse the hall. w. iiij lb the peece at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb: xxj<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>d</sup>. A lighte for the churche: xij<sup>d</sup>. Nails M: xvj<sup>d</sup>.  
j lb more of fyne wyer: xvj<sup>d</sup>. ij lb of drawen wyer:  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.—iiij lb q<sup>tr</sup> greate wyer at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb: v<sup>s</sup>.  
viij<sup>d</sup>.—Dooble plat at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece xv peecel: x<sup>s</sup>.—  
c.c. payer of clapses: xij<sup>d</sup>. And for wage for vj of his  
s<sup>r</sup>vaunte that attended ⁊ wroute at the Coo<sup>r</sup>te and in  
thoffice this tyme in all: xx<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. All which his mony  
for these pcells amounteth unto: vj<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynter for  
the Charrott

Haunce Eottel for drawing and paynting of dyvers ⁊  
sundry patternes: vj<sup>li</sup>. of the Chariott ⁊ mownte (w<sup>ch</sup>  
Rose made) w<sup>t</sup> all the psonages apparell and Instrumēt  
⁊ setting them owte in apte coollo<sup>r</sup>s ⁊ such like s<sup>r</sup>vice by

him doone in this office at this tyme at the request & apoyntment of Mr Alphonse & thofficers as by his bill x<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. reduced by thofficers to: iiiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>.

<sup>34s. 5d.</sup> Petrucio for his travell & paynes taken in <sup>40s.</sup>pparaçõn Rewardes  
for the same mask & for recompence to M<sup>ris</sup> Swego & for &c.  
<sup>8s.</sup>the Muzisian that towghte the ladies. In all iiiij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>.  
v<sup>d</sup>. as by his bill. But alowed for all only. lxiiiij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

Thom<sup>as</sup> Booreman for mony by him disbursed for Necessaryes  
Lynkes, Torches, & other necessaryes with Boethier &  
Rewardē geven to dyvers porters, Messengers and  
workemen by the clerke appointm<sup>t</sup>. xx<sup>s</sup>.

John Weaver for mony to him due for Buttons of Sylkwever  
greene silke and golde & for lace of the same employed  
by John Arnolde upon a skarfe for one of the gentle-  
women Maskers, price: xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Edwarde Buggin esquier clerkecomptrowler of this  
Office for mony by him disbursed and taken upon him  
to dyvers p̄sons for sundry p̄cells of ware & s̄vices fol-  
lowing: vid<sup>z</sup>

To Pecock for ij peece of blew and Crimsen Merser.  
Tyncell cont xxxiiij yardes di. at viij<sup>s</sup>. the y<sup>r</sup>de: xiiij<sup>li</sup>.  
xvj<sup>s</sup>. Black Tyncell v yardē. xlj<sup>s</sup>. And for yolo Sattyn  
ij yardes di: xxj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. in all, xvj<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

John Will<sup>am</sup>son for xlj ells white Tyncell at vij<sup>s</sup>. thell Mercer.  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

M<sup>rs</sup> Dane for xlij ells canvasse at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. thell: xlix<sup>s</sup>. Lynnen-  
draper.

To Will<sup>am</sup> Rowe for Blew tyncell x yardes at vj<sup>s</sup>. Mercer.



viii<sup>d</sup>. the yarde : lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Crimsen sattyn iij yarde : xxxj<sup>s</sup>. Crimsen Tyncell xx yardes : vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Blew Tyncell 7 crimsen lxxvij y<sup>r</sup>des q<sup>tr</sup> at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde : xxv<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. In all. xxxvij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Sylkwoman. M<sup>rs</sup> Wyett for carnaçon and sylver Lawne xxj yarde iij q<sup>tr</sup> at the yarde : vij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Sylver Tyncell xvij yardes : xlv<sup>s</sup>. Ribbon of Silver 7 golde iiij dozē di at the dozē : xj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
x<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Sylkwever John Wever of Saint Martins for Copp silver frenge xvij oz<sup>es</sup> at the ounce : xxv<sup>s</sup>. silk heare ij lb price : l<sup>s</sup>. Copp silver purled and laced Frenge oz<sup>l</sup> at the ounce viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
iiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Million<sup>r</sup>. To the Millioner for one yard q<sup>tr</sup> of cou<sup>ter</sup>fete cloth of golde p<sup>l</sup>ce :  
xxij<sup>s</sup>.

Habberdasher To — Hobson for iij dozē gold ski<sup>nes</sup> viij<sup>s</sup>.

Stacion<sup>r</sup>. To the stacyon<sup>r</sup> for a lidg<sup>r</sup> booke 7c. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Mercer. To Barnes for v y<sup>r</sup>ds di. tincell : lxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Gylder. To Dyrick for gilding 8 hedpeecē xl<sup>s</sup>.

Fethermaker To the Fethermaker for Fethers : x<sup>s</sup>.

Mercer. To John Lacye for di. y<sup>r</sup>de tyncell : xxij<sup>d</sup>.

Smyth. To the smith for lockē and keyes, 7c. xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Basket-maker. To the Basketmaker for viij Moldē for heade peecē : xvj<sup>s</sup>. One greate Baskett : ix<sup>s</sup>. for bringing and mending the other baskettē in thoffice ; v<sup>s</sup>.  
xxx<sup>s</sup>.



- To a Bargeman for cariages by wat<sup>r</sup> x<sup>s</sup>. : Cariage
- To John Farrington for ij ffeltē : xx<sup>d</sup>.
- To the Porters that watched all nighte at the black Fryars brydge for the cummyng of the stuf from the Coorte : Rewardes ij<sup>s</sup>.
- To the woorkmen that wayted on the Mask all nighte who had no tyme to eate theyer supper xvj of them by way of Rewardes in all : Rewardes vij<sup>s</sup>.
- To Thom<sup>s</sup> Clatterbooke for billett<sup>vj<sup>s</sup></sup> for Coles, ⁊ for ffewell<sup>iiij<sup>s</sup></sup> Nayles for a chariot : x<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.
- For his owne ⁊ his servauntē expences in botelier Lynkē ⁊ sundry other necessaries boughte ⁊ rewardē geven to Messeng<sup>r</sup>s, w<sup>in</sup> this tyme in all : Botelier and Necessaryes. xx<sup>s</sup>.
- To M<sup>r</sup>. Arnolde Yoman of thoffice for Threade of sundry sortē cullers and price sū in Bowlte ⁊ sū by ĩb : Necessaryes. c.x<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Tape j ĩb v<sup>s</sup>. ⁊ iij peece iij<sup>s</sup>. : viij<sup>s</sup>. past pap : xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. pack threade : iij<sup>d</sup>. Naailes : vj<sup>d</sup>. Hookes and eyes : vj<sup>d</sup>. silke : xij<sup>d</sup>. Corde : ij<sup>s</sup>. Bentē : iij<sup>s</sup>. Cotten to make Rowles : vj<sup>s</sup>. Rybbon for poyntyng : ix<sup>s</sup>. Pinnes a thowsand : xij<sup>d</sup>. Gloves : lix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Sweete water : iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Billettē : vj<sup>s</sup>. Rushes : vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Bote hier : xx<sup>d</sup>. Cariages : iij<sup>s</sup>. Seering Candell : iiij<sup>d</sup>. other lightē : vj<sup>d</sup>. Rewardes : iij<sup>s</sup>. In all : xij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. All whiche mony amounteth unto : cx<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Walter Rippon for a Chariett w<sup>t</sup> all manner of Neces- Waggon- saries therto belonging w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>r</sup>ved at the Tryumphe in maker. the nighte at whitehall, ⁊ there broke and spoyled as the clerk was enforced. v<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

June xiiij<sup>to</sup>. Sm<sup>a</sup> of all theise Emptions and provisions for the seide Maske w<sup>t</sup> all the expencē ⁊ allowauncē (besides the wages afore settowte) amounteth unto

c.cccix<sup>li</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

ex. *John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Thomas Blgrave.*

*John Arnold.*

June yet in  
anno RR<sup>nm</sup>  
Elizabeth  
xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall (then) for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke did drawe the Charges ensuing for the Covering therof with Canvasse. The Decking therof with Birche ⁊ Ivie. And the fretting and garnishing therof with fflovers, ⁊ Compartementē, w<sup>t</sup> pendentē ⁊ armes paynted ⁊ gilded for the purpose. The ffloore therof being all strewed with Roze leaves pickt ⁊ sweetned w<sup>t</sup> sweete waters ⁊c̄. The wages for the dooing wherof. Themptiōs and provisions therefore: Together w<sup>t</sup> Rewardes and allowances Incident As also the partyes Names to whome, by whome, ⁊ wherfore the same was payde (⁊ is to be allowed) pticculerly ensue:

vidz̄

Wages to  
thartiffic<sup>s</sup>  
and gar-  
nishers.

John Drawater for mony by him paide unto 30. Basketmakers, that made the frette, 3 drawers of the paterne for them according to the measure of the walls, Roofe, ⁊ Windowes, 17 Plasterers ⁊ others that Lathed the howse all the Inside to fasten the birche unto: 66 Labowrers or rather Deckers of the howse with Birche ⁊ Ivie in all, 116 psons; xxj<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. And for Botehier, Rewardē to messengers ⁊ expencē in vittelling himselfe ⁊ iij of his ffellows; xxv<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. In all

xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Nycholas Stubbe for <sup>xx</sup>iiij viij Lodes of Birche; xv<sup>li</sup>. Byrche and  
viijs. For flowers; lix<sup>s</sup>. vjd. Ivey v Lodes with the fflowers to  
Cariage; 1<sup>s</sup>. and for Horshier, Botehier, ⁊ Rewardē to garnish &c.  
him selfe ⁊ others travelling and attending aboute the  
provision aforeseide: xxxv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. all: xxij<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. ij<sup>d</sup>.

John Sepeh<sup>am</sup> for flowers and other necessaries by him flowers &c.  
pydyed at Kingston ⁊ browghte to white hall. v<sup>l</sup>. to garnishe.  
Base Rope ⁊ Lyne bounde rownde aboute with fflowers 1560  
ffadam; c.vjs. Flowers xij Baskettē full; x<sup>s</sup>. Pack-  
threde xxx lb; xv<sup>s</sup>. Crowne garlandē of Roses. x;  
vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Roses x bushels; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Strewing herbes  
⁊ sweete flowers; xjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Torches Lynkē ⁊ other  
lightē; viijs. vjd. Rewardē by him paid to sundry  
w<sup>r</sup>kemen ⁊ women that wroughte nighte ⁊ daye; xviijs.  
x<sup>d</sup>. His owne Rewarde for all his paynes; xl<sup>s</sup>. Bote  
hier ⁊ other Cariages in all; viijs. vjd. all as by his  
booke appereth. p<sup>d</sup>. by M<sup>r</sup> Forteskue xj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. vjd.

John Robinson for flowers broughte in to the Cockpitt flowers &c.  
at White Hall w<sup>t</sup> other necessaries v<sup>l</sup>. to garnish  
sortē taken up by comysson ⁊ gathered in the feeldes; together w<sup>t</sup>  
ix<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Base Rope xxx fadom in; xx<sup>s</sup>.—sand- waxes &c.  
wiche corde, packthrede, twyne, bynding threde ⁊  
needells in all; lxx<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Flaskettē ⁊ Baskettē to carry  
the flowers; ix<sup>s</sup>. for Botehier from Brayneforde and  
abowte the same preparacōns; x<sup>s</sup>. Wages by him payd  
to 214 Woorkfolkes the most of them being women  
that gathered bownde and sorted the flowers w<sup>t</sup> rewardē  
by him p<sup>d</sup>. in all; xj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. vjd. Lynkē and other lightē  
by him bowghte; iiij<sup>s</sup>. And for his owne Rewarde for  
all his paynes travell ⁊ attendaunce; xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. In  
all: xxviijs. vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Whitwell for Cariage of <sup>xx</sup>iiij ix Lodes of Byrche Cariage of  
Birche &c.

from sundry places browghte to White Hall by sundry persons at sundry rates as the p<sup>r</sup>veior compounded and as appereth more Lardgely in his booke; xj<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

flowers, &c. Will<sup>a</sup>m Hunnys for Rozes xlvj Bushells; xlvj<sup>s</sup>. Pinke and privett fflowers in all; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Hūny suckells vj bushells; xij<sup>d</sup>. more Roses xxxiiij bushells w<sup>t</sup> baskette; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. privett flowers xix bushells; xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Strewing herbes xij bushells; v<sup>s</sup>. Baskette; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Glasse Bottells ij of iiij gallons; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Rose Water iiij gallons; xl<sup>s</sup>. Botehier ⁊ portage v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all: viij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Rewardest. Henri Sackforde esquier for Rewarde by him geven upon the necessitie of expediçōn emongs the men ⁊ Women w<sup>r</sup>king all Nighte upō the premisses ⁊ for making kleane the banketting howse ⁊ keeping the dores in all xlix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Cariage &c. Will<sup>a</sup>m Boorne for mony by him paide for cariage of vj Lodes of Ivey frō skotland to White Hall ⁊ for flowers Rewardes with tables and tressells ⁊ his owne paynes ij daies ⁊ one nighte. In all x<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

victualls Botehier horshier and Rewardes. Bryan Dodmer for Breade and Cheese ⁊c. to serve the plasterers that wrowghte all the nighte ⁊ mighte not be spared nor trusted to go abrode to supper ⁊ for iiij greate steanes ⁊ iiij drinking pottē in all; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. and for his owne attendaunce ⁊ service w<sup>th</sup> his s<sup>r</sup>vauntē travell to ⁊ fro abowte the p<sup>r</sup>misses theier horshyer, Botehier, expence of diet ⁊ for Lyncke ⁊ Rewardē unto messengers runnyng betweene saint James ⁊ the Coorte ⁊c. sundry tymes ⁊ for cariage of dyvers necessaries to ⁊ fro in all. xl<sup>s</sup>. paid by M<sup>r</sup>. Forteskue liiij<sup>s</sup>.



Awdryan Awdrianson for Wicker Rodde to make frettē; xxxv<sup>s</sup>. the Cariage frō eschepe to White Hall; xx<sup>d</sup>. In all. xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Basket-maker.

Vander Valloy for mony by him disbursed for Rodde of seasoned wyckers 30 bundells; lxv<sup>s</sup>. Hoopes, 200; viij<sup>s</sup>. Nayles; xij<sup>d</sup>. Cariages by water and Land; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Wages for hym selfe besides viij<sup>s</sup>. before paid by F. Drawater; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. iiij<sup>u</sup>. xij<sup>d</sup>. Basket-maker.

Will<sup>m</sup> Lyzarde for x peecē and pendentē fastned to them of iiij foote over; iiij<sup>u</sup>. iiij pendentē of xiiij inches over; xv<sup>s</sup>. xvj pendentē of x Inches; xxxij<sup>s</sup>. viij dozen Roses; iiij<sup>u</sup>. ij dozen di. of fflowerdeluces; xv<sup>s</sup>. for patternes x<sup>s</sup>. all paynted gylded ⁊ bestowed on the seide howse for the better garnishing ⁊ setting fourth therof. xj<sup>u</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. Painter and his percells.

Thomas Mathew for Nayles of all sortē dd to M<sup>r</sup> Fortescue then ⁊ there employed and for ij peeces of base Rope in all. lxxvij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Ironmonger.

John Capp ⁊ Richard Warming<sup>m</sup> for theier service daye ⁊ nighte whiles the birche was browghte in untill it was employed ⁊ for mony by them disbursed for iiij greate knyves to cutt the Birche ⁊ vj Linckē, iiij canvas baggs to conteyne ⁊ carry the Nailes ⁊ certeyne packthrede to the deckers, ⁊ for kepping the byrche from sealing, ⁊ serving the birchers ⁊ lathers ⁊c. in all. xx<sup>s</sup>. Rewardes and Necessaries.

M<sup>ris</sup> Dane for xx<sup>u</sup> peecē of Vandelas to cover the Bannetkinghowse conteyning in the whole 1006 ells, at xij<sup>d</sup>. thell; liij<sup>u</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Itm more for xvij ells of the same rate v<sup>2</sup>. xiiij<sup>d</sup>.; xvij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. And for 130 ells Canvas at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell; vj<sup>u</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. In all lxj<sup>u</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Lynen draper.



Wages of  
Taillers

Robert Welton for his owne wages ⁊ the wages of xvij Taylers by him paid for W<sup>r</sup>kmanshipp doone upon the same Canvas to Coover the howse in all.

xlij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

Wages or  
Rewardes.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Hales for cutting owte of the Canvas ⁊ fitting the same for the howse ⁊ for his attendaunce ⁊ ordering therof.

xx<sup>s</sup>.

flowers ne-  
cessaries and  
Rewardes w<sup>t</sup>  
Botehier &c.

John Forteskue esquier for mony by his owne hande disbursed dyvers ⁊ sundry waies for the expediōn furnishing ⁊ garnishing therof. To John Barber for flowers; lxx<sup>s</sup>. To W<sup>m</sup> Rowden and Rowlande for flowers ⁊ rewarde for s<sup>r</sup>vce done, lvj<sup>s</sup>. John Trice for fflowers ⁊ Rose water; c.xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. To Robert Jones for Ivie; xvij<sup>s</sup>. for Candelsticke w<sup>t</sup> lighte; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for Thred ⁊ Iyer; xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Cariages sundry tymes of sundry things incident to the p<sup>r</sup>miss<sup>e</sup>; xxij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Botehier; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To gregory Glazier for flowers ⁊ w<sup>r</sup>ke; iiij<sup>li</sup>. To John Browne for setting up ⁊ taking downe the canvas; xij<sup>s</sup>. And to sundry other p<sup>r</sup>sons by him uzed in the seide s<sup>r</sup>vce as the necessitie of and aid therin required; lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all as by his notes therof appeereth.

xxv<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of these Charge for the Bankettinghowse made in June aforesaide.

cc.xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

June anno  
RR<sup>na</sup> Eliz.  
p<sup>r</sup>d. xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all these Charges growen w<sup>in</sup> the tyme aforesaide Bothe for the Maske and also for the Bankettinghowse amounteth together unto

D.cc.xxx<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

*John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Thom<sup>s</sup> Blagrove.*

*John Arnold.*

Ayryng Repayryng, Layeng abrode Turning sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunginge, wpyng, Brushing, Making Cleane, fflowding, suting, putting in order, Layeng up and safe Bestowing of the Garmentē, Vestures ⁊ ffurniture w<sup>t</sup> the stuf, store and Implementē of the saide Office for the safegarde, Refreshing, and Redynesse therof, Doone at sundry tymes as the Necessitie therof Required. Betwene the first of July and the last of November aforesaide wroughte ⁊ attended upon by the parties ffollowinge as theier Nūber of daies severall wages ⁊ allowauncē here after appere. vidz

July, August, September and October Anno RR<sup>nae</sup> E. p<sup>rd</sup>. xiiij<sup>to</sup> and November anno Regni Re<sup>nae</sup> Eliz. p<sup>rd</sup>. xv<sup>to</sup>.

Taylers and others woorking and attending the premissē. Sm<sup>a</sup> xxix<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                             |       |       |      |                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                             | daies |       | li.  |                                       |
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . by the daye ..... | 40    | ..... | viij | Officers for<br>their diett.<br>vidz. |
| The Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diē .....       | 40    | ..... | iiij |                                       |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . by the daie .....            | 40    | ..... | iiij |                                       |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . by the daie .....            | 40    | ..... | iiij |                                       |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all these Wages. xlix<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Arnolde Yoman of this Office for mony by him disbursed for Thredd of sundry cullers; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Brushes of sundry sortē redd ⁊ white; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Fewell; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Nayles, Hāmers, Pincers ⁊ other necessaries from the Ironmunger; vj<sup>s</sup>. Lyghtē, Corde, ⁊ other chaundry ware; vij<sup>s</sup>. Glew ⁊ a melting pott; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. a hatchett; xvj<sup>d</sup>. Dust baskettē; xvj<sup>d</sup>. A shovell; viij<sup>d</sup>. Broomes; xij<sup>d</sup>. Boordes, Rafters, ⁊ Waynskott to mend the small presses ⁊ to make shelves ⁊ pticions; xx<sup>s</sup>. Bowltē, Hookes, Henges, Lockē ⁊ Keyes; viij<sup>s</sup>. Rubbers ⁊ sponges; ij<sup>s</sup>. Rushes; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Sm<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Necessaries.

July August Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Charge growen w<sup>t</sup>in the same v  
 September Monethes. liij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 and October  
 anno RR<sup>u<sup>m</sup></sup> *John Fortescue.*  
 Eliz. p<sup>r</sup>d. *Edward Buggyn.*  
 xiiij<sup>to</sup> and *Thom<sup>s</sup> Blagrove.*  
 November xv<sup>to</sup>. *John Arnold.*

December New making, Translating, Repayring, ffytting, ffur-  
 January and nishing, Garnishing and attending the wares, apparell,  
 February properties, stuf, store, and Implement<sup>e</sup> of the seide  
 RR<sup>u<sup>m</sup></sup> Eliz. Office for the apte setting foorth of Sundry Playes and  
 xv<sup>to</sup>. Mask<sup>e</sup> w<sup>t</sup> other sport<sup>e</sup> & pastymes for her Ma<sup>te</sup> Recrea-  
 cōn shoven this yeare in Christm<sup>s</sup> & Shrovetide at  
 Hamptō Coorte and at Greenewiche the Charge wherof  
 growen aswell by meanes of Wages as Emptions & pro-  
 vizions over and besides the warderob stuf hereafter p<sup>t</sup>i-  
 culerly ensueth

vid<sup>l</sup>).

Taylers & others working & attending the premisses  
 the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the p<sup>r</sup> diē, and all the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>.

c.xvij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters xxij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Will<sup>a</sup>m Lyzard for gilding & paynting sundry thing<sup>e</sup>  
 at his howse vid<sup>l</sup>). Patternes for psonages of Men &  
 Women in strange attyer, hedepeec<sup>e</sup>, dishes for frutes  
 & ffishes in all : xx<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Bryan Dodmer for his Attendaunce & service doone  
 in the seid Office dyvers and sundry waies within the  
 same tyme & in full satisfacōn for all his disbursement<sup>e</sup>  
 for necessaries imployed in the seide office & expenc<sup>e</sup> in  
 the affares therof for, c<sup>s</sup>. by him demaunded. In the  
 whole alowed but ; lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers, Habberdasherē and theier s<sup>r</sup>vauntē ⁊ attendantē by the daye at ; xlv<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

|                                             | dates | nights | li.   | s.     |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ; ...  | 80    | 17     | ..... | xix    | viij  |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . ; ... | 80    | 17     | ..... | ix     | xiiij |
| The Clerke at ij.....                       | 80    | 17     | ..... | ix     | xiiij |
| The Yomen at ij .....                       | 80    | 17     | ..... | ix     | xiiij |
|                                             |       |        |       | xlviij | x     |

Offycers for  
theier diett  
vidz,

Sm<sup>s</sup> of all the Wages in December, January, and February a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>nas</sup> Eliz. p<sup>d</sup>. xv<sup>to</sup>. cc.xxxviij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

ex<sup>r</sup>. *John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Thom<sup>s</sup> Blagrave.*

*John Arnold.*

Emptions ⁊ provizons for Christm<sup>as</sup> ⁊c. as before a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>nas</sup> Eliz. xv<sup>to</sup> vidz

Philipp Gunter for <sup>xx</sup>iiij iiij peece of Buckeram at iiij<sup>s</sup>. thupholster.  
the peece amounting unto ; xvj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

John Arnolde for iiij lb Redd Thred ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for Necessaries.  
iiij lb Blew Thred ; x<sup>s</sup>. for ij lb di. of gold thred ; viij<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>d</sup>. iiij lb di. of greene thred xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. iiij lb Black  
Thred ; vj<sup>s</sup>. x lb di. White thredd ; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. For  
Cariage of Rubbish owte of the howses ; xij<sup>d</sup>. For  
flower to make paste ; vj<sup>d</sup>. Pap ; iiij<sup>d</sup>. ij oz. di. of sylke  
v<sup>s</sup>. Tape iiij q<sup>ts</sup> of lb iiij<sup>s</sup>. Bumbast to make snoballs ;  
v<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Lynnen cloth to lyne a Jerken ⁊ slops for Far-  
rantē soon ; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. For Glew ⁊ paste ; xij<sup>d</sup>. Cruell  
to cut for frozen headē ; vj<sup>s</sup>. Arsedue to cut for the  
same headē ; ij<sup>s</sup>. Bumbast to stuf Rowles for the  
Turkē headē ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Cotten to lyne the Jerken ⁊

y. p. 24



slopps aforeseide; ij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Gloves for the Children of Eaten, ij <sup>dozen</sup> x<sup>s</sup>. Gloves for Maskers. vj paier; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Gloves for Torchebearers vj paier; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Pinnes. M; xij<sup>d</sup>. Tape. di. ĩb; ij<sup>s</sup>. Cariage of Basketē to ʔ fro the water syde; ij<sup>s</sup>. Rewards to the Taylers; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Horshyer ʔ charges at Hampton Cooʔte in the Christm<sup>as</sup>; x<sup>s</sup>. For Bentē for fardngales; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Red thred. j ĩb; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Blew thred. j ĩb; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. White thred iiij ĩb di. xv<sup>s</sup>. Cotten <sup>3 yards</sup> to lyne ij pē of hozē for Mūkesters playe; ij<sup>s</sup>. Yolow ʔ greene thred ij ĩb vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Feltē <sup>xij</sup> for Women ʔ feltē <sup>xij</sup> for men, xx<sup>s</sup>. <sup>vij s.</sup> More bentē; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Gloves for the children of Wynsor, ij dozē, ʔ for maskers xvj pē xx<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Black thred j bolte; iiij<sup>s</sup>. pinnes ʔ tape; xv<sup>d</sup>. Flowers ʔ past; vj<sup>d</sup>. Rewardē to the Taylers ʔ Habberdashers; iiij<sup>s</sup>. White thred iij ĩb; x<sup>s</sup>. Botehier ʔ chargē at Kingston on newyeres daie, v<sup>s</sup>. The chargē there on twelf daie w<sup>t</sup> bothyer; vij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Billetē M; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Coles for thimbroderer; vj<sup>d</sup>. Bumbast to stuf the Rowles of the hattē for the wemen maskers, ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Coles xij<sup>s</sup>. Shethes for maryners; xij<sup>d</sup>. White Thred ij ĩb; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Pynnes ʔ Tape; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Redd Thred; xx<sup>d</sup>. j ĩb blew thred; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. more Red Threde j ĩb di; v<sup>s</sup>. other coollerd thred; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Gloves for Munkesters boyes ij dozē. x<sup>s</sup>. Black gloves xij paier; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Pinnes ʔ tape; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Gloves (1 dozen) for the Ladye Maskers; x<sup>s</sup>. for the Lordē gloves; vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. for the Torcheberers gloves; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Past pap; iiij<sup>s</sup>. cariage ʔ reccariage of basketē ij<sup>s</sup>. xvij<sup>h</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Property-  
maker and  
his percells.

John Carow for sparres to make frames for the players howses; ix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Canvas, at x<sup>d</sup>. thell for a monster vij ells; v<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. A nett for the Fishers maskers; x<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. for wooll to stuf the fishes; xij<sup>d</sup>. ij speares for the play of Cariclia; xvj<sup>d</sup>. A tree of Holly for the Duttons



playe; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. other Holly for the forest; xij<sup>d</sup>. A Traye for Fishermen; vij<sup>d</sup>. A mace; xij<sup>d</sup>. Turkey bowes; ij<sup>s</sup>. Arrows; xij<sup>d</sup>. sparres caryed to hampton coorte; ij<sup>s</sup>. packthred; iiij<sup>d</sup>. A planke; xij<sup>d</sup>. A new fawchyn, ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the mending of v ffawchins; v<sup>s</sup>. A Palmers staf; xij<sup>d</sup>. A Desk for farrant<sup>e</sup> playe ij<sup>s</sup>. Boordes to brace the scaffold<sup>e</sup>; vj<sup>d</sup>. A vyzarde for an apes face; ij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Glew j lb; ij<sup>d</sup>. A keye for Janus; ij<sup>s</sup>. A Monster; xx<sup>s</sup>. An awlter for theagines; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Dishes; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Egg<sup>e</sup> coüterfet vij doozen; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. Roches coüterfet vj<sup>s</sup>. Whitings xxiiij; vj<sup>s</sup>. Knyves for marryn<sup>s</sup>; xij<sup>d</sup>. Thorneback<sup>e</sup>; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Smelt<sup>e</sup> ij dozē; ij<sup>s</sup>. Mackerells; ij<sup>s</sup>. Flownders; ij<sup>s</sup>. An Image of canvas stuf; ij<sup>s</sup>. Boord<sup>e</sup> to beare light<sup>e</sup> for the hall; iiij<sup>s</sup>.—cariage of the Awlter from the Warderobe to Powles wharf; iiij<sup>d</sup>. A Ladder; xviiij<sup>d</sup>. A ffootepace of ij stepps w<sup>t</sup> Joint<sup>e</sup> x<sup>s</sup>. Nayles v.c. of single tenns; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Dubble<sup>c</sup> tens; xviiij<sup>d</sup>—syxpeny nayles; xviiij<sup>d</sup>.—three peny nayles; ix<sup>d</sup>.—twopeny nayles; vij<sup>d</sup>. Tack<sup>e</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>. Hoopes for the monster; x<sup>d</sup>. In all. vij<sup>h</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Moorer for suger plate; xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Musk Thappoticy and his percels kumfett<sup>e</sup> j lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Corianders prepared j lb; xx<sup>d</sup>. Clove Cūfett<sup>e</sup> j lb ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Synamon kūfett<sup>e</sup>; ij<sup>s</sup>. Rose water j quarte ʒ j pynte of spike water; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Gynger Cūfett<sup>e</sup> j lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. All whiche served for ffakes of yse ʒ hayle stones in the Maske of Janus, the Rose water sweetened the balls made for snowball<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>esented to her Ma<sup>tie</sup> by Janus. xxvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

John Arnolde yoman of thoffice for mony by him paid Paynting to Arnolde the paynter for the picture of Andromadas; x<sup>s</sup>. ʒ To Anthony the basketmaker for patternes; x<sup>s</sup>. in all. xx<sup>s</sup>.

Banketting  
frutes neces-  
saryes  
Botehier  
and Re-  
wardes

Thomas Blagrave esquier for mony by him disbursed in Rewarde to Muzitians that plaide at the prooffe of Duttons play; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. To Robert Baker for drawing of patternes for the playe of fortune & altering the same; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. For suger for Marchepane stuf at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. ob. the lb viij lb; ix<sup>s</sup>. Almons. v lb v<sup>s</sup>. ffyne Cakes iij doozen; vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Gu Dragacanth; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Rose water l pynte: xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Baskette ix & a mace wickerd by vandervaloy; x<sup>s</sup>. Gowldle leaves to gilde the Marchepane stuf; xij<sup>d</sup>. Almonds againe, iij lb di. iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Baskette boughte of Adrianson ij ij<sup>s</sup>. Frutē for Banketting; ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. Lynkē & botehier; xx<sup>d</sup>. Portage to & fro the wat<sup>r</sup> syde; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Banketting frutes iij lb di at iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the lb xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Dishes of suger vj; xij<sup>s</sup>. For Marmellad; xij<sup>d</sup>. Cloves & saferne; ij<sup>d</sup>. Quince<sup>preserved</sup> j lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Cloves; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Botehier to the Coorte w<sup>t</sup> & for M<sup>r</sup> Forteskue; xvij<sup>d</sup>. the hier of a Bardge for a Maske; vij<sup>s</sup>. for portage p<sup>d</sup>. to Lam; iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. A Whirey to & fro grenewiche; ij<sup>s</sup>. pap for the baskette of ffrute; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Cariage of a Hamp to & fro Billingsgate; iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Thom<sup>s</sup> Booreman for spice by him p<sup>r</sup>vided; iij<sup>s</sup>. To Boorne for lending his skales & weightē; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Botehier to & fro grenewiche; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Egge. c.; ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. synamon & gynger; xxij<sup>d</sup>. to M<sup>r</sup> Buggyn for mony by him p<sup>d</sup>. for botehier & barge hier to the Coorte on shrovetewsdaie; x<sup>s</sup>. Frutē cou<sup>t</sup>erfete bowghte of Brayne thappoticary; x<sup>s</sup>. To W<sup>m</sup> Buston for his Bardge iij Nightē at shrovtide; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. horshyer & Waggonhier w<sup>t</sup> chargē at Hampton Coorte; liij<sup>s</sup>. Lynkē & torches there; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Rewardē there; iiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Billette ij Thowsand di. bowghte of Newman; xxxij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A Table; v<sup>s</sup>. Wyer & hookes; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Rewardē to boyes; viij<sup>d</sup>. To Benbow for playeng in the Monster: ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. And to Robinson for W<sup>r</sup>kemanship & neccies; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
xiiij<sup>h</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Leverett for small Candelstickē iiij dozē; Wier-  
drawers per-  
cells  
viijs. For xij high Candelstickē; vjs. vice candelstickē  
xij; xijs. Dubble plate (ix) candelstickē; ijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Bel-  
lowes ij payer; vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Lanthornes of middle syze; xs.  
One greate Lanthorne; vs. Bastard wyer, ij lb; ijs.  
Lattyn wyer, j lb; xx<sup>d</sup>. Come brushes to dresse the  
heares; ijs. Lattyn Rings; xij<sup>d</sup>. one q<sup>tr</sup>. of Lattyn;  
vj<sup>d</sup>. Rose Nayles; viij<sup>d</sup>. spanish Needells; xx<sup>d</sup>. Ano-  
ther greate lanthorne; vs. A chayne t hooke to hang  
it by in an entery; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. long spanish nedells ij; iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
Packneedells; ij<sup>d</sup>. square packneedells; viij<sup>d</sup>. One shipp  
for frankensens; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. One greate rownde plate;  
xij<sup>d</sup>. Fyne wyer di. lb viij<sup>d</sup>. Keye cheyne xij yerds;  
viijs. Rownde plates for sockette; xxxijs. Wyer to  
hang them by; iij<sup>s</sup>. Nayles M.; xx<sup>d</sup>. Bynding wyer;  
xij<sup>d</sup>. di. lb.  
c. xvij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Blagrove esquier for more mony by him payde Mouldes for  
the frutes.  
for Mowldes to cast the frutes t ffishes in t to the  
weemē that tempred the stuf t made up the same; xx<sup>s</sup>.

William Pilkington for ij peece of greene garding for Thimbro-  
derer.  
ij patternes; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. The patterne of a heade peece  
with leaves of Cloth of golde; vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Thimbrodering  
of iiij yarde di of yelow garding Employed on the mores  
heade; xv<sup>s</sup>. pasting t tyting of sattyn for vj head peece;  
iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for iiij yarde garding for ij Myters; xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
A patterne for a hed peece with comptemte; vjs. viiiij<sup>d</sup>.  
for making of a yarde di more of yolo garding to pforme  
the Fyshers capps; vs. liijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Clatterbooke for Nayles; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Browne Necessaries  
Botehier  
Cariages  
and Re-  
wards  
<sup>7 lb.</sup> Thredd for the paynters; ijs. Lockē for the baskette  
vj; ijs. parchment for Measures; ij<sup>d</sup>. Buttons for Bus-  
kins t Jerkyns; iij<sup>s</sup>. Botehier to Kingstō on twelfe

Nighte; ij<sup>s</sup>. Thred at Kingstō; xvj<sup>d</sup>. Cariage of stuf from Kingston to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te ¶ back agayne; iij<sup>s</sup>. A Bardge to cary all the stuf frō Kingstō to Brydewell; xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. fro Bridewell to saint Jones; xvj<sup>d</sup>. vyzardē vj; xv<sup>s</sup>. Buttōs j groce; xij<sup>d</sup>. foyle for vyzardē; viij<sup>d</sup>. Billetē ¶ Coles; x<sup>d</sup>. xlv<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Buskin-  
maker.

John Farrington for making of vj. payer of w<sup>te</sup> velvett Buskins at xx<sup>d</sup>. the payer fynding lether him selfe for the sowles; x<sup>s</sup>. for making of iij payer more of Rone lether ¶ w<sup>te</sup> velvett at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the payer: iiij<sup>s</sup>. for one Roneskin; xx<sup>d</sup>. for Buckels; ij<sup>d</sup>. And for making of iij payer of crymsen satin Buskins; iiij<sup>s</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Habber-  
dashers for  
Beardes and  
heare &c.

John Owgle senior for viij long white Berdē at xx<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Aberne Berdē ij ¶ j Blackfyzicians bearde; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Berds White ¶ Black vj; viij<sup>s</sup>. Heares for palm<sup>s</sup> ij; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Berdē for fyshers vj ix<sup>s</sup>. Curled heare for fyshers Capps; xij<sup>d</sup>. Redd Berdē vj; ix<sup>s</sup>. lvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Silkwaver.

Will<sup>a</sup>m Bowl p<sup>r</sup>veyo<sup>r</sup> of ffrenge ¶ Lace ¶ c. for mony by him disbursed for Frenge ¶ bone Lace ¶ c of fyne copp sylver at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the oz<sup>l</sup>. M. iiij oz. ; lxxv<sup>ii</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ob Freng of cullerd sylk ¶ thred at xij the oz. xv ozcē. xv<sup>s</sup>. Pap<sup>I. R.</sup> Riall ¶ other pap<sup>I. R.</sup> for patternes ¶ c. xxxij<sup>s</sup>. Spangles at xij<sup>d</sup>. the M 8 M; viij<sup>s</sup>. Buttons ¶ tassells of Copp silver at ij<sup>s</sup>. the oz<sup>l</sup>. c.c.lxiiij oz. di. qrt<sup>r</sup>; xxvj<sup>ii</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Spangles at viij<sup>d</sup>. the M 10000; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Buttons at 8<sup>d</sup>. the dozē ij dozē di.; xx<sup>d</sup>. Flowers; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Fyne white Lam to make snoballs 8 skinnes at v<sup>d</sup>. the peece; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Fethers for hattē at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the peece 4; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Boxes Lardge iiij; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Lace at xx<sup>d</sup>. tho<sup>l</sup>. clxxvij oz. di.; xiiij<sup>ii</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Buttons fyne wroght of Copp sylver for headē ¶



deepe frence at 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. the oz). xxv oz. qrs.; lxiijs. jd. ob. One Tassell; xxij<sup>d</sup>. ob. Tyncell Ribbon at iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the dozē v dozē; xvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Aglettē 600; iijs. Stones at ix<sup>d</sup>. the peece 48; xxxvjs. for setting the seide stones in Leade at iiij the pece; xvjs. An Irish hedpece of Crimsen velvett all garnished w<sup>t</sup> frence 7 lace; xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A greate hanging lock w<sup>t</sup> a keye to it; ijs. vj<sup>d</sup>. A payer of Ballans with ij lb q<sup>tr</sup> of Brazen waightē; iijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. A dozen of Buttons. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all: c.xxviijs<sup>ii</sup>. xviijs. ix<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Wyll<sup>am</sup> Lyzarde for syze; xxvjs. vj<sup>d</sup>. Black, xv<sup>s</sup>. Painter &c. viij<sup>d</sup>. Redd; xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Vert; v<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Sapp; iijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Crymsen; v<sup>s</sup>. White; xv<sup>s</sup>. Browne xij<sup>d</sup>. Yelow; iijs. Smalt; xlijs. Pottē 7 Nayles; viijs. ij<sup>d</sup>. spruce yelow; xxij<sup>d</sup>. Gowlde; xv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Silver; iijs. ix<sup>d</sup>. Oker de Rowse; ijs. Glew; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ffoyle; vjs. vj<sup>d</sup>. fflorrey; iijs. Copp culler; xx<sup>d</sup>. shave russet to smoothe the eggē: viij<sup>d</sup>. A Fedew; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Cullers for the sugerw<sup>r</sup>ke; xij<sup>d</sup>. the hier of a horse v daies 7 his meate by the waye to Hampton Coorte 7c; xiiijs. vj<sup>d</sup>. Reduced by the Clerk Comptrowler in all to viijs<sup>ii</sup>.

Henri Sekeforde esquier for mony by him disbursed for Rushes in the hall 7 in the greate chambere where the w<sup>r</sup>kē were doone 7 the playes Rezited; xx<sup>s</sup>. for ij greate tables in the hall; xxviijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for hanging up Tentē to keepe away the wynde 7 snow from dryving into the hall 7 taking downe the same agayne; vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Two long peece of Tymber of xx foote appece to make a frame for the paynters; x<sup>s</sup>. and for ij<sup>th</sup> of Billettē 7 Coles where the playes were rezited in the greate chamber; xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Itm more for w<sup>r</sup>kē doone by Rowland Robynson for the w<sup>ch</sup> were bowghte; c.c.cc di. of Boordes to cloze upp the hall 7 other necessary placē aboute the

Reparacons  
on the  
Leades &c.



same am<sup>ts</sup> to; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. One dubble Rafter; viij<sup>d</sup>. di—M of vj<sup>d</sup>. nailes; iij<sup>s</sup>.—di. c of dubble x<sup>ns</sup>; xvj<sup>d</sup>. Two mennes woo<sup>r</sup>ke x daies in boording up the hall ¶ doing of other necessary things; xx<sup>s</sup>. for setting up of Tables ¶ Boording upp of Wyndowes aboute the howse wher the Taylers wraw<sup>r</sup>ghte; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Three quarters of a hundred of Boordes for the windos; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A ffootpace to sett before the chimney wher the Taylers wrow<sup>r</sup>ghte; xij<sup>d</sup>. for iiij woorkemen on saint Stevens daie ¶ iiij wrkmen the same nighte ¶ the Morrow after ¶ for ij men going to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te to sett up frames for the seide Revells at ij sundry Tymes amownteth in all to the sū of; xxx<sup>s</sup>. To Rowland Robynson for vj daies at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie; x<sup>s</sup>. and for ij of his men xv daies at xiiij<sup>d</sup> the daie; xxxv<sup>s</sup>. Itm̄ more for Leade bowghte of Sr Xpōpher Drap; xvij<sup>li</sup> and for bestowing the same upon the Roofe of the howse adjoyning to the greate hall ¶ for sowdering ¶ mending dyvers other places; xlvj<sup>s</sup>. In all as by iij severall Bills subscribed only by the seide Henri Sekeforde amoūteth unto;

xxxj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Chaundeler

Barnarde Fabyan for Seering candle at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb. 9 lb; xij<sup>s</sup>. Cotten Candle 182 lb at 3<sup>d</sup>. 1e lb; lxx<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Corde and Lyne xv peece; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. staf Torchis x; xij<sup>s</sup>. Lynkes 18. vj<sup>s</sup>. and for ij pannes and a pott; xij<sup>d</sup>. in all; c. ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Itm̄ more to him for iij dozen lighte of cotten ¶ weeke; viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Masters for Imbrodring of vj velvett hattē at his owne howse; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

John Davyson for glasse; ij<sup>s</sup>. the tother glasier for his glasse; iiij<sup>s</sup>. in all for them bothe; vj<sup>s</sup>.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler for mony by him disbursed vid<sup>l</sup>—for Botehier ⁊ other chargē coomyng to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te at hampton at the begynnyng of the wo<sup>r</sup>k by thappoyntment of M<sup>r</sup> Fortescue; x<sup>s</sup>. for chargē ⁊ wages of Thom<sup>s</sup> Lamber for going to Wynsor abowte M<sup>r</sup> ffarrantē playe by M<sup>r</sup> Forteskues appointment; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. for xx<sup>tie</sup>. sack of Coles; x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for iij M of Billette; xl<sup>s</sup>. One dozē of Childrens ffeltē; viij<sup>s</sup>. ffeltē for Maskē 6; vj<sup>s</sup>. Past paper lardge iiij dozē; xij<sup>s</sup>. A waggen for the first playe of my L of Leisters men; xvij<sup>s</sup>. Rewardē to the headpeecemakers wrking on Christm<sup>s</sup> Nighte; ij<sup>s</sup>. ffrir powles; xvj ⁊ the cariage of them; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Itm̄ more xxiiij<sup>d</sup>. furr powles ⁊ for the cariage of them; xj<sup>s</sup>. To Henri Cellaweye for provision ⁊ cariage of trees ⁊ other things to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te for a wilderness in a playe; viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Rewarde more to Lam̄; vj<sup>d</sup>. To clatterbooke for iij dozē greene Lace for a Jerken; iiij<sup>s</sup>. The hier of a Waggon for cariage to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te at the second play of my L of Leicesters men; xvij<sup>s</sup>. Vyzardē with black Berdē v; xv<sup>s</sup>. Vizardē with 4 Redd Berdē; xij<sup>s</sup>. In ernest for vyzardē for Turke vj xij<sup>d</sup>. To John Bett ⁊ his wyfe for one daye ⁊ one nighte spangling of the headpeecē; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Itm̄ more to ij Maides; ij<sup>s</sup>. To Pilkington for xij fetē for hedpeecē; x<sup>s</sup>. To Anthony the Basketmaker for vj hedpeecē for Turke; xij<sup>s</sup>. Rewardē to the paynters; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Lynkē for the paynter; xij<sup>d</sup>. ij Squirtē for the playe of the children of powles; viij<sup>s</sup>. To the Waggen<sup>d</sup> for cariage of the stuf to Hampton Coo<sup>r</sup>te the sunday next after xpistm<sup>s</sup> daie; xvij<sup>s</sup>. A lock, a keye ⁊ a staple for the hall doore next the stayer foote; xx<sup>d</sup>. ij M<sup>r</sup> Billette; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To lambe for spunges for snoballs; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Robynson for vj quarters ⁊ a plank of iiij yearde longe; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Tymber for the forest; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ffur powles caried to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te; ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. Boordes; ij<sup>s</sup>. Baskettē

Necessaries  
Botehier  
Cariages  
and Re-  
wardes.

to s<sup>r</sup>ve for the Maske on New yeres daye ; ix<sup>s</sup>. To Cal-  
 lewaye for one that gathered Mosse ; xij<sup>d</sup>. Coles ij  
 bushells ; ix<sup>d</sup>. To Pilkington for iiij dozē lace ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
 Aglettē for the topps of headpeece ; viij<sup>d</sup>. Muskovie  
 glasse ⁊ M<sup>i</sup> bugles ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To the Waggenner for  
 cariage on New yeres daie ; xvij<sup>s</sup>. Coles x sacke ; vj<sup>s</sup>.  
 viij<sup>d</sup>. To Pilkington for ix dozē ⁊ x yarde of silke Lace  
 for headpeece ; ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Henri Kellewaye to go to  
 the Coorte abowte the dubble Mask ; iij<sup>s</sup>. To pilkeng-  
 ton for turned pynnes for hedpeece v dozē ; xvj<sup>d</sup>. To  
 Pilkington for vij dozen lace more for hedpeece ; vij<sup>s</sup>. To  
 Clatterbooke dawghter for cloth for Ruffs apornes, neck-  
 erchers ⁊ Rayles for Eldertons playe ; xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. for making  
 them ; xij<sup>d</sup>. Rewarde to the hedpeece makers iij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Itm for v Tuffes of Bugles to sett on the Janizes hatte  
 bowghte of W<sup>m</sup> Pilkington ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To M<sup>r</sup> Arnolde  
 for his Botehier ⁊ cariage to the Coorte at hampton on  
 twelf daie viij<sup>s</sup>. fflower for past ; vj<sup>d</sup>. Nayles of sundry  
 sorte at sundry tymes ; vj<sup>s</sup>. Gloves for Maskers ⁊ chil-  
 dren ij dozen di. ; xij<sup>s</sup>. Pinnes ⁊ Tape ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

xix<sup>d</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Painting.

Itm more for mony by him paide to Arnolde the  
 paynter for ⁊ in full paym<sup>t</sup> for Andramadas picture ;  
 xx<sup>s</sup>. ⁊ To haunce Eotte for painting of patternes for  
 Maske ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. In all xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Greencloth  
&c. or Ne-  
cessaries.

The Clerke of thoffice for his ordinary greencloth.  
 Paper, Inck, and suche other necessaryes as to the same  
 Office is Incident for the devices plottē, bills ⁊ Bookes of  
 this yeare, lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all these Emptions cclxxiiij<sup>d</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. ōb.

December,  
January, and  
February,  
anno RR<sup>na</sup>.  
Eliz. pd. xv<sup>to</sup>

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Charges growen in the said Office w<sup>in</sup>

the saide tyme aswell of Wages as Emptions, amounteth unto v<sup>e</sup>. xij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ob.

*John Fortescue,  
Henry Sekeforde.  
Edwarde Buggyn.  
Thom<sup>s</sup> Blagrove.  
John Arnold.*

Ayrynge ⁊ preparacōns made against the Progresse into Kent w<sup>t</sup> Translatyng, Repaying, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorth, Cariage, conduction ⁊ attending of the best and most ffyttest furniture of the same office to Cawnterbury ⁊ ther Remaying by the space of vij daies ⁊ then Returning with the same stuf to Saint Johns ⁊ there safely bestowing therof as apptained. The whole Charges whereof together w<sup>t</sup> the Ordinary Charges and allowauncē of the officers ⁊ what soever ells w<sup>t</sup>in the same tyme of viij Moneths ending the last of October in the yeare aforesaide together with the parties Names to whome any mony is due hereafter pertyculerly ensueth : vidz).

Marche,  
Aprill,Maye,  
June, July,  
August, Sep-  
tember, and  
October,  
anno Regni  
Reginæ Ely-  
zabeth xv<sup>to</sup>.

Taylers and others w<sup>k</sup>ing ⁊ attending the premissē at sundry tymes w<sup>t</sup>in the saide viij. Monethes.

xxix<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Proptymakers Haberdashers ⁊ others w<sup>t</sup>in that tyme against the Progresse vj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>.

|                                               | dayes | nights | li.             | s.   |                                                            |                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . p diem .....    | 40    | ...    | 5               | ...  | ix                                                         | Thoffycers<br>for these<br>viij Mo-<br>nethes theier<br>diett, and<br>wages. |
| The Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> ..... | 40    | ...    | 5               | ...  | iiij                                                       |                                                                              |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diē .....   | 40    | ...    | 5               | ...  | iiij                                                       |                                                                              |
| The yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem .....   | 40    | ...    | 5               | ...  | iiij                                                       |                                                                              |
|                                               |       |        | Sm <sup>a</sup> | xxij | x                                                          |                                                                              |
| Sm <sup>a</sup> of all these wages            |       |        |                 |      | lvij <sup>li</sup> . vj <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |                                                                              |



Emptions & provizons against the Progresse aforesaide.

viz

Necessaries  
Cariages  
botehier and  
Rewardes.

Edward Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed for a lock & a staple, xxij<sup>d</sup>.; ffor ffoyle for vyzardē & ffawchins, xx<sup>d</sup>.; another Padlock, xij<sup>d</sup>.; ffethers for hedpeeces viij, ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A Dosen of very good wash gloves for the Ladyes, xvj<sup>s</sup>. Three dozen of Spanish gloves, xvij<sup>s</sup>. ffor Cranage of stuf at Billingsgate, vj<sup>d</sup>. the portage of stufe that followed the progresse, iiij<sup>d</sup>. the hyer of a Bardge from London to gravesende w<sup>t</sup> the same stuf, v<sup>s</sup>. for the w<sup>r</sup>kmens breakefast at Billingsgate after theier nightē watching, ij<sup>s</sup>. ffor one Thowsand of pynnes, xij<sup>d</sup>. in Rewarde, xij<sup>d</sup>. for Horshyer sundry tymes within the same viij Monethes, xx<sup>s</sup>. lxx<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Silkweaver.

Will<sup>a</sup>m Bowl for vij dosen di. of Lardge sylke fflowers at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece, lx<sup>s</sup>. for xiiij ounce ij quarters of tassells & frence greate & small of Copp sylver at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce xxij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>. ob. And for his Botehier & horshier to and fro caunterbury, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. In all iiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdrawer

Thom<sup>a</sup>s Leveret for wyer, xij<sup>d</sup>. Spanish needells ij dosen, xx<sup>d</sup>. Long Quilting Needells, xij<sup>d</sup>. Chaynes for the Marriners knives, iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ij dozen of Redd Ringē, xvj<sup>d</sup>. And for his owne daies travell, xx<sup>d</sup>. In all x<sup>s</sup>.

Necessaires  
Cariages  
botehier and  
expences in  
Progresse.

John Davyes for mony by him disbursed for Tape j lb iiij<sup>s</sup>. A quarterne of Cullred thredd, x<sup>d</sup>. di. lb of white thredd, xx<sup>d</sup>. a nother quarter of tape, xij<sup>d</sup>. A quarter of Cullored thredd, x<sup>d</sup>. fflagott, viij<sup>d</sup>. Bumbast, xij<sup>d</sup>. halfe a lb more of cullered thredd, xx<sup>d</sup>. Cranage of stuf, iiij<sup>d</sup>. for Cariage from the waterside at gravesende to the wagon, viij<sup>d</sup>. the hier of ij hackneies frō gravesende to Rochester to overtake the Carte & gett



another for speede, ij<sup>s</sup>. for horsemeate & victualls at Rochester for the carters & theier horses, xvj<sup>d</sup>. for horsemeate and the cart<sup>r</sup>s meate at Cittingborne, iij<sup>s</sup>. for ij hackneies from Rochester to Cittingborne, iijj<sup>s</sup>. the Carters wages frō gravesende to caunterbury, vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. the hier of ij hackneies from sittingborne to caunterbury, iijj<sup>s</sup>. for Rushes at Caunterbury, ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ffuell to ayer the howse & the stuf & to serve during viij daies there, ij<sup>s</sup>. Lyghte there that tyme, vj<sup>d</sup>. the Rent of the howse & hier of Necessaries there then, x<sup>s</sup>. Cariage from Caunterbury to Cittingborne, ij<sup>s</sup>. from Cyttingborne to gravesende, ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. the hier of ij hackneies from caunterbury to Gravesend, x<sup>s</sup>. portage at gravesende to the bote, vj<sup>d</sup>. Cariage by Water to London, iijj<sup>s</sup>. Cariage from the water syde to saint Johns, vj<sup>d</sup>. lxix<sup>s</sup>.

Philip Gunter for iijj peecel of Buckeram, xvj<sup>s</sup>. thupholster.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Gyles for xij vyzardel for women & vij Turke Habberdasher.  
vyzardel at xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. the dozen. In all amounting unto xxxvijj<sup>s</sup>.

Bryan Dodmer for his attendaunce & s<sup>r</sup>vice doone Necessaryes  
within the office w<sup>i</sup>n those viij monethes aforesaide & for botehier  
his horshyer botehier and attendaunce in the progresse horshier and  
with sundry necessaryes by him employed : lxx<sup>s</sup>. Rewardes

John Arnolde yoman of this Office for mony by him Necessaryes  
disbursed w<sup>i</sup>n the tyme aforesaide for yolow Cotton to  
lyne the Monarkel Gowne at viij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde xij yardel,  
vijj<sup>s</sup>. To lyne his gerkin iij yardel, ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To lyne  
his hose iij yardel, ij<sup>s</sup>. Canvasse for his gerkin, xvj<sup>d</sup>.  
Cursy Lying & hollon for his hosen, iij<sup>s</sup>. sylke to sett  
on the gardel, v<sup>s</sup>. Thredd to sowe those iij garmentel,  
iij<sup>s</sup>. the wages of iij men iij daies, iijj<sup>s</sup>. for cariage of

certeyne peece of the wagon & mownte from the Warderob to saint Jones, ij<sup>s</sup>. The Wages of a Joyner & his Man w<sup>t</sup> iiij others that tooke downe the greate presse & saving the wainskott, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. for caryeng foorth the Rubbish & making cleane the howse, ij<sup>s</sup>. for Rushes, iiij<sup>s</sup>. ffewell, vj<sup>s</sup>. Thredd & other small Necessaries, v<sup>s</sup>.

lxij<sup>s</sup>.Sm<sup>a</sup> of all these Emptionsxxj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

March, Aprill, Maye, June, July, August, September, & October.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the charge growen w<sup>t</sup>in those viij monethes :lxxix<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>.*John Fortescue.**Henry Sekeforde.**Edwarde Buggyn.**Thom<sup>s</sup> Blgrave.**John Arnold.*

The Joyners  
for Presses,  
&c.

Itm more for new Presses to be made thorowowte the whole storehowse for that the olde were so Rotten that they coulde by no meanes be Repayred or made any waye to serve agayne. The Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> store lyeng now on the ffloore in the store-howse w<sup>ch</sup> of necessitie must preasently be provyded for before other w<sup>rk</sup>e can well Begin. Whiche press being made as is desyred by the Officers wilbe a greate safegarde to the store preasently remayning and lykewise of the store to coom whereby many things may be preserved that otherwyse wilbe utterly lost & spoyled contynually encreasing her Ma<sup>ties</sup> charge.

Sm<sup>a</sup>

lii.

not allowed for so moch as the same presses are not begon.

Sm<sup>a</sup> To<sup>l</sup>s of this whole volume contayning all the Charges growen w<sup>i</sup>n this Office Betweene the last of Maye in the xiiij<sup>th</sup>. yeare of the Reaigne of o<sup>r</sup> Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. And the last of October in the xv<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Reaigne. Being One whole yeare and ffyve Monethes amoüteth unto :

m<sup>l</sup>.cccc.xxvij<sup>l</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ðb.

*John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Thom<sup>s</sup> Blagrove.*

*John Arnold.*

## [BOOK III.]

from the Last of Oct. 1573, xv<sup>to</sup> untill the ffyrst of Marche, 1573 xvj<sup>to</sup>

The Booke of all the Charges growen within Thoffice of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revells aforesaide within the same Tyme being iiij Monethes including Christmas, Twelftyde Candellm<sup>as</sup> & Shrovetide. During all which tyme Thomas Blagrave esquier, served therein as Master, according to her Ma<sup>tes</sup> pleasure signefyed by the right hono<sup>r</sup>able L. Chamberlaine. Toward<sup>e</sup> the execution wherof the saide Blagrave herein also Chargeth him self with all suche her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Monye as to the use of the same Office hath cū to his hand<sup>e</sup>.

vidz]

Monye Received by the saide Blagrave owte of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Exchequer at the hand<sup>e</sup> of Tayler one of the Tellers there by vertue of a prive seale dated the xxij<sup>th</sup> of December in the saide xvj<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Reaigne. cc<sup>li</sup>.

Betweene the laste of Oct. aforesaide xv<sup>to</sup> and the xx<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1573 xvj<sup>to</sup>

Woorkes doone & attendaunce geven by the partyes hereunder named abowte the Traslating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorthe and Taking in agayne of ij Sutes of Apparell & furniture for Choyce of a mask showen at Greenewiche after the Mariage of Willyam Drurye esquier And lykewyse for the Ayring, Repaying, spungying, wpyng, Brushing, sorting, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing both of thapparell aforesaide, and also of all the residue of thapparell, propertyes, ffurniture & necessaries incident to the same.

Itm̄ for perusing the whole store of thoffice pertycu-

lerly after the death of John Arnolde late yoman therof, comparing the Inventoryes ⁊ likewise orderly ⁊ safe bestowing therof againe.

Itm agayne Lykewise perusing the store pertyculerly and delyvering therof by Inventory in chardge to Walter ffysh yomā of the same now remayning.

Itm sundry other tymes for calling together of sundry Players, and for perusing, fitting, ⁊ Reformyng theier matters otherwise not convenient to be shoven before her Ma<sup>tie</sup>.

And finally upon the entraunce of the saide Blaggrave into the execu<sup>cion</sup> of the Masters office, for Collec<sup>cion</sup> ⁊ showe of eche thinge prepared for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Regall disporte ⁊ Recrea<sup>cion</sup> as also the store wherewith to ffurnish, garnish and sett forth the same ; wherof, as also of the whole state of thoffice the L. Chamberlayne according to his hono<sup>rs</sup> appointment was throughly advertised.

The Charges wherof together w<sup>t</sup> the parties names that wroughte ⁊ attended therupon, eche mannes nūber of dayes ; ⁊ ptyculer dett due for the same ensueth vid<sup>l</sup>

Taylers ⁊ others the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye ⁊<sup>c</sup> the residue at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye ⁊ the like for the nighte :

Sm<sup>a</sup> xv<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers ⁊ Habberdashers

Sm<sup>a</sup> xliiij<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                 | dayes. | nights. | li.    | s.    |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . by the daie ..... | 20     | ... 2   | iiij   | viiij |          |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....     | 20     | ... 2   | xliiij |       | Officers |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . ... ..          | 20     | ... 2   | xliiij |       |          |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> .....              | 20     | ... 2   | xliiij |       |          |

Sm<sup>a</sup> xj<sup>li</sup>.

Emptions and other charges incident, vid<sup>l</sup>

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of this office for mony by him disbursed for Gloves for the Maskers ⁊

Necessaries  
Cariages  
Conductions  
and Re-  
wardes



Torchebearers at Mr Druries wedding, ix<sup>s</sup>. And for Cariage, Lighte, Botehier, expence, ⁊ Rewarde then ⁊ sundry other tymes upon sundry occasions incident, xxxj<sup>s</sup>. In all w<sup>in</sup> the tyme aforesaide xl<sup>s</sup>.

John Dawncy for mony by him disbursed for tyling ⁊ mending the stable and other plac<sup>e</sup> incident to the Clerk of this office : xlvij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for fetching and bringing by water from Greenewiche certeine gilt Pillers ⁊ fframes, iij<sup>s</sup>. Horshier and Ryding Chardges for ij men that Rode post into Wilshere ⁊ somersetshere for Mr Blagrove by the comaundement of my L. Chamberleyne and in recompence for his owen s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ice</sup> this tyme together alowed by thofficers, lx<sup>s</sup>. In all lxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Betweene xv<sup>to</sup>. Wages of Artificers ⁊c. Sm<sup>a</sup> vij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
the last of Oct. 1573, and the xx<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1573 Of Officers xvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
xj<sup>li</sup>.  
Sm<sup>a</sup> xxvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

xvj<sup>to</sup>. Emptions and other charg<sup>e</sup> incident ⁊ alowed for that tyme amoūteth to vij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
The whole charges aforesaide is Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.*  
*Edwarde Buggyn.*  
*Walter fysshe.*

Betweene the xx<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and the xj<sup>th</sup> of Jan. anno RR<sup>n<sup>o</sup></sup>. E. p<sup>r</sup>d. xvj<sup>to</sup>. Christm<sup>s</sup> Newyeares tyde ⁊ Twelwe tyde. Woorke doone ⁊ attendaunce geven abowte the new making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting owte ⁊ Taking in againe, making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing of sundry kynde of Apparell, pperties, ffurniture ⁊ Implement<sup>e</sup> for the playes and Mask<sup>e</sup> following set foorth<sup>e</sup> ⁊ shoven before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> w<sup>in</sup> the tyme aforesaide for her Regall disporte ⁊ Recreacon.

The Charges wherof together with the partyes names to whome any mony is due or hath bene paid for the same pticulerly ensueth.

Predor ⁊ Lucia played by Therle of Leicesters ser-  
vauntē upon Saint stevens daye at nighte at whitehall  
aforesaide. Playes  
shown at  
whytehall.  
vidz.

Alkmeon, playde by the children of Powles on Saint  
Johns Daye at nighte there.

Mamillia, playde by therle of Leicesterē servauntē on  
Innosentē daye at nighte there.

Truth, ffaythfulnesse ⁊ Mercye playde by the Chil-  
dren of Westminster for Elderton upon New yeaes daye  
at nighte there.

Herpetulus the blew knighte ⁊ pobia playde by my  
Lorde Klintons servauntē the third of January being the  
sunday after newyeaes daye there.

Quint ffabi playd by the Children of Wyñsor ffor Mr  
ffarrant on Twelfe daye at nighte lykewise at Whitehall.

vj all fytted and ffurnyshed with the store of thoffice  
and w<sup>t</sup> the woorkmanshipp and provisions herein ex-  
pressed as followeth hereafter orderly ffirst the wages and  
then the Emptions with the other chargē incident.

Lanceknighte vj in Blew sattyn gaskon cotes ⁊ slopps  
⁊c.

Torchebearers vj in Black ⁊ yolo Taffata ⁊c shownen on  
Saint Johns daie at nighte.

fforesters or hunters vj in Greene sattyn gaskō cotes ⁊  
slopps ⁊c.

Torchebearers vj attyred in Mosse ⁊ Ivye ⁊c. showē on  
New yeres daye at nighte.

Sages vj in long gownes of Cownterfet cloth of  
golde ⁊c.

Masks  
shoven at  
white Hall  
w<sup>t</sup>in the  
tyme afore-  
saide, vidz.

Torchebearers vj in Long gownes of Redd damask shoven on Twlfe daye at Nighte. In all iij all fytted ¶ thoroughly ffurnyshed with all mann<sup>r</sup> of propties ¶ necessaryes incident ¶ garnished and sett fourth accordingly.

Christmas Newyeares tyde ¶ Twelfe tyde.

Taylers ¶ others the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the residue at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie and the like for the nighte.

Sm<sup>a</sup> lvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters at xx<sup>d</sup>., xvij<sup>d</sup>., xvj<sup>d</sup>., ¶ xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers.

Sm<sup>a</sup> ix<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Basketmakers.

Sm<sup>a</sup> x<sup>s</sup>.

Joyners at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daye

Sm<sup>a</sup> lxxvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daye

Sm<sup>a</sup> c.x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Imbroders ¶ Habberdashers

Sm<sup>a</sup> xiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

The Wier-  
drawer.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Leveret the Wyerdrawer and his servants that attended sundry tymes and wrowght upon sundry proptyes ¶ specially to hang upp the lights in the hall at xij<sup>th</sup> tyde

x<sup>s</sup>.

Officers

|                                             | dayes. | ... | nights. | ... | li. | s.  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| The Mr at iij the daye .....                | 21     | ... | 14      | ... | vij |     |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . ..... | 21     | ... | 14      | ... |     | lxx |
| The Clerk at the like .. .....              | 21     | ... | 14      | ... |     | lxx |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....        | 21     | ... | 14      | ... |     | lxx |

Sm<sup>a</sup> xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

All the Wages aforesaide am<sup>teth</sup> to :

c.xxxj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ex<sup>r</sup>.

*T. Blgrave*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Christmas      Newyeares tyde ⁊      Twelftyde

Emptions ꝑvizions, Cariages ⁊ other Charges inci-  
dent to the Affares of the said Office.

Mark Jarard for Crimsen sarcenet branchte all over The Mercer.  
with silver at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde lxxvj yard<sup>e</sup> boughte cheefely  
to make Clokes for the foresters mask. xiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Will<sup>m</sup> Bowll for mony to him due for sundry ꝑcells, The Sylk-  
weaver  
vidz.

Bonelace of Copp sylver, xxvij lb viij oz<sup>e</sup> di. at xviiij<sup>d</sup>.  
the ounce xxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

ffrengē of like stuf at the lyke rate 28 lb 12 oz<sup>e</sup> ¼,  
xxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

ffrengē at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce ij<sup>lb</sup>. v. 6oz<sup>e</sup>. iiij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Frengē at xvj<sup>d</sup>. thounce, vj oz<sup>e</sup> 6oz<sup>e</sup>. di. xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Twist ⁊ Tassells of like stuf ij lb ix<sup>ozcs</sup> q<sup>r</sup> at xviiij<sup>d</sup>. the  
ounce, lxj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Boxes to contayne the premiss<sup>e</sup> ⁊ for the ffethers ;  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Pap for patternes ⁊ for leaves of trees ⁊ other garnish-  
ing<sup>e</sup> iiij Reames xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Ballence ⁊ Wayght<sup>e</sup> for thoffice vj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Past Boordes x doozen price xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

ffelt<sup>e</sup> at viij<sup>d</sup>. the <sup>12</sup>peece. viij<sup>s</sup>.

Sylke at xviiij<sup>d</sup>. thounce 8 ounce. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Tables to wryte in ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

ffethers white ⁊ Longe : 7. xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

ffethers Curled. xv<sup>s</sup>.

A standish for the yoman w<sup>t</sup> cou<sup>t</sup>ers 7c. iiij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

Buttons of Copper sylver x ounce di. at xviiij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce  
xv<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

A Chest w<sup>t</sup> a trebble Lock xxx<sup>s</sup>.

In all as by his bill 7c. appereth amou<sup>t</sup>ing to  
iiij<sup>vli</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Lynnen  
draper

M<sup>rs</sup>. Dane for Canvas to paynte for howses for the  
players ¶ for other properties as Monsters, great hollow  
trees ¶ suche other <sup>xx</sup>xij ells. at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell. xij<sup>u</sup>.

The yomans  
provision of  
sundry  
kinds of  
wares.

Walter ffysh for mony by him disbursed for vidz.  
Buckerams 42 peecē Redd, yolo, ¶ Russet, viij<sup>u</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.  
Greene at iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece xiiij peeces, lx<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
Black at v<sup>s</sup>. the peece, v<sup>s</sup>. And one peece of very fyne  
Buckeram, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. in all xij<sup>u</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Tyncell sarcenett Blew xj y<sup>r</sup>ds iij quarters at xij<sup>s</sup>. the  
yarde; vij<sup>u</sup>. xij<sup>d</sup>. | iij yerde quarter of white tincell at  
xij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde; xxxix<sup>s</sup>. | Gowlde Tyncell for vj bande  
for Maskers; xv<sup>s</sup>. in all am<sup>ting</sup> unto ix<sup>u</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Thred of sundry Cullers, vz. | white vj<sup>lb</sup> q<sup>tr</sup> at iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
the lb; xxv<sup>s</sup>. | ffyner white di. lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. | Blew at  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the lb ij<sup>lb</sup> di.; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Red at like rate ij lb  
di. p<sup>lce</sup>; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. | Greene at iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup> the lb, iij lb di.;  
xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Yolo at like rate ij lb di.; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. | Browne  
at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the lb iij lb; viij<sup>s</sup>. | Black j bowlte ¶ iij  
quarters: viij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. iiiij<sup>u</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

ffeltē xxx<sup>ti</sup> ..... xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.  
Past pap ..... xij<sup>d</sup>.  
Sarcenett white iij y<sup>r</sup>ds. iij q<sup>trs</sup> for a shirte; xv<sup>s</sup>.  
Gloves washt ¶ poynted for Maskers xij paier; xij<sup>s</sup>. |  
for Torchebearers xij payer; viij<sup>s</sup>. ffor Children v dozen;  
xxviij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Itm more for Maskers vij payer; ix<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>d</sup>. | for Torchebearers xij payer; vij<sup>s</sup>. lxiiij<sup>s</sup> x<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                           |     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Hear for hosen iij lb .....                               | s.  | a.   |
| <sup>3lb.</sup> Tape and Buttons .....                    | xij | vj   |
| Coles and Billette .....                                  | xlj | iiij |
| Flannell viij yardes at ix <sup>d</sup> . the yerde ..... | vj  |      |
| fflockē to stuf hattbandē .....                           |     | xij  |



|                                                                                             |                       |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| flower and paste .....                                                                      | s.                    | d.                  |                     |
|                                                                                             |                       |                     | xx                  |
| Spangells lvj thowsand at vj <sup>d</sup> . the thowsand                                    | xxvij                 |                     |                     |
| Locke, Keyes, and Bowlte .....                                                              | vij                   | vij                 |                     |
| Corde to trusse the Baskette .....                                                          |                       |                     | xiiij               |
| Urinalls to use at the Coo <sup>r</sup> te ⁊ one Ink glasse                                 |                       |                     | xv                  |
| Dryeng of Mosse ⁊ Rose water for it .....                                                   | iiij                  | ij                  |                     |
| Rushes; xx <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . Nayles; xj <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . ..... | xxxij                 | vij                 |                     |
| Cariages ⁊ Rewarde .....                                                                    | vij                   | vj                  |                     |
| Brushes ⁊ Rubbers ⁊ a coleshovell .....                                                     | vij                   | j                   |                     |
| In all as by his bill ⁊c appereth                                                           | xxxix <sup>li</sup> . | iiij <sup>s</sup> . | iiij <sup>d</sup> . |

John Robynson for iiij yarde iiij quarters of Narow Tyncell at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde The Mercer  
xj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                  |        |       |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Robert Moorer for dyvers peells of his wares, viz <sup>l</sup> . | s.     | d.    | The Grocer<br>for Confectes |
| Suger xliiij lb j ounce at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . the lb; ..       | lj     | v     | in the                      |
| Rosewater three pynte .....                                      | iiij   | vj    | Mask of                     |
| Gū tragachant ij ounce .....                                     |        | xij   | Wyl demen                   |
| Almons xx lb at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . the lb .. .. .              | xxiiij | iiij  |                             |
| Quince preservde ij lb q <sup>rs</sup> .....                     | ix     |       |                             |
| Wallnutte redy made ij lb .....                                  | vj     |       |                             |
| Cloves to stick in the Peares .....                              |        | xij   |                             |
| Synamon and gynger 3 oçe .....                                   |        | xiiij |                             |
| Peares redy made of Marchpane stuf j lb                          | iiij   |       |                             |
| Apples ⁊ Lemans of Like stuf di. lb .....                        |        | xvj   |                             |
| Marmilade to temp w <sup>t</sup> the suger .....                 | ij     |       |                             |
| A pott for the Quince .....                                      |        | iiij  |                             |
| the hyer of a Cearce .....                                       |        | iiij  |                             |
| In all amounting unto; .....                                     | c.iiij | iiij  |                             |

for the Mowldes ⁊ for Mowlding the frutes made of the stuf aforesaide w<sup>in</sup> this office in the preasence of the saide Blagrave vid<sup>l</sup> Apples, peares, peaches, peascodde, Mulberies filberde, Plummes, Akornes Cherries, ⁊c. Rewardes  
given to the  
Carver and  
others,  
xl<sup>s</sup>.

The Basket-  
makers      John Ollyf for iij small Baskett $\epsilon$  made for patternes  
 $\text{t}$  for iij Bundells of Rodde $\epsilon$  to make vj more for the  
 Maskers to cary the frute in; viij<sup>s</sup>. for iij Hampers to  
 carry thapparell; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. One Baskett with iiij Eares to  
 hang dylligence in in the play of pobia  $\text{t}$  for ij other  
 Browne Baskett $\epsilon$  for thoffice; ij<sup>s</sup>. vjd.      xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

Beardes and  
heare      John Owgle for vij Long aberne beard $\epsilon$  at xvjd. the  
 peece; ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. | vij other berd $\epsilon$  at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece  
 for the hann $\epsilon$  Mask at xvjd. the peece; viij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. |  
 xij beard $\epsilon$  Black  $\text{t}$  Redd for the fforesters Mask at like  
 rate; xvj<sup>s</sup>. | Heare for the Wylde men at xvjd. the  $\text{f}\text{b}$   
 iij  $\text{f}\text{b}$ ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. One Long white Bearde; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.      xl<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Property  
percells.      Henri Calleway for mony by him disbursed for  
 Mosse and yong Okes for Wylde m $\epsilon$ ; .....      vj<sup>s</sup>      a.  
 Poles  $\text{t}$  Wand $\epsilon$  for the Lictors; .....      ij  
 Bayes for the prologge  $\text{t}$  ppties; .....      iij      viij  
 Ivy for the Wylde men  $\text{t}$  tharbo $\text{r}$ ;.....      v      x  
 Armes of Okes for the hollo tree; .....      xij  
 Expenc $\epsilon$  at Higate one nighte  $\text{t}$  ij daies for  
 pvision hereof;.....      ij  
 In all as by his bill amounting unto; .....      xx      vj

John Rosse for poles  $\text{t}$  shyvers for draft of the  
 Curtins before the senat howse; .....      ij  
 Curtyn Ring $\epsilon$ ; .....      viij  
 Edging the Curtins w<sup>t</sup> ffrenge; .....      xij  
 Tape and Corde for the same: .....      x  
 fflower  $\text{t}$  past w<sup>t</sup> a pott for the same; .....      vij  
 A Jebbett to hang up diligence; .....      iij      iiij  
 In all amounting unto; .....      viij      v

Necessaries      John Lam for j dozen of past boorde; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Pynnes  $\text{t}$  Nayles; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  $\text{t}$  for a porter y<sup>t</sup> brought  
 Canvas; iiij<sup>d</sup>. all:      v<sup>s</sup>. xjd.

|                                                                    |      |        |      |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|------|-------------------|
| Barnard ffabyan for sundry pcells of his ware ;                    | ii.  | s      | d    | The<br>Chaundler. |
| Sering candells j lb .....                                         |      |        | xvj  |                   |
| White lighte at iij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . the dozē xxvj |      |        |      |                   |
| dosē ; .....                                                       | iiij |        | xj   |                   |
| Lynke at iij <sup>d</sup> . the peece lxxij. ....                  |      | xxiiij |      |                   |
| Corde iij peeces.....                                              |      | iiij   |      |                   |
| Lyne viij peece .....                                              |      | v      | iiij |                   |
| Packthred .....                                                    |      | v      | j    |                   |
| In all amounting w <sup>t</sup> Torches viij <sup>s</sup> . unto ; | vj   | xviij  | ix   |                   |

|                                                                                    |          |               |                  |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Will <sup>a</sup> m Lyzard for mony by him disbursed for                           |          |               |                  | Paynters<br>percells |
| Syze 7 pottē for the same ; .....                                                  | xxxviiij | <sup>s.</sup> | <sup>d.</sup> vj |                      |
| Nayles to strayne the canvas ; .....                                               |          |               | xxij             |                      |
| Browne Culler at xvij <sup>d</sup> . the lb 2 <sup>lb.</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ ; ..... | iiij     |               | ix               |                      |
| Synop di lb price ; .....                                                          |          |               | xviij            |                      |
| White iij <sup>x</sup> xij lb at iij <sup>d</sup> . the lb ; .....                 | xxiiij   |               | iiij             |                      |
| Lamp black xj lb at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the lb ; .....                              | xiiij    |               | viiij            |                      |
| Masticote j lb ; .....                                                             | iiij     |               | vj               |                      |
| Smalt xv lb at iij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . the lb ; .....                 | lij      |               | vj               |                      |
| Dark sinop j lb .....                                                              | iiij     |               |                  |                      |
| Vert iij lb ; .....                                                                | x        |               | iiij             |                      |
| Redd xij lb at vj <sup>d</sup> . the lb .....                                      | vj       |               | vj               |                      |
| Vermillion di lb ; .....                                                           | iiij     |               |                  |                      |
| flurry at vij <sup>s</sup> . the lb j lb iij q <sup>trs</sup> . ....               | xij      |               | iiij             |                      |
| ffyne Black j lb.....                                                              | ij       |               |                  |                      |
| Gowlde v.c. at ij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . the c. ; .....                | xiiij    |               | iiij             |                      |
| Sylver at xvij <sup>d</sup> . the c.m.viiij <sup>c</sup> . ....                    | xxviij   |               |                  |                      |
| Glew iij lb ; .....                                                                |          |               | xvj              |                      |
| Cotten to gilde with iij q <sup>trs</sup> of lb.....                               |          |               | xij              |                      |
| Tyn ffoyle.....                                                                    | ij       |               |                  |                      |
| Assedue at iij <sup>s</sup> . the lb vj <sup>lb</sup> iij q <sup>trs</sup> .....   | xx       |               | iiij             |                      |
| Past and fflower ; .....                                                           |          |               | viiij            |                      |
| Yolo coorse and Oker de Rooce .....                                                | iiij     |               | vj               |                      |
| Past pap iij dozen for pendentē to the lighte                                      | viiij    |               |                  |                      |

|                                                 |       |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Copper cullor ; .....                           | iiiij | d.                    |
| Knopps of wood Turnde .....                     |       | xij                   |
| Vert agayne ; .....                             | iiij  | vj                    |
| Sinoper paper ; .....                           |       | xij                   |
| ffyne Black more j lb .....                     | iiiij |                       |
| Pencells ⁊ other necessaries .....              | ij    | x                     |
| sape j lb ; .....                               | vj    | viiij                 |
| In all as by his bill appereth amoūting unto ; |       | xiiiij <sup>h</sup> . |

Buskin-  
maker.

John ffarrington fer the making ⁊ solling of vj paier of Startopps ; viiij<sup>s</sup>. | vj paier of Mossy buskins ; viiij<sup>s</sup>. And vj payer of paynted buskins all for Maskers ; xij<sup>s</sup>. in all ; xxviiij<sup>s</sup>.

The Wyer-  
drawer

|                                                                                                                                    |      |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Thoms Leverett for sundry pecellē                                                                                                  | vidz |                                       |
| Wyer xxvj lb to hang the lightē ; .....                                                                                            | li.  | xxvij <sup>s</sup> iiiij <sup>d</sup> |
| Candellstickē at ij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen iiiij dosē ;                                                                          |      | viiij                                 |
| Vice Candellstickē at xij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; ...                                                                           |      | xij                                   |
| High Candelstickē at vj <sup>d</sup> . the peece 6 ;                                                                               |      | iiij                                  |
| Plates for small Canstickē ; .....                                                                                                 |      | xij                                   |
| Plates for walls ⁊ for hattē ; .....                                                                                               |      | viiij                                 |
| ffunnells for hattē with long pypes ; ...                                                                                          |      | iiij                                  |
| Rownde duple plates for the branches<br>that hunge in the hall ⁊ bare lightē<br>viiij doozen at x <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; ..... |      | iiiij                                 |
| Launthornesiiiij at vj <sup>s</sup> . the peece ; xxiiiij <sup>s</sup> .                                                           |      |                                       |
| ⁊ ij at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; ij <sup>s</sup> . viiij <sup>d</sup> . ; ...                                                | xxvj | viiij                                 |
| for plating iiiij ffawchyns ; .....                                                                                                |      | x                                     |
| staples vj price .....                                                                                                             |      | x                                     |
| Lyne xxxvj yardē .....                                                                                                             |      | xij                                   |
| Ringē for Curtyns .....                                                                                                            |      | viiij                                 |
| Pack Needells greate ⁊ longe ij ; .....                                                                                            |      | viiij                                 |
| Bodkyns ⁊ dowtē for lightē .....                                                                                                   |      | xiiiij                                |
| Nayles of sundry sortē .....                                                                                                       | ij   | ij                                    |



|                              |     |      |      |
|------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| A greate hart Lock.....      | li. | s.   | d.   |
| In all amownting unto ;..... | vij | xvij | iiij |

Roger Tyndall for Lending his Armor and for his Tharmerer  
 sv<sup>a</sup>ntē attendauncē to arme ⁊ unarme the children in  
 the play of Q. Fabius ; xlvs. viij<sup>d</sup>

Will<sup>a</sup>m Elom for vj hornes garnisht with sylver by Hunters  
 him delyvered into thoffice for the hunters Mask on New hornes  
 yeres Nighte, which hornes the Maskers detayned ⁊ yet  
 dooth kepe them against the will of all the officers ;  
 xviijs.

|                                                                                        |      |               |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|
| John Caro for mony to him due for sundry pcells                                        |      |               | Property-<br>maker |
| Holly ⁊ Ivey for the play of predor ; .....                                            | iiij | <sup>s.</sup> | d.                 |
| ffyses Cownterfete for the same v <sup>2</sup> l. }<br>Whiting, Playce, Mackerell ⁊c } | iiij |               |                    |
| A payle for the castell topp ; .....                                                   |      |               | vij                |
| Bayes for sundry p <sup>r</sup> poses ;.....                                           |      |               | iiij               |
| Lathes for the Hollo tree ; .....                                                      |      |               | xvj                |
| Hoopes for tharbo <sup>r</sup> ⁊ topp of an howse ; .....                              | iiij |               | xj                 |
| A Mace for the sargeant at armes ; .....                                               |      |               | xij                |
| A Trunchin for the dictator .....                                                      |      |               | xx                 |
| Past ⁊ paper for the Dragons head ; .....                                              |      |               | xviiij             |
| Deale boordes for the senat howse ; .....                                              | ij   |               | viiij              |
| Glew ⁊ glew pott ; .....                                                               |      |               | iiij               |
| ffagbroches for the knobbē of the tree ; .....                                         |      |               | ij                 |
| A long staf to reache up and downē y <sup>e</sup> lightē ;                             |      |               | viiij              |
| ffawchions for ffarrantē playe iiij ; .....                                            | iiij |               |                    |
| Pynnes styf ⁊ greate for paynted clothes ; ...                                         |      |               | ix                 |

Nayles v<sup>2</sup>l. | tenpeny nayle c.di. ; xv<sup>d</sup>. | syxpeny nayle  
 vij.c di. ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. ; fowerpeny Nayles v.c xx<sup>d</sup> | three-  
 peny Nayles vij.c ; xxj<sup>d</sup>. | twopeny Nailes M ; xx<sup>d</sup>. |



|                                                                                                     |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Tack $\epsilon$ vj.c; ix <sup>d</sup> .   Itm̄ more sixpeny Nayle cc; xij <sup>d</sup> .            |                          |
| ffowerpeny Nailles iiij; xvj <sup>d</sup> . In all                                                  | xiijs. ij <sup>d</sup> . |
| <small>v s. iiij<sup>d</sup>.</small> ffourmes ij $\tau$ <small>xiijs.</small> stooles xij in all;  | xix iiij                 |
| knobbs for the senat howse                                                                          | xvj                      |
| Itm̄ more for Nayles of sundry sort $\epsilon$ by him }<br>brought in $\tau$ employed in thoffice } | vij                      |
| In all as by his bill appereth;                                                                     | lxix ix                  |

The Carpenter

|                                                                   |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Rowland Robinson for stuf by him p <sup>r</sup> vided v $\zeta$   |                                     |
| Rafters at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece lvij;.....              | lxvij <sup>s</sup> vij <sup>d</sup> |
| Dubble Quarters at vj <sup>d</sup> . the peece. 1 $\zeta$ .       | vj                                  |
| singell quarters at ij <sup>d</sup> .; the peece. <sup>38</sup> . | ix vj                               |
| Boordes iiij.c di. at vj <sup>s</sup> . the C. ....               | xxvij                               |
| Seeling Boorde j.c price; .....                                   | vj viij                             |
| Nayles by him employed; .....                                     | xj                                  |
| ffur Poles lx price; .....                                        | xxx                                 |
| Plank ij price; .....                                             | ij                                  |
| Cariages to $\tau$ fro; .....                                     | iiij vj                             |
|                                                                   | viiij <sup>h</sup> . iiij iiiij     |

Patternes  
and leaves  
Cutt

Will<sup>m</sup> Pilkington thimbroderer for cutting of lxxij leaves w<sup>ch</sup> were cutt iiij tymes duple vid $\zeta$  ij tymes in pap  $\tau$  ones in satin; xvij<sup>s</sup>. for making of vj patternes  $\tau$  for cutting therof for samples for the gownes of Cloth of golde; iijs. In all; xxjs.

Cariages  
&c.

Richard Gryme  $\tau$  others for cariage of the fframes for the howses that served in the playes  $\tau$  other stuf  $\tau$  apparell for the play<sup>s</sup>  $\tau$  Maskers, w<sup>t</sup> theier attendanc $\epsilon$  daye  $\tau$  nighte sundry tymes at S $\acute{e}$ t Johns  $\tau$  at the Coorte betweene Christm<sup>s</sup> and the Munday after twelfe daye; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. | Richard Tayler  $\tau$  Roger Atkenson; ij<sup>s</sup>. | Geordge Haukinson  $\tau$  sundry others; vjs. xxxiiijs.

Lockes  
keyes haspes  
and henges.

John Collins for hing $\epsilon$  to the Colehowse dore in

thoffice; xij<sup>d</sup>. | ʒ to others for Lockē keyes, haspes, ʒ henges for dores ʒ windos; xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. in all w<sup>t</sup> nailes; ij<sup>s</sup>. xvjs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for Lynke ʒ botehier betweene the beginning ʒ end of the w<sup>r</sup>ke; xvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. One Lode of Coles; xxij<sup>s</sup>. | in Rewardē by the speciall appointmēt of M<sup>r</sup> J. Forteskue to be geven to M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Nudigate; xl<sup>s</sup>. And by thappointmēt of the M<sup>r</sup>; xij<sup>s</sup>. And for Taynterhookes ʒ other necessaries; iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Botehier  
Lynkes  
Coles, Re-  
wardes &c.

iiij<sup>l</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Bryan Dodmer for Botehier ʒ charges in suyng owte the privie seale, w<sup>t</sup> sundry Rewardē by him geven for expediōn in obtayning the ce<sup>ll</sup>. afore charged as prest, and for his owne travell ʒ attendaunce in sundry affares of this office to him comitted at this tyme before mentioned; in all;

Rewardes

lx<sup>s</sup>.

Will<sup>m</sup> Newman for vj M<sup>l</sup> Billettē; lxxij<sup>s</sup>. and for ffuell vj.c ffagottē; xxx<sup>s</sup>. And to W<sup>m</sup> Wood for ij Lodes of Coles; xl<sup>s</sup>. in all;

vij<sup>l</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>.

John Okes for a close stoole for the Maskers ʒ Players ʒc to use at the Coo<sup>r</sup>te; viij<sup>s</sup>. for Lyer to strengthen the hangings w<sup>t</sup> w<sup>r</sup>ke done by him ʒ his serv<sup>ant</sup>ē at the Coo<sup>r</sup>te ʒ sundry other Necessaries by him there used; xij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Necessaries

xx<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

All Themptions for Christm<sup>as</sup>, New yeres tyde ʒ Twelftyde w<sup>t</sup> the other charge, besides the wages is

Betweene  
the xx<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec. 1573  
And the xj<sup>th</sup>  
of Jan. 1573.  
Anno RR<sup>u<sup>m</sup></sup>  
Eliz. p<sup>d</sup>.  
xvj<sup>to</sup>.

cc.xxviij<sup>l</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.

ex<sup>r</sup> T. Blagrove.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter ffyssh.

ffor Candell-  
m<sup>as</sup> Be-  
tweene the  
xj<sup>th</sup> of Jan.  
aforesaide  
and the ffyst  
of ffebr.  
1573. Anno  
RR<sup>iae</sup> E. 1<sup>rd</sup>.  
xvj<sup>to</sup>.

Woorkes doone ¶ Attendaunce geven upon the  
New making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, Gar-  
nishing setting forth and taking in agayne of sundry  
kinds of Apparell proptyes and Necessaries Incident  
for One Playe shoven at Hampton Coorte before her  
Ma<sup>tie</sup> by Mr Munkesters Children. And one Mask of  
Ladies w<sup>t</sup> lighte being vj vertues, likewise prepared ¶  
brought thither in Redynesse but not shoven for the  
Tediynesse of the playe that nighte. The Charges  
of all which with the parties Names to whome any  
mony is due or hath been payde for the same perty-  
culerly ensueth. vidz]

Taylers ¶ others the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. and all the rest at  
xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daye ¶ the like for the nighte.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxx<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Propty Makers, Imbroderers ¶ Habberdashers ;

Sm<sup>a</sup> ix<sup>li</sup>. xx<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters

Sm<sup>a</sup> xj<sup>li</sup>. xxiij<sup>d</sup>.

|          |                                              | dayes | nights | li.   | s. |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|----|
| Officers | The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ..... | 20    | ... 10 | ..... | vj |
|          | Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> .....    | 20    | ... 10 | ..... | lx |
|          | The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....         | 20    | ... 10 | ..... | lx |
|          | The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....         | 20    | ... 10 | ..... | lx |

Sm<sup>a</sup> xv

All the wages } Artiffic<sup>rs</sup> ¶c. 1<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. }  
for Candellm<sup>as</sup> is } x<sup>d</sup>. Officers. xv<sup>li</sup>. } lxv<sup>ii</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blagrove. Edward Buggyn.  
Walter fysse.*

Candellm<sup>as</sup> Emptions and provisions w<sup>t</sup> other charges  
incident

|                                                                        |     |         |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|
| Walter ffish for mony by him disbursed for ; vidz)                     |     |         | The yomans provisions |
|                                                                        | li. | s.      | d.                    |
| Buckerams vj peece at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the peece ;                  |     | xxiiij  |                       |
| Gloves for the Ladyes Maskers vj paier ;                               |     | xij     |                       |
| Glooves for the torchebearers, vj paier ;                              |     | viiij   |                       |
| Itm̄ ij dozen for children ; .....                                     |     | xij     |                       |
| Thredd of sundry sortē ; .....                                         |     | xvij    | ix                    |
| Tape di. lb ; .....                                                    |     | ij      |                       |
| ffeltē for Boyes hattē vj. iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . for } |     |         |                       |
| womens hattē vj. iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .   and for }     |     | xiiij   | vj                    |
| Men vj. iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . in all for feltē }       |     |         |                       |
| Hookes ʒ eies w <sup>t</sup> thackbroches. ....                        |     |         | ix                    |
| Keyes for the entry dore iij ; .....                                   |     |         | xviiij                |
| Coles one Lode ; .....                                                 |     | xxij    |                       |
| Cariages by Land ; .....                                               |     |         | xvj                   |
| Barge ʒ Botehier to ʒ frō Hamtō co <sup>r</sup> te ;                   |     | xxviiij |                       |
| Rewardē to the w <sup>r</sup> kmen to buy vit-                         |     |         |                       |
| tell at Hampton Co <sup>r</sup> te, }                                  |     | v       |                       |
| In all as by his bill, ʒc. ....                                        | vij | vij     | x                     |

Richard Sharp for the wax and woorkmanshipp of vj personages with the rest of the propties on vj candellstickē at viij<sup>s</sup>. the peece ; xlviij<sup>s</sup>. | vj sweete lightē of white wax for the same ; viij<sup>s</sup>. In all with ij<sup>s</sup>. towardē his expencē at the Coorte ; lvij<sup>s</sup>.

John Ollyf for vij <sup>ij<sup>s</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>.</sup> Baskettē made of purpose to cary the candellstickē ʒ p<sup>r</sup>ties ʒ for certeine small Baskettē <sup>ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> ʒ iij greate hampers <sup>xij<sup>s</sup>.</sup> in all ; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. The Basket-maker

Robert Moorer for perfumes to burne at thende of the Matches ; vj<sup>s</sup>. | ʒ for sweete powder made of Musk ʒ Amber ; xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. | in all ; xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Matches and powder

Hawnce Eottē for sundry petternes by him made ; vj<sup>s</sup>. Patternes for Maskes

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| The Turner                          | for vj Candellstickē of wood specially framed ⁊ turned for the p <sup>r</sup> pose to beare the p <sup>p</sup> ties ⁊ lightē in the Ladyes Mask ;                                                                | xvj <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
| The Habberdasher                    | for sylver paper for the Maskers sleeves iiij dozē di. at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen ;                                                                                                                        | xviiij <sup>s</sup> .                  |
| Silkwoman                           | for Buttons and flowers for Maskers hedde vij ⁊ one silk tree for a device in one of the Candellstickē ⁊ a box to put them in ; xvj <sup>s</sup> .   A Border of edging for a womans hed ; viiiij <sup>s</sup> . | xxiiij <sup>s</sup> .                  |
| Upholster                           | for pendentē of burnished golde for the Maskers garmentē vij dozen ; xiiij <sup>s</sup> . silk for tassells ⁊ setting them on ; ij <sup>s</sup> . Itm̄ mor iij dozē ; vj <sup>s</sup> .                          | xxij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| The skriener                        | for writing in fayer Text the speches dd to her Matie ;                                                                                                                                                          | vij <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> .    |
| Cariages to Hampton Coorte          | for Cariage of fframes for the players hows ⁊ brynging them back from the Co <sup>r</sup> te to saint Jones ⁊ for a tilt bote besides ; in all ;                                                                 | xx <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .  |
| Rewardest and Expences at H. Coorte | To the paynters ⁊ others that went to Hampton Co <sup>r</sup> te ⁊ stayed there that nighte as also the fellow that kept the stuff iij daies ;                                                                   | xx <sup>s</sup> .                      |
| Property percells                   | John Caro for viij bills .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | <sup>s.</sup> xvj                      |
|                                     | Targettē vj .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | x                                      |
|                                     | Gunnes vj ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | xij                                    |
|                                     | fflaskes ⁊ tuchboxes .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | x                                      |
|                                     | Armyng swordes vj.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | ix                                     |
|                                     | Trunchēons xj ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | iiij viij                              |
|                                     | Bowes vj ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | vj                                     |
|                                     | Arrowes xij ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | xx                                     |



|                               |                  |                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Boorde for the lighte .....   | <sup>s.</sup> ij | <sup>d.</sup> viij |
| Long Poles to hang them ..... | ij               | viij               |
| Daggers; iij; .....           | iij              |                    |
| In all amounting unto; .....  | lxxvj            | viij               |

Barnard ffabian for di. lb seering candells; viij<sup>d.</sup> | xiiij The Chaund-  
 dozē of Candells at iij<sup>s.</sup> vj<sup>d.</sup> the dozen; xlix<sup>s.</sup> | Pack ler  
 thread j lb xij<sup>d.</sup> | Lyne one peece; x<sup>d.</sup> a greate corde;  
 xij<sup>d.</sup> Lynks iij<sup>s.</sup> In all liij<sup>s.</sup> x<sup>d.</sup>

Thom<sup>s</sup> Booreman for horshier <sup>ij</sup> iij daies to hampton Horshyer  
 Coort wt expence there, xiiij<sup>s.</sup> iij<sup>d.</sup>

Will<sup>am</sup> Lyzarde for mony to him due for sundry Paynters  
 cullers. v<sup>2</sup>) percels

|                                                                 |                   |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Syze 7 pottē .....                                              | <sup>s.</sup> vij | <sup>d.</sup> |
| White x lb at iij <sup>d.</sup> the lb .....                    | v                 |               |
| Black iij lb at xvj <sup>d.</sup> the lb .....                  | iiij              |               |
| Nayles; .....                                                   |                   | viij          |
| Smalt iij lb at iij <sup>s.</sup> vj <sup>d.</sup> the lb ..... | x                 | vj            |
| Masticote j lb; .....                                           | ij                |               |
| Ende di. lb; .....                                              | ij                | viij          |
| sinop j lb; .....                                               | ij                |               |
| Browne di. lb; .....                                            |                   | ix            |
| Vert j lb .....                                                 | ij                | viij          |
| sape j q <sup>terne</sup> .....                                 |                   | xx            |
| Gold culler .....                                               | ij                |               |
| Glew .....                                                      |                   | viij          |
| Wex; .....                                                      |                   | vj            |
| Golde .....                                                     | v                 |               |
| sylver .....                                                    | vj                |               |
| ffynegolde .....                                                | vj                | viij          |
| Vermillion .....                                                | ij                |               |
| Byce 3 özce .....                                               | ij                |               |
| A canstick of wood .....                                        |                   | xij           |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | li.                   | s.                   | d.                                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                       | flower ¶ past.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                      | viiij                                 |
|                       | shells of golde ij.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       | ij                   | viiij                                 |
|                       | shells of Sylver .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       | ij                   |                                       |
|                       | fyne cullers for wex w <sup>r</sup> ke .....                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       | vj                   |                                       |
|                       | In all as by his bill appereth amounting to;                                                                                                                                                                                         | iiij                  |                      | j                                     |
| Silk weaver           | Will <sup>a</sup> m Bowl for mony to him due for ffrenge of fine copp silver at xviiij <sup>d</sup> . vj lb xix owncē                                                                                                                | viiij <sup>li</sup> . | xij <sup>s</sup>     | vj <sup>d</sup> .                     |
|                       | Past boorde lardge ij dozen di .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       | xiiij <sup>s</sup> . |                                       |
|                       | Bawdericke ¶ Tassells of ffyne copp sylver ¶ black silk xij for the flaskē ¶ tucheboxes price;                                                                                                                                       | iiij <sup>li</sup> .  | iiij <sup>s</sup> .  |                                       |
|                       | Tassells more vj ounce;.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       | ix <sup>s</sup> .    |                                       |
|                       | In all amounting as by his bill; .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | xiiij <sup>li</sup> . | xix <sup>s</sup> .   | vj <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| Thimbrow-<br>derer    | Will <sup>a</sup> m Pilkington for Tufting vj lardge kirtells of greene Sattin w <sup>t</sup> golde sarcenet all over wrought                                                                                                        | iiij <sup>li</sup> .  |                      |                                       |
|                       | ij samples wrought; xiiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . A felt xij <sup>d</sup> .   vij sylver buttons for hattē; v <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . A paier of Joyned tressells; ij <sup>s</sup> . in all;                      |                       |                      | cij <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .  |
| The Buskin-<br>maker  | John ffarrington for making ij paier of painted Buskins; iiij <sup>s</sup> . A paier of yolo ¶ Redd velvett; xx <sup>d</sup> . A paier of Russet taffata startopps; xvj <sup>d</sup> .                                               |                       |                      | vij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| The Wex-<br>chaundler | John Izard for a prooffe of pfumed lightē                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       | ij <sup>s</sup> .    | vj <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| Property<br>percels   | John Carow for seeling boorde C; vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . Itm̄ for Nayles by him dā to the Clerkē custody x <sup>s</sup> . in all;                                                                                      |                       |                      | xj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Perles and<br>flowers | Martyn Hardrett for perles sett upon silver bonelace for the Ladys Maskers headē ecc ¶ odd;                                                                                                                                          |                       |                      | xxx <sup>s</sup> .                    |
|                       | Itm̄ for vj greate Roses at xij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; vj <sup>s</sup> .   a smaler sorte xviiij at viij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; xij <sup>s</sup> . ¶ for vij dozē di. at ij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; xv <sup>s</sup> . in all |                       |                      | xxxiiij <sup>s</sup> .                |

John Carowe for c plancheborde ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and for vj Sparres ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. in all ; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Planche boorde and sparres

John Lam for spangles for the Ladyes Mask ; v<sup>s</sup>. | Spangles  
 ⁊ for pynns dd̄ to Caro for the Clothes ; x<sup>d</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. and pinnes

Granger the Bargeman for his Bardge ⁊c w<sup>ch</sup> caried Cariages by  
 the fframes ⁊ sū of the stuf to Hamptō Coorte ; xij<sup>s</sup>. land and  
 viij<sup>d</sup>. ⁊ for Land cariage paid to J. Hutten by M<sup>r</sup> Bug- water to the  
 gins appointm<sup>t</sup> ; iij<sup>s</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Coo<sup>r</sup>te

Bryan Dodmer for the chargē of him selfe ⁊ others ; Journeyeng  
 v2. M<sup>r</sup> Nudigate ⁊ the Wexchandler ⁊c before candellm<sup>as</sup>, whiles the chamber for the Revells was prepared expences at  
 ⁊ the stuf bestowed ; vj<sup>s</sup>. And farder lykewyse re- H Co<sup>r</sup>te and  
 mayning there till the Revells of candellm<sup>as</sup> was past ⁊ Kingston w<sup>t</sup>  
 things safe Returned againe ; x<sup>s</sup>. | And for his owne Rewardes  
 s<sup>r</sup>vice during the tyme of the w<sup>r</sup>kē aforesaide ; xij<sup>s</sup> in  
 all ; lvj<sup>s</sup>.

To Thom<sup>as</sup> Lam for his ⁊ the wexchangers Botelier Botelier  
 to Hamton Coo<sup>r</sup>te in post w<sup>t</sup> the white lightē ; v<sup>s</sup>. | their  
 Returne ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>.

George Arnolde for his expencē at the Coo<sup>r</sup>te ⁊ at expences at  
 Kingston during all the tyme that the stuf Remayned at H. Coo<sup>r</sup>te  
 the Coo<sup>r</sup>te in the chamber till her Ma<sup>tie</sup> came thorow  
 that the same was bestowed in the clozet ⁊c. and for  
 sundry necessaries by him bowghte ; all x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Will<sup>m</sup> Newman for ij M Billettē ; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ffuell  
 Itm̄ more to Will<sup>m</sup> Wood for a lode of Coles ; xxij<sup>s</sup>.  
 xlvij<sup>s</sup>. viii<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of thoffice for Bote- Bothier Ri-  
 hier and horshier w<sup>t</sup> other expencē at Hampton Coo<sup>r</sup>te ding charges  
 ⁊ at Kingston ⁊c. at this tyme ; xx<sup>s</sup>. and Ex-  
 pences

Bryan Dodmer for botelier to ⁊ fro hamptonco<sup>r</sup>te after Candellm<sup>as</sup> to know my L Chambleyne his pleasure for mony due by this booke ⁊ likewise his pleasure for preparacōns to be made against Shrovety; viij<sup>s</sup>. and for his expence at the Coo<sup>r</sup>te ⁊ at Kingston during that attendaunce for that matt<sup>r</sup>; vj<sup>s</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

All Themptions } lxiiij<sup>ii</sup>. iiiij<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>. ex<sup>r</sup>. *T. Blagrove.*  
 ⁊c at Candellm<sup>as</sup> } *Edward Buggyn.*  
*Walter fysshe.*

ffor Shrovetyde at Hampton Coo<sup>r</sup>te

Betweene  
the v<sup>te</sup> of  
Feb. And  
the Fyrste of  
Marche a<sup>o</sup>  
RR<sup>nae</sup> E. p<sup>rd</sup>.

Woorke doone ⁊ attendaunce geven ⁊ provisions made for the players and Maske shoven at xvj<sup>to</sup>. shrovetide aforesaide New making, Translating, Repaying, fitting, furnishing; Garnishing ⁊ setting foorth of sundry kindes of Apparell p<sup>p</sup>ties furniture ⁊ necessities Incident thereunto. And likewise the Taking in againe making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing therof ⁊ of the whole store of The Office. The charges wherof as also for all other Business thereunto belonging ⁊ w<sup>in</sup> that tyme issued ⁊ due to the parties hereunder written p<sup>p</sup>ticularly ensueth, vid<sup>2</sup>

Playes  
playde at  
Hampton  
Coo<sup>r</sup>te as  
followeth.

Philemon ⁊ philecia play by the Erle of Lecesters men on Shrove Mundaye nighte.

Percius ⁊ Anthomiris playde by Munkest<sup>r</sup>s Children on Shroveteweysdaye at Nighte;

ij. | Thoroughly furnished garnished ⁊ fytted with the store of thoffice and p<sup>v</sup>isions following;

Maske  
shoven at  
Hampton  
Coo<sup>r</sup>te

Warriers vij w<sup>t</sup> one shippm<sup>r</sup> that uttered speches

Torchebearers vj the warriers had hargabuss

Ladyes vij w<sup>t</sup> one that uttered a speche

Torchebearers vj. both w<sup>ch</sup> Masks were showene on Shroveteweysdaye nighte.



ij | furnished ¶ garnished w<sup>t</sup> the store of thoffice ¶ provisions following.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide

Taylers and others the ffirst at xx<sup>d</sup>. the residue at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ¶ asmuche for the nighte.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxj<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>a</sup>.

Carpenters at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. p diem.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xvj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters at xx<sup>d</sup>. xviiij<sup>d</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>. ¶ xij<sup>d</sup>. p diem.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xvj<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers Habberdashers ¶ Wyer- drawers. Sm<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Property- makers Im- broderers

|                                                        | dayes | nights | li.   | s.                  |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------|------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . per diem ... | 23    | 10     | ..... | vj                  | xij  |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> .....              | 23    | 10     | ..... |                     | lxvj |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....                    | 23    | 10     | ..... |                     | lxvj |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....                    | 23    | 10     | ..... |                     | lxvj |
|                                                        |       |        |       | Sm <sup>a</sup> xvj | x    |

Officers

Artificers ¶c. lvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. cers ; xvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Offi- } lxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

All the Wages for Shrovetyde

ex<sup>r</sup> T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide Emptions provisions ¶ other charges incident

|                                                           |          |  |  |      |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|------|----------------------|
| Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced ; vidz) for        |          |  |  |      |                      |
| Buckerams xij peeces at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the peece ... | xl.viiij |  |  |      | The Yomans provision |
| Bladders .....                                            |          |  |  | xvj  |                      |
| ffelte vj.....                                            |          |  |  | vj   |                      |
| Thre <sup>d</sup> of sundry cullers ¶ prices ;.....       |          |  |  | xij  | viiij                |
| Golde Sarcenett for one odd head ; 1 q <sup>tr</sup> ...  |          |  |  | iiij | ij                   |



|                                                                           |               |                        |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------|
| Glooves washte vj paier for Maskers ; x <sup>s</sup> .                    | Torchebearers |                        |       |
| vj pe viij <sup>s</sup> . ʒ ij dozen di. for Children ; xv <sup>s</sup> . |               | xxxiiij <sup>s</sup> . |       |
| Buttons j groce .....                                                     |               | ii.                    | s. d. |
|                                                                           |               |                        | xij   |
| Calles at viij <sup>d</sup> . the peece vij .....                         |               | iiij                   | viij  |
| Bandē and Ruffē for children all span-<br>gled 8 .....                    |               | xxvj                   | viij  |
| A Booke of Riall paper for y <sup>e</sup> yoman ; ...                     |               | vj                     |       |
| Tape j lb̄ ; .....                                                        |               | iiij                   |       |
| A Whissell of Sylv <sup>r</sup> for a shipp M <sup>r</sup> hiered ;       |               | ij                     | vj    |
| Ink for the Yoman ; .....                                                 |               |                        | vj    |
| Coles j lode ; .....                                                      |               | xxij                   |       |
| Rewardē ʒ expencē at Hampton Cōrte ;                                      |               | vij                    | viij  |
| Barge ʒ Botehier to ʒ fro Hampton<br>Cōrte ; .....                        |               | xxij                   |       |
| Carrages by Land ;.....                                                   |               |                        | xxij  |
| Horshier for him selfe ʒ his man ;.....                                   |               | vj                     | viij  |
| In all as by his bill, w <sup>t</sup> iiij fardngalls ; ...               |               | xij                    |       |
|                                                                           |               | xj                     | xiiij |

The Wyer-  
drawer and  
his percells

|                                                                            |      |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------|
| Thom <sup>s</sup> Leverett for sundry pcells of his wares. vidz            |      |        |        |
| Plates for the Braunches that bare the                                     | li.  | s.     | d.     |
| lightē in the hall at Hampton Cōrte                                        |      |        |        |
| ex at x <sup>d</sup> . the peece, in all ; .....                           | iiij | xj     | viij   |
| <small>24 lb. at x d. the lb.</small>                                      |      |        |        |
| Wyer to strayne crosse the hall ʒ to<br>hang the braunches with the lightē |      |        |        |
| viij lb̄ at xij <sup>d</sup> . the lb̄ price ;.....                        |      | xxviij |        |
| Nayles M ; .....                                                           |      |        | xx     |
| Candellsticks of dubble plate xij. price ;                                 |      | iiij   |        |
| Plates with holes for hattē ;.....                                         |      | iiij   |        |
| In all as by his bill appereth amounting<br>unto .....                     | vj   | vij    | iiiiij |

Sylk Weaver

|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Will <sup>a</sup> m Bowll for sundry pcells of ware, vz].                         |     |
| Bone Lace of fyne Copp silver x lbs. at<br>xviij <sup>d</sup> . the ownce ; ..... | xij |

|                                                                                               |         |       |       |                    |              |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| ffrenge ¶ Buttons of like stuf ¶ Rate ij <sup>lb</sup> .                                      | li.     | s.    | d.    | xlviij             |              |               |
| Ollyff branches ¶ trees of silk ; .....                                                       |         |       |       | viiij              | ij           |               |
| A Box to contayne the p <sup>r</sup> miss ; .....                                             |         |       |       | ij <sup>lb</sup> . |              |               |
| In Reward for speciall s <sup>r</sup> vicē by him done ;                                      |         |       |       | xx                 |              |               |
| All which amounteth unto ;.....                                                               | xv      |       |       | xvj                | ij           |               |
| Will <sup>a</sup> m Lyzard for sundry Cullers by him p <sup>r</sup> vided ; vidz <sup>o</sup> | li.     | s.    | d.    |                    | Paynters     |               |
| Syze ; .....                                                                                  |         |       |       | vj                 | percells for |               |
| smalt ; .....                                                                                 |         |       |       | x                  | vj           | the clotes    |
| Byce ; .....                                                                                  |         |       |       | iiij               |              | and pro-      |
| Ende ; .....                                                                                  |         |       |       |                    | xvj          | perties       |
| Masticot ; .....                                                                              |         |       |       | ij                 |              |               |
| sinop ; .....                                                                                 |         |       |       | ij                 |              |               |
| vert ; .....                                                                                  |         |       |       | ij                 | viiij        |               |
| sape ; .....                                                                                  |         |       |       |                    | xx           |               |
| white ; .....                                                                                 |         |       |       |                    | xij          |               |
| Black ; .....                                                                                 |         |       |       |                    | xvj          |               |
| Vermillion ; .....                                                                            |         |       |       | ij                 |              |               |
| Sylver   2200 ; .....                                                                         | xxxiiij |       |       |                    |              | ffor Mask-    |
| ffyne golde 200 ; .....                                                                       | xiiij   | iiij  |       |                    |              | heades Wea-   |
| Glew ; .....                                                                                  |         | xij   |       |                    |              | pons gunnes   |
| Syze ; .....                                                                                  |         | vj    |       |                    |              | flaskes tuch- |
| Vermillion ; ... ..                                                                           |         | ij    |       |                    |              | boxes and     |
| sinop. j lb di, .....                                                                         |         | iiij  |       |                    |              | branches for  |
| ffyne white j lb .....                                                                        |         |       |       |                    | xvj          | lightes.      |
| ffyne Black j lb ; .....                                                                      |         | ij    | viiij |                    |              |               |
| xij shells of silvr ; .....                                                                   |         | xij   |       |                    |              |               |
| viiij shells of sinop pap ; .....                                                             |         | ij    | viiij |                    |              |               |
| Goulde iiij <sup>c</sup> . at ij <sup>a</sup> . viij le c ; .....                             |         | x     | viiij |                    |              |               |
| Past pap v dozen ; .....                                                                      |         | x     |       |                    |              |               |
| Glew ; .....                                                                                  |         |       | xij   |                    |              |               |
| Assedue, iiij lb ; .....                                                                      |         | xij   | viiij |                    |              |               |
| Golde culler j lb di ; .....                                                                  |         | vj    |       |                    |              |               |
| The Grinding of iiij pe of sheeres ; ...                                                      |         |       | viiij |                    |              |               |
| Yron cullers ; .....                                                                          |         |       | xvj   |                    |              |               |
| In all as by his bill ; .....                                                                 | vij     | xiiij | x     |                    |              |               |

- Buskin-  
maker      John ffarrington for making and selling of vj paier of purple Buskins w<sup>t</sup> Males painted on them; xij<sup>s</sup>. Redd paynted Buskins ij paier; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Yolow gold Taffita, 8 paier; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.      xxix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- The Mil-  
lioner      Martin Hardrett ƒc. for iiij Braunches of Ollyffs made of greene sylk; iiij<sup>s</sup>. | ffor the Tronchwomans heade ƒ for vij Hatbande for the men Maskers ƒc. xlvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all      l<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.
- ffuell      Will<sup>a</sup>m Newman for iij M<sup>i</sup> billette; xl<sup>s</sup>. ƒ to Dawncy for j lode of Coles; xxij<sup>s</sup>.      lxij<sup>s</sup>.
- The ffether-  
maker-      for vj bande of ffethers for the Men:Maskers ƒ one for the Tronchewoman in all vij price;      liij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- The Car-  
penter      Rowland Robynson for iij Elme boordes ƒ vij Ledges ffor the fframes for the players ƒ for Nayles ƒc.      iiij<sup>s</sup>. viii<sup>d</sup>.  
Itm̄ for vyces to wreste to draw the wyers tighte wheron the lighte did hang crosse the hall      iiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Horshier  
and Jorney-  
eng charges      Thom<sup>a</sup>s Booreman for mony by him layd owte sundry tymes for the hier of Horses and for theier meate whiles they travelled ƒ remayned at Kingston ƒc. ffirst the xx<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary for ij Gelding to osterly ƒ to Hampton Coorte to know my L. Chamberlens Pleasure ƒ back againe to saint Jones ƒ likewise to the Coorte againe ƒ there remaying vij daies at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye ƒ theier charge at Kingston ƒc. together.      xxxix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Cariages by  
land and by  
Water      John Drawater for Cariage of fframes ƒ painted Clothes for the players howses to hampton Corte attending the same there till service therw<sup>t</sup> was past and so returning the same. In all w<sup>t</sup> the Carters and Car-

penters expence there whiles thay wayted ¶ the Carmens wages ¶ horshier for him selfe; xxxv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And for Boote and Bardgehier to ¶ fro the Coo<sup>te</sup> w<sup>t</sup> certayne other stuf; xvj<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. In all w<sup>t</sup> his botehier sundry tymes to Westminster for the children that served the Mask. ljs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Itm for the diette ¶ Lodging of dyvers childrē at saint Jones whiles thay Learned theier pte ¶ Jestures meete for the Mask in w<sup>ch</sup> ix of them did serve at Hampton Coo<sup>te</sup>; xxxiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Diett for Children Maskers before Shrovetide.

John Owgle for xiiij Beard¶ Marquesotted at xvjd. the peece; xviijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. ¶ for egge to make cleane vizard¶: iiij<sup>d</sup>. And for his wages or reward for his s<sup>ving</sup> <sup>heares, &c.</sup>vice at this tyme before omitted; xs. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all; xxix<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. The vyzard-maker.

Thom<sup>as</sup> Lamb for the Carmen ¶c that caried certayne of the stuf in hamps to the water ¶c w<sup>t</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. by him paid for bladders in all; xx<sup>d</sup>. Land Cariages

To Bruton of Powles wharfe for a Barge ¶ vj ores with ij Tylt Whirreyes that caryed the Masking geare ¶ Children w<sup>t</sup> theier tuto<sup>rs</sup> and an Italian Woman ¶c to Dresse theier head¶ as also the Taylers ppty makers ¶ haberdashers; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. Bardgehier and Botehier to Hamton co<sup>te</sup>

To W<sup>m</sup> Skarboro for ffyer ¶ vittells for the Children ¶ theier attendant¶ whiles they wayted to know whether her Ma<sup>tie</sup> wolde have the Maske that night; ix<sup>s</sup>. vjd. Expences at the Co<sup>te</sup> on Shrove Mundaye.

Lodging, ffyer, ¶ vittells for the children ¶ Women y<sup>t</sup> wayted tattyer them w<sup>t</sup> others y<sup>t</sup> were appointed to stay till the Mask were shoven and for theier dynners the next daye being Shrovetewsdaye there; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Expenses at Kingston on Munday Nighte aforesaide

- The Barber for trymming the Children on Shrovetuisdaye ; xij<sup>d</sup>.
- Expenses at the Coo<sup>te</sup> on Shrovetwisdaye To Skarboro for the Childrens supps ¶ the Womens supps w<sup>t</sup> the Rest of thattendanc<sup>e</sup> ; ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.
- Expenses at Kingston on Shrovetwisdaie nighte To Mother sparo for the childrens lodgings w<sup>t</sup> ffyer ¶ ffoode that nighte ¶ in the Morning whiles thay staid for botes ; xij<sup>s</sup>.
- Bardge and Botehier from the Coo<sup>te</sup> To Bruton for his Bardge ¶ ij whirreyes to cary the children ¶ stuff back to Londō and for his wayting daie ¶ nighte to cary the Children betwene the Coo<sup>te</sup> ¶ kington ; xxv<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.
- Expenses at the black fryers on ash Wednesdaie. To Thom<sup>s</sup> Totnall for yer ¶ vittells for the Children when they landed sū of them being sick ¶ colde ¶ hungry ; vi<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.
- Rewardest and hier of Womens hears for the Children To the Nine Children that served at y<sup>e</sup> Coo<sup>te</sup> ; ix<sup>s</sup>. | To the Italian Woman ¶ her dawght<sup>r</sup> for Lending the hears ¶c. ¶ for theier s<sup>r</sup>vice ¶ attendaunc<sup>e</sup> ; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To N. Nudigate by thappointmēt ¶ at the request of M<sup>r</sup> Fortescue in respect of his s<sup>r</sup>vice ¶ paines w<sup>t</sup> the childrē and otherwise. xl<sup>s</sup>. And to Bryan Dodmer for his paynes sundry waies imployed ; xl<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Horshier and Botehier Edward Buggin clerkcomptrowler for mony by him disbursed for the hier of Horses to Hampton Coo<sup>te</sup> theier expenc<sup>e</sup> there ¶ at Kingston ¶ likewise for his Botehier sundry tymes w<sup>t</sup> reward<sup>e</sup> geven ¶ other expenc<sup>e</sup> in thaffares of this office ; xx<sup>s</sup>.
- Necessaries for The Clerk for his ordinari Greene cloth, pap Ink, Cownters ¶ other Necessaries incident to his office : lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Sm<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.



All Themptions ꝑt  
for Shrovetyde is } lxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup> ex<sup>r</sup>.

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter fysshe.*

The Totall sū of this whole volume according to the  
devison therof; vidz̄.

wages { Artificers ꝑt. xvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. } <sup>li.</sup> <sup>s.</sup> <sup>d.</sup>  
of { Officers xj<sup>li</sup>. } xxviij viij viij

Emptions ꝑt other charges y<sup>t</sup> tyme;..... vij xij ij  
Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxvj x M<sup>r</sup> Druryes  
Wedding

wages { Artificers ꝑt. c.xiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. }  
of { Offycers : ..... xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. } c.xxxj xiiij vj

Emptions ꝑt other charges then..... cc.xxviij vij  
Sm<sup>a</sup> ccc.lix xv j Christm<sup>as</sup>.

wages { Artificers; ꝑt. ... l<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. }  
of { Officers; ..... xv<sup>li</sup>. } lxv xix x

Emptions ꝑt other charges then. .... lxiiij iiij vij  
Sm<sup>a</sup> c.xxix iiij v Candellm<sup>as</sup>

wages { Artificers; ꝑt. lvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. }  
of { Officers; .....xvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. } lxxij iiij vj

Emptions and other charges then;..... lxxiiij x iiij  
Sm<sup>a</sup> c.xlvij xiiij x Shrovetyde

In all as more pticulerly by the same booke appereth  
amounting unto ..... d.c.lxxij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
as followeth more briefely.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the whole Booke as is before so here more  
Breefely. November, December January ¶ february  
anno R.R<sup>um</sup>. Elizabeth xvj<sup>to</sup>. p<sup>rd</sup>.

Wages } Artificers ; ¶<sup>c</sup>ĩ ; ij<sup>c</sup> xxxix<sup>ll</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> } ij<sup>c</sup> iij<sup>xx</sup> xix<sup>ll</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>  
of } Offycers, ¶c lx

Emptions ¶ all other charges ; ..... cccij<sup>xx</sup>xij<sup>ll</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

vj<sup>c</sup>. lxxij<sup>ll</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter Fyssh.*

Canvas at  
Shrovetide  
forgotten  
before

Hereunto is to be added a peece of Canvas cont. xl ells  
which was browght into thoffice by M<sup>rs</sup> Danes s<sup>rv</sup>ant at  
xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell it was for the howses made for the players  
then ; xl<sup>s</sup>.

## [BOOK IV.]

## Revells in One Yeare. vidz).

The Booke of all Charges growen w<sup>in</sup> the said Office and by meanes of thaffares thereunto belonging for that tyme Thom<sup>s</sup> Blagrove esquier being appoynted Master of the same (as by sundry Letters from the Lorde Chamberlaye maye appeare) He proceded therein Geving attendaunce, and making preparacōn with other service Incident thereunto, as occasion required: for her Magestyes Regall Disporte and Recreacion, at tymes convenient. Wherein the charges arose, and did grow as ffolloweth. As well for him selfe; as also for others hereafter ensuing.

ffrom the Last of ffeb. 1573 anno RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth<sup>e</sup> xvj<sup>to</sup> Untill the Last of Feb. 1574 anno RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth<sup>e</sup> p<sup>d</sup> xvij<sup>mo</sup>

## Firste.

ffor the Progresse to Reading <sup>ᵀ</sup>. And Lykewyze ffor the Ayryng, Repayryngs, Translatyng<sup>ᵀ</sup>, preparing, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, Attending and setting foorth of sundry kynd<sup>ᵀ</sup> of Apparell propertyes <sup>ᵀ</sup> ffurniture for the Italian Players that ffollowed the progresse and made pastyme fyrst at Wynsor and afterwarde<sup>ᵀ</sup> at Reading. As also for the whole charges of those viij Moneths any waye Ryzyng by the saide Office and thaffares therto belonging ptycculerly ensueth. vidz)

Betweene the last of Feb. afore-saide 1573 And the first daye of Nov. in the said yere anno RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth<sup>e</sup> xvj<sup>to</sup>.

Taylers <sup>ᵀ</sup> others working <sup>ᵀ</sup> attending the premiss the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the Rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie <sup>ᵀ</sup> asmuche for the nyghte :

Sm<sup>a</sup> xlj<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                 |                                              |                                                                           |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Property-makers | John Carow & others                          | Sm <sup>a</sup> iiij <sup>li</sup> . xij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . |
| Offycers        | The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> the daye : ..... | 40 <sup>dayes.</sup> .. 5 <sup>nights.</sup> ..... li. <sup>s.</sup> ix   |
|                 | Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> .....    | 40 .. 5 ..... iiij x                                                      |
|                 | The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....        | 40 .. 5 ..... iiij x                                                      |
|                 | The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....         | 40 .. 5 ..... iiij x                                                      |
|                 |                                              | Sm <sup>a</sup> xxij x                                                    |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages those viij Moneth<sup>e</sup> ending the last of October 1574 anno RR<sup>nae</sup> Eliz<sup>a</sup>) xvj<sup>to</sup>.

Artyfic<sup>r</sup>s; ..... xlviij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. } lxviij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Offic<sup>r</sup>s; ..... xxiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. }

Emptions provizons and Expences within the viij Monethes aforesaide; vid<sup>z</sup>].

Canvas Mr<sup>is</sup> Dane for fferty ells of Canvas at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell whiche shoulde have bene allowed in the last booke (before this) according to the entry there; but bycause it was entred after the Totall soom<sup>n</sup>; and not subscribed by any Officer. Therefore the Auditor wolde not allow it there; Neverthelesse she was payde for that among the residue of her soommes in that booke due as by her acquittance remaying w<sup>t</sup> Bryan Dodmer maye appere so y<sup>t</sup> now her dett for this must be payd to the said Dodm<sup>n</sup>].

xl<sup>s</sup>.

Implemtes and Expences in the Progresse for the Italian Players at Wynsor and Reding Thom<sup>as</sup> Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed for sundry Implement<sup>e</sup> & occasions vid<sup>z</sup>]  
 To John Carow for a plank of ffyrr & other peeces of sawen wood; xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 It<sup>m</sup> for Iron worcke for a frame for a seate in a pageant; xv<sup>s</sup>.  
 It<sup>m</sup> for the workmanship of the Seate or Chayer, &c xviiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 It<sup>m</sup> for a hamp to carye the same together and for

cariage of it from Suthwarke w<sup>t</sup> Rewarde to carowes  
man in all ; vij<sup>s</sup>.  
In all by him paid to Carowe then ; lviij<sup>s</sup>.

Itm̄ for Ladles ⁊ Dishes to beare the lighte at Wynsor  
for the Italyans and for payntyng ⁊ garnishing of them  
w<sup>t</sup> Rewarde given to dyvers whose Necessaryes and  
s<sup>r</sup>vicer were then used ; xj<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

Itm̄ for preparacōns ꝑc. at Reading the xv<sup>th</sup> of July  
1574 a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>no</sup>. E. xvj<sup>to</sup>.

|                                                                                                                                                                 |         |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Golde Lether for cronet                                                                                                                                         | iiij    | iiij   |
| Thred ⁊ sheperde hookes ;                                                                                                                                       |         | xiiiij |
| Horshyer vj daies. ʒ. . . . .                                                                                                                                   | xxxiiij |        |
| Horsemeate at Reading                                                                                                                                           | xj      | vj     |
| The Viteller at Reading for the dyett of<br>sūdry psons ;                                                                                                       | xv      |        |
| Lamskynnes for Shepperds ;                                                                                                                                      | iiij    |        |
| Horstayles for the wylde mannes garment . . .                                                                                                                   | iiij    | viiij  |
| Arrowes for Nymphes ;                                                                                                                                           |         | vj     |
| Lighte and shepperde staves ;                                                                                                                                   |         | vij    |
| Hoopes for Garlande ;                                                                                                                                           |         | iiij   |
| pottē for the Paynter                                                                                                                                           |         | ij     |
| <sup>ij d.</sup> Packthredd, <sup>iiij d.</sup> Glew, <sup>iiij d.</sup> Lyne, <sup>ij d.</sup> Tacke, <sup>iiij d.</sup> wyer, ⁊<br><sup>iiij d.</sup> Coles ; |         | xix    |
| Plates for the Candelstick ;                                                                                                                                    | iiij    |        |
| Boordes for the plates ;                                                                                                                                        |         | xvj    |
| Wyer to hang the lighte ;                                                                                                                                       |         | xvj    |
| Baye Leaves ⁊ flowers ;                                                                                                                                         |         | xij    |
| for paynting sundry device                                                                                                                                      | ij      |        |
| Rewarde to vj Taylers there ;                                                                                                                                   | vj      |        |
| Howserome for the stuf ;                                                                                                                                        | v       |        |
| The hyer of a Syth for Saturne ;                                                                                                                                |         | iiij   |
| Cariage of stuf frō Reding ;                                                                                                                                    | ij      | vj     |
| The hier of a Trunk ;                                                                                                                                           | ij      | vj     |



|                                                          |       |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| sundry necessaries & Reward <sup>e</sup> disbursed by    | s.    | d. |
| John Drawat <sup>r</sup> there ; .....                   | v     |    |
| In all for his disburcem <sup>tes</sup> at Reading ..... | c. vj | x  |

In all by him the said T. Blaggrave disbursed w<sup>in</sup> those viij Moneth<sup>e</sup> aforesaide amoüteth unto ;  
vij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

ffewell and  
Necessaries  
w<sup>t</sup> Botehier  
&c.

Walter ffish Yoman of the saide Office for mony by him disbursed for fewell ; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ffor Thredd of sundry Cullers & sundry other small necessaries ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And for Botehier horshier & Riding charges w<sup>t</sup> other expenc<sup>e</sup> xx<sup>s</sup>. ; lx<sup>s</sup>.

Jorneying  
charges

Edward Buggin gent Clerckcomptrowler of this Office for his Botehier, Horshier, Riding charg<sup>e</sup> and other expenc<sup>e</sup> w<sup>t</sup> that tyme in all ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Jorneying  
charges and  
Rewardes

Bryan Dodmer for his Botehier, horshier, Riding charges and expenc<sup>e</sup> w<sup>in</sup> this tyme of viij moneths as also for his owne s<sup>r</sup>vice and attendaunce upon these matters & Reconyng<sup>e</sup> untill thaccoüte thereof be past, lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

The hyer of  
apparell

Thom<sup>s</sup> Clatterbooke for hier of iij devells cotes and head<sup>e</sup> & one olde mannes fries cote for the Italian prayers at Wynsor v<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions p<sup>r</sup>visiōs and Expenc<sup>e</sup> for the Progress<sup>e</sup> & those viij Moneth<sup>e</sup> ending the last of Octob. a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ua</sup> Eliz. xvj<sup>to</sup> p<sup>l</sup>d. xvij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of those viij Moneth<sup>e</sup> Ending the Last of October 1574. Anno RR<sup>ua</sup> Elizabthe xvj<sup>to</sup> Amounteth to Wages { Artificers ; &c. xlvj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. } of { Offyc<sup>r</sup>s ; .....xxij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. } 68<sup>li</sup>. 14<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Emptions; ƒc. xviiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

In all amoūting to ;

<sup>xx.</sup>  
iiij vij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Woorke doone and attendaunce geaven Betweene the ffyrst of November (1574) Anno RR<sup>mo</sup> Elizabthe xvj<sup>to</sup>. And The last of february (1574) Anno RR<sup>mo</sup> E p̄dict xvij<sup>mo</sup>. By meanes of Preparing, Newmaking, Translating, Repaying, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, and attending of the Playes, Maskes, Apparell, ffurniture, Wares p̄pertyes, Stuf store and Implemente of the saide Office for the apt setting foorth of the same at the tymes aforesaide. The whole charges wherof aswell for the wages as for wares, Cariages, Jorneyeng charges ƒ all other expencē thereunto incident hereafter p̄tyculery ensueth. vid̄].

ffor Christ-  
mas and  
Twelftyde  
Candellmas  
and Shrove-  
tyde 1574  
Anno RR<sup>mo</sup>  
Elyzabthe  
xvij<sup>mo</sup>.

Taylers ƒ others. The ffyrst at xx<sup>d</sup>. ƒ all the residue at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye and asmuche for the nighte ;

Sm<sup>a</sup> of the Taylers ƒc. <sup>xx</sup>iiij xiiij vij

Paynters at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye ƒ xx<sup>d</sup>. the nighte.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of the Paynters ; xxxvij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, Habberdasherē, Joyners and Carpenters.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of the pptymakers ƒc. ljj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                         | dayes | nightes | li. |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . p̄ diem ..... | 81    | 19      | xx  | Offycers |
| Clerkcomptrowler, ij <sup>s</sup> . .....               | 81    | 19      | x   |          |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....                    | 81    | 19      | x   |          |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....                    | 81    | 19      | x   |          |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of Thoffic<sup>r</sup>s l<sup>ii</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of those Wages for November, December, January, ⁊ February vz]. ffor preparacōn of Playes ⁊ Maskē and for Woork doone at Christm<sup>as</sup>, Twelftyde, Candellmas ⁊ Shrovetide, Anno RR<sup>n<sup>ae</sup></sup> Elizabthe xvij<sup>mo</sup> Amoūteth to ccxxxij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Emptions provizons and Expence with all other Charges for Chrystmas, Twelftyde Candellmas and Shrovetide Anno RR<sup>n<sup>ae</sup></sup> E. xvij<sup>mo</sup> p̄dict. vid].

Thymbro-  
derers per-  
cells

Will<sup>m</sup> Pylkyngton for woork by him doone and mony by hym disbursed ffor Stytching a Cote and a payer of Buskyns with a hatt made all over with sylver coyne and for sylk for the same ; xv<sup>s</sup>.—A patterne for a Bande ; ij<sup>s</sup>.—The Imbrodering of vj bande for hattē for Maskers ritche ly wroughte with venys sylv<sup>r</sup> and for sylk and sylver for the same : iiij<sup>li</sup>.—and for his fferriage at Putneye. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
iiij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Property-  
makers per-  
cells

Richard Rowlande for mony by him disbursed.  
for Nayles of sundry sorte ; .. :.....<sup>li. s. d.</sup> xxxvij vj  
Skynnes to cover horses : ..... xxj  
Glew and Hoopes ; ..... iiij viij  
Horstayles ⁊ Manes ; ..... xij  
Corde and a Halter for an asse ; ..... xij  
Turning of pyllers ; ..... iiiij  
Leaves and Mosse ; ..... v  
Cyzers ⁊ Taynterhookes ; ..... xix  
ffir Poles 12 at iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece : ..... iiij  
Hunters staves ; ..... iiij  
Cariages ; ..... ij ij  
In all Amownting unto ; ..... iiiij iiiij xj

Chaundlers  
percells

Barnard ffabyan for sundry percells of his wares.  
ffirst for white light<sup>lb.</sup> 416 at iiij<sup>d</sup>. lb ... vj xvij viij  
Seering Candell iiij lb at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb... iiiij

|                                                       |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Packthread iij lb at xij <sup>d</sup> . the lb .....  | li. | s.  | d.   |
|                                                       |     | ij  |      |
| Corde ʒ Lyne of severall sorte .....                  |     | xij | vij  |
| Lynkes xxx at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....   |     | x   |      |
| In all as by his bill more at lardge appereth ; ..... | vij | ix  | iiij |

Henri Devenish for mony to him due :

|                                                            |      |       |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|
| for iiij plates for the Rock ; .....                       | ij   | x     | Property-makers percells |
| Poste at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece iiij price ; ..... | iiij | vij   |                          |
| Upper peeces for the topp iiij ; .....                     |      | xxij  |                          |
| Quarters for the dore ij price ; .....                     |      | vj    |                          |
| Eves boorde 159 foote price ; .....                        | xij  |       |                          |
| Elme Boorde 76 foote price ; .....                         | iiij | vij   |                          |
| seeling Boorde 113 foote price ; .....                     | vij  |       |                          |
| Nayles of sundry sorte ; .....                             |      | xiiij |                          |
| Lighte by him bowght ʒ spent there ; .....                 |      | vij   |                          |
| Eves boorde more 47 foote, price ; .....                   | ij   | iiij  |                          |
| seeling Boord more 17 foote ; .....                        |      | xiiij |                          |
| Transoms ij price : .....                                  |      | vj    |                          |
| In all by him dd ʒ Employed in thoffice ; ...              | xlj  | ij    |                          |

Will<sup>am</sup> Tayler for mony to him due for

|                                                                                                                       |      |     |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|---------------------|
| Oken Inche boorde 200 foote $\frac{1}{2}$ ; .....                                                                     | xvj  | vij | Carpenters percells |
| Dubble Quarters xxiiij ; ..                                                                                           | xij  |     |                     |
| syngle Quarters 10 at iij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....                                                            | ij   | vj  |                     |
| Itm more xxiiij single quarters ; .....                                                                               | vij  | vj  |                     |
| A planck ʒ Beeche for a ladder ; .....                                                                                | ij   | vij |                     |
| Itm more for oke Inche boorde 100 foote ʒ iiij quarters of a hundred and x foote in all am <sup>ting</sup> to ; ..... | xij  | vij |                     |
| syngle boorde di c ʒ v foote ; .....                                                                                  | ij   | vij |                     |
| In all amownting together unto ; .....                                                                                | lvij | vij |                     |

Will<sup>am</sup> Hardinge for xxvj ells iij q<sup>trs</sup> of yelow Sarcenet Mercers percells  
c 2

at v<sup>s</sup>. the ell ; vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. ix<sup>d</sup>. And for Russett Sarcenett  
xxxix ells at v<sup>s</sup>. the ell ; ix<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. In all xvj<sup>li</sup>. viijs. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Barne for c.clxj elle q<sup>tr</sup> s<sup>r</sup>cenett of sundry  
Cullers at v<sup>s</sup>. the ell lxxv<sup>li</sup>. vjs. iij<sup>d</sup>. Greene velvet iij  
quarters of a yard ; xij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. Whit sarcenett xxv ells  
at v<sup>s</sup>. the ell ; vj<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. Black velvett xvij yarde iij q<sup>trs</sup>  
at 15<sup>s</sup>. ; xiijs. vjs. iij<sup>d</sup>. Itm more for j yarde di of the  
same ; xxjs. vj<sup>d</sup>. Black Buckeram of the fynest pece j ;  
xiijs. iij<sup>d</sup>. In all <sup>xx</sup> iij vij<sup>li</sup>. vjs. j<sup>d</sup>.

| Sundry<br>kyndes of<br>wares pro-<br>vyded by<br>the yoman<br>and his ex-<br>pences at<br>this tyme.                     |         | Walter ffyshe for mony by him disburced, vid <sup>l</sup> |       |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
|                                                                                                                          | li.     | s.                                                        | d.    |         |
| for Rushes, Brushes, and Rubbers .....                                                                                   | xxiij   |                                                           | iij   |         |
| Thredd of sundry cullers ʒ prices ; .....                                                                                | liiij   |                                                           | ij    |         |
| Paper for patterns ʒ iij quiers ; .....                                                                                  |         |                                                           | xij   |         |
| Tyncell, ffelt ʒ stock ʒ <sup>ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> <sup>xvj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> ..... | xix     |                                                           |       |         |
| Damask iij yarde q <sup>tr</sup> di. being greene ;                                                                      | xliij   |                                                           | ix    |         |
| Taffata orangeculler of levant 5 yds ;                                                                                   | xj      |                                                           | viiij |         |
| Copper lace ij lb xv ounce ; .....                                                                                       | lxij    |                                                           | viiij |         |
| Gloves for Players ʒ Maskers ; .....                                                                                     | c.ix    |                                                           | iij   |         |
| Tape for tyenge and strengthing ; .....                                                                                  |         |                                                           | vij   |         |
| ffurres of woolvering ʒ for pedlers capps ;                                                                              | xxxiiij |                                                           |       |         |
| Past boorde ; .....                                                                                                      |         |                                                           | iij   | iij     |
| ffewell by him provyded ; .....                                                                                          | xxviiij |                                                           | ij    |         |
| Light ʒ besides the chaundlers pcells ; ..                                                                               |         |                                                           | ij    | iij     |
| Egge to trym the vizard ʒ ; .....                                                                                        |         |                                                           |       | ij      |
| Sylk and Needells ; .....                                                                                                |         |                                                           |       | xvj     |
| Breade to make cleane headpeec ʒ ; .....                                                                                 |         |                                                           |       | vj      |
| Cutting of Gard ʒ ; .....                                                                                                |         |                                                           |       | xij     |
| Beardes ; .....                                                                                                          |         |                                                           |       | x       |
| Lynnen Lynyng ʒ ; .....                                                                                                  |         |                                                           |       | v x     |
| Cotten Lynyng ʒ .....                                                                                                    |         |                                                           |       | xj viij |
| Vizard ʒ 27 price ; .....                                                                                                | iij     |                                                           |       | x       |
| The hyer of a Marryners whissell ; .....                                                                                 |         |                                                           |       | iij iij |



|                                                                              | li.    | s.    | d.    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| A sack for the players ; .....                                               |        | ij    | iiij  |
| Heare to stuff bootes for the horses ;<br>and for ij payer of spurres ;..... |        | iiij  | iiij  |
| Bottells for Pilgrymes, ij ; .....                                           |        |       | xij   |
| Stycke ij Bundells .....                                                     |        |       | viiij |
| Barge hyer and Botehier ; .....                                              |        | ciiij | x     |
| Cariages by Land ; .....                                                     | lxiiij |       | vj    |
| Ryding charges ; .....                                                       |        |       | xvj   |
| Rewardē ; .....                                                              |        | viiij |       |
| Buckerams of sundry prices, 30 peecē ;                                       | vj     | vij   |       |
| In all amowntyng unto ; .....                                                | xlij   | vj    | vij   |

John Hill for Ten Thowsand of Billette by him de- ffewell  
lyvered into the said Office at xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the thowsand  
paid by Bryan Dodmer at thappoyntment of M<sup>r</sup> Bla-  
grave. Therefore upon payment of this Booke the said  
Dodmer is to receive his mony againe namely ;

vj<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                                                                                                                            |       |      |       |                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thom <sup>s</sup> Leverett for mony to him due for Wares and<br>for service done by him 7 his s <sup>r</sup> vntē ;                                                        |       |      |       | Wyer-<br>drawers<br>percels<br>and theier<br>wages or<br>Rewardes |
| ffirst at Christm <sup>s</sup> 7 Twelftyde aforesaide for                                                                                                                  | li.   | s.   | d.    |                                                                   |
| Stock Candellstickē iiij doosen ; .....                                                                                                                                    |       | x    | vj    |                                                                   |
| Vyce Candellstickē vj price ; .....                                                                                                                                        |       | vj   |       |                                                                   |
| Bodkyns halfe a doqzyn price ; .....                                                                                                                                       |       |      | xij   |                                                                   |
| Cases halfe a doosyn price ; .....                                                                                                                                         |       | ij   |       |                                                                   |
| Wyer xli lb di. and ij lb .....                                                                                                                                            | xliij |      | vj    |                                                                   |
| Curtyng Ringē ij dozen ; .....                                                                                                                                             |       |      | xij   |                                                                   |
| A greate Lanthorne ; .....                                                                                                                                                 |       | ij   |       |                                                                   |
| Rownd plates for the Branches at x <sup>d</sup> . the<br>peece viij dozen and ij greate plates<br>for pillers at iiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . the pece in all ; | iiij  | vj   | viiij |                                                                   |
| Small spykers j dozen 7c. ; .....                                                                                                                                          |       | ij   | ij    |                                                                   |
| Tackē one Thowsand price ; .....                                                                                                                                           |       |      | xx    |                                                                   |
| Botehier to Hampton coorte ; .....                                                                                                                                         |       | iiij |       |                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | li. | s. | d.          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| Reward $\epsilon$ or wages for him $\text{\textasciitilde}$ his s $\text{\textasciitilde}$ v $\text{\textasciitilde}$ ant $\epsilon$<br>Namely for John Collarde, Edmund<br>Birchall, John Willm $\text{\textasciitilde}$ s $\text{\textasciitilde}$ W $\text{\textasciitilde}$ m Dawson<br>for all theier attendaunces $\text{\textasciitilde}$ s $\text{\textasciitilde}$ rvice<br>this Christm $\text{\textasciitilde}$ s $\text{\textasciitilde}$ Twelftyde aswell at<br>Hampton coorte as in thoffice ; ..... |     |    | xlviij viij |

At Candellm $\text{\textasciitilde}$ s for

|                                                                                                      |  |  |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| Bitt $\epsilon$ w $\text{\textasciitilde}$ t bosses for the Hobby Horses ;                           |  |  | iiij        |
| Cownters to cast awaye by players ; ...                                                              |  |  | iiij        |
| Buckles with penners vj paier ; .....                                                                |  |  | iiiiij      |
| Bellowes one payer price ; .....                                                                     |  |  | iiij iiiij  |
| Wyer for the Horses legge iiiij <sup>lb</sup> .....                                                  |  |  | iiiiij      |
| Clavant wyer ij lb price ; .....                                                                     |  |  | iiij        |
| Two p $\text{\textasciitilde}$ eny Nayles j m $\text{\textasciitilde}$ ; .....                       |  |  | xx          |
| Wyer ix lb price ; .....                                                                             |  |  | ix          |
| Plates ij price ; ... ..                                                                             |  |  | xij         |
| Reward $\epsilon$ or wage $\epsilon$ for him selfe $\text{\textasciitilde}$ ij other<br>then ; ..... |  |  | xxiiiiij vj |

## At Shrovetide for

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |        |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| xix branches to beare the light $\epsilon$ ; .....                                                                                                                                   | iiij   | iiij   | iiiiij  |
| Wyer of the greate sorte to hang or to<br>strayne crosse the hall at H. C. ; ...                                                                                                     |        |        | xxv     |
| Clavant wyer viij lb ; .....                                                                                                                                                         |        |        | viiij   |
| Nayles vij c. ....                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        | xiiiiij |
| Reward $\epsilon$ or Wage $\epsilon$ for him $\text{\textasciitilde}$ his iiij<br>s $\text{\textasciitilde}$ v $\text{\textasciitilde}$ ant $\epsilon$ woorking and attending then ; |        |        | xx      |
| In all amownting unto ; .....                                                                                                                                                        | xviiij | xviiij | vj      |

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed  
upon sundry occasions concerning this Office and Thaf-  
fares therof as foloweth ; vidz]

26 $\text{\textcirc}$ . Novembris 1574.

Jorneyeng  
charges

<sup>3</sup>  
Horshyer and charges by the waye at Wynsor stayeng

there ij dayes in November iiij daies for puzing ⁊ Reformyng of ffarrantē playe ⁊c̄ xlijs. vjd.

5<sup>o</sup> Decembrē 1574.

<sup>3</sup> Ho<sup>r</sup>sehyer to Hampton Coorte to confer w<sup>t</sup> my L. Chamberlayne the L. Haward, ⁊ Mr. Knevett upō certayne devices ⁊ to puze ffarrantē playe there againe ij daies the chargē wherof w<sup>t</sup> horsemeate at Kingston is; xxvijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

13<sup>o</sup> Decembr 1574

Coles j Lode ⁊ v sackē xxiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ffewell  
for a keye ⁊ mending of a Lock; xij<sup>d</sup>. Necessaries  
Lynkē ij viij<sup>d</sup>. ⁊ to Rosse for a patterne; <sup>xvj<sup>d</sup>.</sup> ijs.

14. Decembr.

The expencē ⁊ chargē where my L. Chamberlens Players did show the history of Phedrastus ⁊ Phigon and Lucia together amoūteth unto; peruzing and Reforming of plaies. ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

15. Decembrē

Coles j Lode and vj sackē; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. ffewell

18 Decembrē

The expencē and chargē wheare my L. of Leicesters men showed theier matter of panecia; peruzing and Reforming of playes. x<sup>s</sup>.  
Itm̄ for a dozen of Lether poyntē; iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
Itm̄ for iiij Torchēs that nighte; iijs.

23<sup>o</sup> Decembrē

Coles xx sackē at viij<sup>d</sup>. the sack; xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ffewell

Mirors or lookingglasses for the pedlers Mask xij Habberdash  
small at ijs. the peece and vj greater at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the peece small ware.  
and for ffrenche pyntes in all; <sup>vij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> xlvijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

26<sup>o</sup> December

The hyer of j Wagon ⁊ syx horses from London to Cariage.  
Hampton coorte the mony was p<sup>d</sup> to Thom<sup>as</sup> Smyth, xl<sup>s</sup>.

20 Die

The chargē and expencē where my L. Clyntons players rehearsed a matter called pretestus; perusing and Reforming of playes xiijs.

## 21 Die

The Charge and expence where the showed ij other playes with iij<sup>s</sup>. for torches ʒ iij<sup>d</sup>. for an howerglasse ;  
xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

## 27 Decembr

Habberdash . The same Thom<sup>as</sup> Blaggrave for mony by him dis-  
small ware bursed for Gloves for my L of Lesters boyes y<sup>t</sup> plaied at  
the Coorte ; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
for Cariage of theier stuf ʒ for the Carters attendaunce  
that nighte ; xvj<sup>d</sup>.  
Reward ʒ to the Carpenters ʒ painters ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

## 29 Decembr ʒ

Jorneyeng . Horshyer and expence iij daies from London to Hamp-  
charges ton Coorte ; and the Remaynyng w<sup>t</sup> the Revells ;  
xxxj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

|              |                                              | s.    | d.  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Habberdash   | ffrenche Pynnes ʒ greate pynnes ;.....       | ix    |     |
| small ware   | Sylk poynt ʒ Brayded 18 dozen ; .....        | xxj   |     |
| for the Ped- | White ʒ sweete English balls j dozen ; ..... | vj    |     |
| lers Mask.   | Gloves perfumed ij dozen price ; .....       | xxvij |     |
|              | sylk Twyst to tye the papers ; .....         |       | xij |
|              | Laces of sylke iij doozen price ;.....       |       | xij |
|              | Venis Balls sweete j doozen ; .....          | xvj   |     |
|              | Staves bowght of Carow j dozen ; .....       | ij    | vj  |
|              | ffayer wryting of pozies for the Mask ;..... | vj    | vij |

1<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1574

Jorneyeng . Horshier on New yeares daie to Hampton Coorte ʒ  
charges their charge there at Kingston iij daies ; xxxij<sup>s</sup>.

property . fflowers vj dozen at ij<sup>l</sup>. the pece ; xij<sup>s</sup>.  
percells fflowers at iij<sup>d</sup>. the peece ij dozen ; ix<sup>s</sup>.  
Long poles with brushes for chymney sweepers in my L.  
of Leycesters mennes Playe ʒ for Mosse ʒ stycke ʒ and  
other implement ʒ for them ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.



6 Januarij

|                                                                                        |         |                              |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Horshyer <sup>3</sup> ⁊ expence iij daies Resting at Kingston ; .....                  | xxv     | <sup>a</sup> <sup>d</sup> vj | Journeyeng charges                 |
| To Ulrick Netsley for vyces viij doozen and v price together ; .....                   | xxxiiij | viiij                        | Yronwoorke for fframes and devices |
| for keyes for vices xvj price ; .....                                                  | ij      | x                            |                                    |
| Hinges xviiij price together ; .....                                                   | vj      |                              |                                    |
| The mending of vice ⁊ nutte ; .....                                                    |         | iiij                         |                                    |
| Plates l3 at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....                                     | iiij    | iiij                         |                                    |
| A greate plate for the Rock ; .....                                                    | ij      | vj                           |                                    |
| The mending of wyers ⁊ staples ; .....                                                 |         | x                            |                                    |
| ij Barrs of Iron ix foote longe ; .....                                                |         | xviiij                       |                                    |
| sheepe hookes ⁊ other hookes ; .....                                                   | ij      | xj                           |                                    |
| Haspes ⁊ henges for the stocke ; .....                                                 |         | xij                          |                                    |
| New nutte ⁊ plates ; .....                                                             |         | xviiij                       |                                    |
| v Balls at xvj the peece ; .....                                                       | vj      | viiij                        |                                    |
| viiij stepps ⁊ xvj pynnes ; .....                                                      | iiij    | iiij                         |                                    |
| Itm more to him for mending of vice and nutte w <sup>t</sup> other Iron woorke ; ..... | vj      | ij                           |                                    |

To Roger Tyndall tharmerer for Lending of Armor for ffarrante playe and for attending the same ; xj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Hier of Armo<sup>f</sup>

To John Ollyf for a hamper to pack the vardngales in ; ij<sup>s</sup>. The Basket-maker.  
 A nother greate hamper to carry a fframe in ; viij<sup>s</sup>.  
 ix little hampers at xx<sup>d</sup>. the peece for the Pedlers Mask ; xv<sup>s</sup>.  
 x Browne Baskette ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Rodde for Lictos Bundells in ye playe ; xvj<sup>d</sup>.

To Will<sup>a</sup>m Davyson for viij square peces of glasse for the Rock ; viij<sup>s</sup>. for iiij other peece at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the peece for the same Rock ; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for ij peece to make shilde ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Other glasse for other place ; ij<sup>s</sup>. And for



his owne paynes 7 his s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e ij daies 7 ij nighte ; vij<sup>s</sup>. in  
all ; xxv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Wex-  
chaundler

Wax for a Cake in ffarrante playe ; iijs. vjd.

ffewell

Coles j Lode bowght of T. Daye ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Property-  
maker

To John Rosse for vj branches of flowers made of  
ffethers ; vjs.—fflowers for Garlande iiij dozen ; viijs.  
Long boordes for the stere of a clowde ; vjs. Pulleyes  
for the Clowde and curteynes ; iijs. Botelier to 7 fro  
the Coorte ; viijs. Lynke to rec the stuf ; viij<sup>d</sup>. Dubble  
gyrtle to hange the soon in the Clowde ; xij<sup>d</sup>. for sowing  
the curtyns 7 setting on the frenge for the same ; iijs.  
Wyer to hang the Curtyns ; vjd. vyces for the Pulleyes  
7c iijs. xlj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenter

To Rowland Robynson for Elme Boordes cc ; xiijs. |  
Oken boordes vjc ; xl<sup>s</sup>. | One Elme boorde ; xx<sup>d</sup>. Oken  
boorde lxx foote ; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Oken Rafters of xiiij foote  
long at xvjd. the peece ; xx<sup>s</sup>. Beechen Rafters at xiiij<sup>d</sup>.  
the peece vj p<sup>l</sup>ce ; vjs. Itm more iiij Beechen Rafters ;  
iijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Cariage of Rafters ; viij<sup>d</sup>. single quarters  
xxiiij at iiij<sup>d</sup>. the pece ; vjs. ij more Rafters of beeche ;  
ijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A peece of Tymber xiiij foote ; iijs. Nayles  
of Sundry sorte ; xjs. vjd. A peece of Elme boorde for  
the clowde ; xvij<sup>d</sup>. fyrr poles xij at vjd. the pece ; vjs.  
Itm more to W<sup>m</sup> Barker for xvij firr poles ; ix<sup>s</sup>. Ca-  
riage of Poles 7c. xij<sup>d</sup>. vjd. xiijs. ix<sup>d</sup>.

The Proper-  
tymaker

To John Carow in his lyfe tyme not long before his  
death ; vjh. And to his Wyfe after his deathe in full  
satisfaccōn for all the wares by him delyvered this yeare  
into the said office or is to be by him the saide Carow his  
executors or admyuistrators demawnded for any dett due

before the third of febr 1574 or not entred in this booke ;  
 vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. as we<sup>ch</sup> grew by propertyes, vid<sup>l</sup>) Mon-  
 sters, Moutaynes, fforrest<sup>e</sup>, Beast<sup>e</sup>, Serpent<sup>e</sup>, Weapons  
 for warr as gunnes, dagg<sup>e</sup>, Bowes, Arowes, Bills, Hol-  
 berd<sup>e</sup>, borespeares, fawchions, daggers, Targett<sup>e</sup>, Pol-  
 laxes, clubbes, headd<sup>e</sup> ⁊ headpeeces, Armor cou<sup>ter</sup>fet,  
 Mosse, holly, Ivey, Bayes, flowers, quarters, glew, past,  
 pap and suche lyke w<sup>t</sup> Nayles, Hoopes, Horstales,  
 dishes for devells eyes, heaven, hell, ⁊ the devell ⁊ all  
 the Devell I should saie but not all, xij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To Thom<sup>as</sup> Garlyk for iiij dozen of Coony skynnes at The furrer  
 iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

## 2 februarij

Horshier<sup>3</sup> for iij daies to H. Coor<sup>te</sup> with their charg<sup>e</sup> Jorneyeng  
 at Kingston ⁊c. xxvj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. charges

Barge hier p<sup>d</sup> to T. White for ij ffares of Tymber frō Waterca-  
 H. Coorte to London at x<sup>s</sup>. the peece ; xx<sup>s</sup>. riage &c.

Land Cariage from the waterside ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

A Cote, a hatt ⁊ Buskins all ov<sup>l</sup>) covered with Fethers The fether-  
 of cullers for vanytie in sabastians playe with xij<sup>d</sup>. geven maker  
 in Rewarde to y<sup>e</sup> bringer ; xxvj<sup>s</sup>.

13<sup>o</sup> febr being shrove sundaye

Horshier<sup>3</sup> iij dayes w<sup>t</sup> their charg<sup>e</sup> at Kingston in the Jorneyeng  
 meane tyme ; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. charges

To Ulrick Netsleye for vices ⁊ nutt<sup>e</sup> ; xv<sup>s</sup>. Iron woorke

To Lam for the french womans dyn<sup>r</sup> that went with expences  
 the heares to dresse childrens head<sup>e</sup> in M<sup>r</sup> Hunyes his and Bote-  
 playe ⁊ for pynnes ⁊ Botehier. ij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

- The hyer of  
Heares for  
headdes and  
Rewardes      To the french woman for her paynes and her dawghters  
paynes that went to Richemond ⁊ there attended upon M<sup>r</sup>  
Hunyes his Children ⁊ dressed their headē ⁊c̄: when  
they played before her Magestye ;      xxiijs. vjd.
- Buskyn-  
maker      To John ffarrington for making of ffyve payer of Bus-  
kyns and one payer of Startopps w<sup>t</sup> the Lether that  
sowled them in all ;      xjs. viiij<sup>d</sup>.
- The Plum-  
mer      To Dunstone Braye for Leade and sowlder w<sup>t</sup> woork-  
manshipp by him bestowed over the Cowntynghowse at  
saynt Johns where it rayned in ;      xlvjs. j<sup>d</sup>.
- The Mil-  
lioner      Martyn Hardrett for iij Borders ; vjs. for iij part-  
lette ; xs. vj chaines ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij heares ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. fflowers ix  
dozen ; xxjs. in all :      xlvs.
- Iron woork      To John Rosse for Longe vices to Joyne fframes to-  
gether iij dozen ⁊ viij ; xvjs. ; for his Botehier ⁊c̄ ; xx<sup>d</sup>.  
xviijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Rewardes      Rewardē geven by the prop handē of the saide M<sup>r</sup>  
Blagrove to sundry persons at sundry tymes for sundry  
occasions concerning the premiss in all :      lx<sup>s</sup>.  
In all amownting unto ;      lxxj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.
- Rewarde      To      for his paynes in pusing and Reformyng  
of playes sundry tymes as neede required for her Ma<sup>tes</sup>  
Lyking p<sup>d</sup> by Dodmer by the speciall appoyntm<sup>t</sup> of the  
saide M<sup>r</sup> Blagrove :      xl<sup>s</sup>.
- Silkweaver  
and his per-  
cells      Will<sup>m</sup> Bowl for mony to him due for  
25<sup>o</sup> Decembē 1574.  
Past paper halfe a Dozen ;      xij<sup>d</sup>.

## 26 Die

Paper for Patternes Leaves of trees ꝛ suche other necessary vzsag in thoffice one Reame and one Quier price; vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Past Boorde of the largest syze j dozē; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

## 27 Die

Buttons of Copper sylver ij dozen; wayeng ix s. d.

ounce at xvij<sup>d</sup>. thounce ..... xij vj

Lace of Copp sylver v ounce di at 18<sup>d</sup>. ..... viij ij

Brayded Lace of Sylver ꝛ black silk vij ounce di. at 18 the ounce; ..... xj ij

## 30 die

Frenge ꝛ twyst ij oçē xl vj

## 31 Die

Fringe ꝛ Twist j lb xiiij oçē q<sup>tr</sup> at 18<sup>d</sup>. ..... xlv iiij

Paned sylk at 16<sup>d</sup>. the ounce ij oçē q<sup>tr</sup> p<sup>ce</sup>; ij

frenge of Red silk ꝛ copp sylver v oçē; ..... vij vj

Fringe ꝛ Tassells of copp sylver, xvj oçē;... xxiiij

sylk frenge at xvj<sup>d</sup>. thoūce xij ounce: ..... xvij iiij

## j Die Januarij 1574

Fringe of Copper sylver and silk v ounce at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce; ..... vij vj

A lardge Box for the premiss; ..... xvij

Frenge of Copper sylver vij oçē di; ..... xj ij

## 2 Die

Frenge of sylver and sylk ij oçē di at 18<sup>d</sup>. ... v ij

Bone Lace of Copp sylv<sup>r</sup> ꝛ silk j<sup>lb</sup> ij oces; ... xxvij

Brayded Lace at 18<sup>d</sup>. ij<sup>lb</sup> j ounce di price;... lxxxiiij ij

## 4 Die.

Pasted paper of the largest sorte ij dozē;... viij

Brayded Lace j<sup>lb</sup> iiij ounce di. at 18<sup>d</sup>. thoūce; xxx ix

## 5 Die.

Brayded Tassells ꝛ frenge ij<sup>lb</sup> ix oce ij q<sup>trs</sup>; lxij vij ob.

Lace at xvij<sup>d</sup>. 15 oçē q<sup>tr</sup> price at 18<sup>d</sup>. thoūc; xxij x ob.

Frenge and Lace ij lb vij oēl at xvij<sup>d</sup>. lvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 Topp Buttons 7 frenge Lace at 18<sup>d</sup>. j lb j ounce quarter ;  
 xxv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. ob.

## 30 Die

Crymsen Sylk 7 sylver frenge at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. thoūce x  
 ounce di ; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Black sylk 7 sylver frenge at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ownce j lb v  
 ounce q<sup>tr</sup> ; xxxj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. ob.

## 31 Die

Past boorde ij dozen of the Largest sorte ; viij<sup>s</sup>.  
 j die februarij 1574.

Crimsen silk 7 sylver frenge ij lb vj oēl at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. the  
 ownce ; iiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Black sylver ffrenge xvij oēl q<sup>tr</sup> at 18<sup>d</sup>. ; xxj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. ob.  
 10<sup>o</sup> Die, 7 14<sup>o</sup> die.

Crimsen silk frenge j lb v oēl di. at 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. ; liij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Black sylk 7 sylver frenge at 18<sup>d</sup>. v oēl di ; viij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Black sylk 7 silver frenge viij oēl at 18<sup>d</sup>. ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

In all amownting unto ; xxxvij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

## Canvas

Henri Sekford esquier for Canvas by him delyvered  
 into the saide Office ; cl<sup>ti</sup> ells at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ell Employed  
 upō the howses 7 propertyes made for players at Christ-  
 m<sup>as</sup>, Twelftyde, Candellm<sup>as</sup>, and shrovetyde aforesaide  
 in All am<sup>ting</sup> unto ; viij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Edward Buggyn gent. clerkcomptrowler of Thoffice  
 for mony by him disbursed. vid<sup>2</sup>

## 25 Decembris.

Cariage of iiij Lodes of Tymber for the Rock (w<sup>ch</sup> Mr  
 Rosse made for my L. of Leicesters menns playe) 7 for  
 other frames for plaers howses ; ij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Cariage of one Hundred seeling boorde to make  
 Branches to beare lyghte ; iiij<sup>d</sup>.



27 Decembris

The hier of a Wagon to carry a Lode of stuf to the  
Coorte for the Duttons playe ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Itm for a standish coūters ⁊ Ink ; vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

j die Januarij

for Spangles xxiiij Thowsand ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

Cariage of one hundred of Boorde from saint pulkers  
to thoffice ; vj<sup>d</sup>.

xj Januarij

for a perwigg of Heare for King Xerxcēs syster in  
ffarrantē playe ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

for Cariage of iij Lode of stuf for the playe ⁊c̄ on  
twelſe nighte to the watersyde at the Blackfryers iiij<sup>s</sup>.

xviiij die.

ffor ffeltē one Doozen at vj<sup>d</sup>. the pece ; vj<sup>s</sup>.

1 Februarij 1574.

for ij ells of Canvas to make frenge for the Players  
howse in ffarrantē playe ; xx<sup>d</sup>.

Cariage of Stuff for Candellm<sup>as</sup> Nighte to the Water-  
syde ; ij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Barge hier to Hampton Coorte then xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Skynnes to furr the hoode in sabastians playe ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

ffor making of ij sarcenett hooddē for Cyttyzens in the  
same playe ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

Holly, Ivey, fur poles ⁊ Mosse for the Rock in M<sup>r</sup>  
Hunnys playe ; x<sup>s</sup>.

Hornes iij. Collers iij. Leashes iij. ⁊ dogghookes  
iij | w<sup>t</sup> Bawdrickē for the hornes in hunnyes playe ; x<sup>s</sup>.

13 februarij.

Cariage of Tymber woork for the same M<sup>r</sup> Hunnyes  
his playe downe to the water syde ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

To John Tuke for going to the Coor<sup>te</sup> in a Message ;  
xij<sup>d</sup>.

14 Die

for a Lode of Coles ; xix<sup>s</sup>.

A ffelt y<sup>t</sup> was covered w<sup>t</sup> mony; vj<sup>d</sup>.

Itm more for mony by him disbursed for Sylver  
Lawne xliiij yerde di. xliiij<sup>s</sup>.

Bote hier for him selfe & others sundry tymes w<sup>t</sup> Re-  
wardē by him geven to sundry p<sup>ersons</sup> not before men-  
tioned xxj<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>h</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters  
percells

Will<sup>a</sup>m Lyzarde for mony to him due for vj<sup>l</sup>.

20 die Decembris.

|                                                  | li.             | s.   | d.     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| White xxx lb at iij <sup>d</sup> . the lb; ..... | vij             |      | vj     |
| Syze; .....                                      | vj              |      |        |
| Nayles; .....                                    |                 |      | xij    |
| Pottē iij doozen; .....                          | ij              |      |        |
| Black xij lb; .....                              | xij             |      |        |
| Smalt; .....                                     | xxiij           |      | iiij   |
| Masticot; .....                                  | iiij            |      | iiij   |
| Inde j lb; .....                                 | vj              |      | viiij  |
| Synaper j lb; .....                              | ij              |      |        |
| Browne j lb; .....                               |                 |      | xviiij |
| Vermillion di. lb; .....                         | iiij            |      |        |
| Sape di. lb; .....                               | iiij            |      | iiij   |
| Vert j lb; .....                                 | iiij            |      |        |
| Dark synap j lb; .....                           | iiij            |      |        |
| Redd iiij lb; ... ..                             | ij              |      | viiij  |
| Yollow, iij lb; .....                            | iiij            |      |        |
|                                                  | Sm <sup>a</sup> | iiij | v iiij |

24. Die.

|                                                 |      |  |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--|--------|
| White xxx lb at iij <sup>d</sup> . the lb. .... | vij  |  | vj     |
| Black, xij lb; .....                            | xij  |  |        |
| smalt iij lb; .....                             | x    |  |        |
| Syze; .....                                     | vj   |  |        |
| Synaper Dark di. lb .....                       |      |  | xviiij |
| sylver c.c. ....                                | iiij |  |        |
| ffoyle; .....                                   |      |  | xvj    |

THE REVELS AT COURT.

97

|               |     |      |     |
|---------------|-----|------|-----|
| Pottē ; ..... | li. | a.   | d.  |
| Past ; .....  |     |      | xij |
|               |     |      | ij  |
|               |     | xlij | vij |

26°. Die.

|                                            |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Fyne gowlde ; .....                        | vj   | vij  |
| Golde 200 ; .....                          | vj   | vij  |
| Byse q <sup>tr</sup> of lb ; .....         | ij   |      |
| for shells of fyne sylver ; .....          | xv   | ij   |
| White Lead grownde ; .....                 | ij   | vj   |
| Fyne Black for the lottē ; .....           | v    |      |
| Vert ; .....                               | iiij |      |
| Glew ; .....                               |      | vij  |
| Inde ; .....                               | ij   | iiij |
| Fyne yelow to wryte upon the Mirrors ; ... | ij   |      |
| Sylver 300 .....                           | iiij | vj   |
|                                            | lij  | v    |

29. Decembr 1574.

|                                                   |        |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Syze ; .....                                      | iiij   |     |
| Smalt ; .....                                     | vj     | vij |
| Stayingn cullers for s <sup>r</sup> cenet ; ..... | vj     |     |
| Past Boordes iij dozen ; .....                    | vj     | vj  |
| Synaper ; .....                                   | ij     |     |
| Culler for iij dozen lightē .....                 | vj     |     |
| Assedue iiij lb ; .....                           | xij    |     |
| Glew ; .....                                      |        | xvj |
| Golde ; .....                                     | ij     | vij |
| Grynding of Sheeres to clypp the assedue ;        |        | vij |
|                                                   | xlviij | x   |

15 Januarij 1574.

|                                   |      |        |
|-----------------------------------|------|--------|
| Syze ; .....                      | iiij |        |
| Assedue ; .....                   |      | xviiij |
| Gowlde ; .....                    | ij   | iiij   |
| sylver paper to make mony ; ..... |      | vij    |
|                                   | xv   | x      |

## 28. Januarij

|                               | a.   | d.    |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|
| White ; .....                 | iiij | vj    |
| Black .....                   | ij   |       |
| Gowlde ; .....                | vj   |       |
| Masticot .....                | ij   | iiij  |
| Assedue j ð di. ; .....       | iiij | vj    |
| Sylver to wryte names ; ..... |      | xviij |
|                               | xxij | x     |

## 12. die ffebruarij.

|                   |       |    |
|-------------------|-------|----|
| Syze ; .....      | v     |    |
| White ; .....     | ij    |    |
| sylver ; .....    | iiij  | vj |
| Patternes ; ..... | vj    |    |
|                   | xviij | vj |

## 13. Februarij

|                               |                     |                      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Assedue iiij ð ; .....        | xij                 |                      |
| Past paper ij dozen ; .....   | vj                  | vj                   |
| Golde ; .....                 | vj                  |                      |
| Glew v ð ; .....              |                     | xx                   |
| Patternes for lighte ij ..... | v                   |                      |
| A pattern for a Helmett ..... | v                   |                      |
|                               | xxxvj               | ij                   |
|                               | xvj <sup>li</sup> . | xviij <sup>d</sup> . |

Rewardes  
and Jorney-  
eng charges

Bryan Dodmer for his Botehier, horshier, Jorneyeng charge and expence betweene the saide first of November in the xvj<sup>th</sup> yeare and the Last of February in the xvij<sup>th</sup> yere specially. To Hampton Coorte and there attending upon the Lorde Chamberlayne, the Lorde Treasurer and Mr Secretary Walsingh<sup>am</sup> for mony in prest to be Employed upon the premiss being after longe attendaunce (and that none of the aforementioned coulde get the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> to resolve therein) dryven to trouble her Ma<sup>tie</sup> himselfe & by speciall peticion obtayned aswell the grawnt for cc<sup>li</sup>. in prest as the dette to be p<sup>d</sup>. In consideracon wherof, as also for the Rest of his s<sup>r</sup>vice

done in this office & to be doone abowte these Reck-  
 onyngē untill thaccoūte herof be past. In all for xx  
 markē demaunded alowed but                   vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Clerk of thoffice for his ordinary Greene cloth, Necessaries  
for the Clerk  
 Paper, Ink, Cownters, Toolles, and necessary Implementē  
 for the Making of Bills Bookes, Plottē, & Modells :

lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions and pvyzions for Christmas  
 Twelftyde, Candellmas, and Shrovetyde aforesaide ;

cccclix<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> for Christmas Twelfe Tyde, Candellm<sup>a</sup>s, & Shrove-  
 tyde 1574. Anno RR<sup>no</sup> Elizabthe xvij<sup>mo</sup>.

<sup>xx</sup>  
 Diiij ij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Walter fysshe.*



## [BOOK V.]

Revelles 1576. Anno RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth xix<sup>o</sup>. The Lidgeard or Peticuler Booke of all the Charges rysing and growing w<sup>th</sup>in the Office of the Quenes Mat<sup>ies</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> aforsaid. Betweene the xj<sup>th</sup> of March 1575. And the xxj<sup>st</sup> of Februarie 1576. A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Eliz<sup>z</sup> predict xix<sup>o</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in w<sup>ch</sup> tyme. There were work<sup>e</sup> and attendaunces geven as foloweth. vid<sup>z</sup>

Betweene the xj<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1575 A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Eliz<sup>z</sup> predict xvij<sup>o</sup>. And the xx<sup>th</sup> of December Anno Regni Regine Eli<sup>z</sup> xix<sup>o</sup>. The Charges of This Office grew by meanes of Ayringe, Repayringe, perusing, amending, Brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wpying, sweeping, making cleane putting in order, and safebestowinge of the garment<sup>e</sup>, vestures, apparell, disguisinges, Properties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme (w<sup>th</sup>in those ix monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme requyred, to keepe the same in Redynes for service, w<sup>ch</sup> els wold be mowldy, mustie, motheten, and rotten by meanes of the dankenes of the howse, and want of convenyent Presses and places requysite. The parties who Cōmonlie attende the saide Office for the same purpose w<sup>th</sup> their severall names (allowed for this tyme) particulerlie hereafter ensueth ; vid<sup>z</sup>

Taylours and others workinge and attendinge the premiss at thofficers cōmaundement the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, and all the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. as in the former president<sup>e</sup> ; vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                              | <sup>dayes</sup> | li.   | s.   |    |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|------|----|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ..... | 20               | ..... | iiij | s. |
| The Clerkcomptrowler.....                    | 20               | ..... |      | xl |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> .....          | 20               | ..... |      | xl |
| The yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> .....           | 20               | ..... |      | xl |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the wages betweene the xj<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1575. Anno RR<sup>na</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup> xvij<sup>mo</sup> And the xx<sup>th</sup> of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix<sup>o</sup>.

xvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Walt<sup>r</sup> Fysshe gent. for 80 sack<sup>e</sup> of coales by him Fewell pvided for the said Ayring<sup>e</sup> xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of the whole Ayringes, xvij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edward Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

The Charges of those tymes vid<sup>z</sup>. Betweene the xx<sup>th</sup> of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Eli<sup>z</sup> predict xix<sup>o</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the woorkes began for the providing, apting, preparing, furnishing, and setting fourth of divers plaies or showes of Histories, and other Inventions and devyces folowinge. And the iiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1576 in the said xix<sup>th</sup> yere of Mat<sup>es</sup> Reigne, at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, together w<sup>th</sup> all Themptions and Provisions of stuff and Necessaries, Cariadges, and other Incident<sup>e</sup>, bought, pvided, done and attended by divers psons whose se<sup>v</sup>all names and wages w<sup>th</sup> their Rewardes and allowaunces do p<sup>t</sup>iculerlie in their apt places ensue ;

Chrystmas  
Newyerestide Twelf-  
tide and  
Candlemas  
Anno RR<sup>na</sup>  
Eli<sup>z</sup>. prd.  
xix<sup>o</sup> 1576.

The Paynters daughter shewen at Hampton Court on St Stevens daie at night, enacted by therle of warwick<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e :

Toolie shoven at Hampton Court on S<sup>t</sup> Johns daie at night enacted by the L. Howarde s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e.

The historie of the Collyer shoven at Hampton Court on Sundaie folowing enacted by therle of Leicesters men.

Histories  
and Inven-  
cons  
shoven w<sup>in</sup>  
the tyme  
aforesaid  
vj viz

The historie of Error shoven at Hampton Court on Newyeres daie at night, enacted by the Children of Powles.

The historye of Mutius Sceuola shoven at Hampton Court on Twelf daie at night enacted by the Children of Windsore and the Chappell.

The historye of the Cenofalle shoven at Hamptō Court on Candlemas day at night, enacted by the L. Chamberley n his men.

Taylours and others working and attending the premiss the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, and asmuch for the night, the Residue at xij<sup>d</sup>. 22<sup>li</sup>. 11<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter and other Attendaunte at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ech one and as much for the night 6<sup>li</sup>. 14<sup>s</sup>.

Paynters and others working and attending the premiss daie and night at sundrie Rates 12<sup>li</sup>. 19<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

Habdashers and propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5<sup>li</sup>. 8<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Joyners, Carvers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5<sup>li</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie and asmuch the night; 5<sup>li</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdrawingers at sundrie rates; 18<sup>s</sup>.

|                                             | dayes | nights | li.               | s.                |             |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; ... | 23    | 14     | vij               | vij               | Thoffycers. |
| The Clerk Comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> .  | 23    | 14     |                   | lxxiiij           |             |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> .             | 23    | 14     |                   | lxxiiij           |             |
| The Yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> .             | 23    | 14     |                   | lxxiiij           |             |
|                                             |       |        | 18 <sup>u</sup> . | 10 <sup>s</sup> . |             |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages due in this Office for workeman-  
ship and attendaunces don therin and upon the Affaires  
therof for Christmas and Candlemas ending the iiij<sup>th</sup> of  
Februarie 1576. A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>as</sup> Elizabeth xix<sup>o</sup>. lxxvij<sup>u</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Buggin.*

*Walter fysse.*

Emptions Provisions ¶ Cariadges w<sup>th</sup> Reward<sup>e</sup> and  
other charges Incident.

Willm Roe for Sarcenett<sup>e</sup> by him delivered into the The Mercer  
Office v<sup>l</sup>. 6<sup>o</sup> die Januarii one peece of yelow sarcenett  
conteigning 30 elles at vj<sup>s</sup>. the ell and one pece of red  
sarcenett conteigning 25 elles at the same rate; xvij<sup>u</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Guillaume Tien for xj<sup>u</sup>. xv ounces of copp silver lace Sykwevers  
at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce; xiiij<sup>u</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. percels

Richard Busshe for Canvas by him delivered into The Lynnen  
thoffice at sundrie tymes v<sup>l</sup>; 26<sup>o</sup> Decembr 1576. one Draper  
peece of Canvas conteigning 36 elles iij q<sup>rters</sup> at xij<sup>d</sup>. the  
ell; xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. 31<sup>o</sup> Decembr 25 elles iij q<sup>rters</sup> at  
xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell; xxv<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. In the whole 62 ell<sup>e</sup> ½  
iiij<sup>u</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Okes for buckram by him delivered into the The Up-  
Office at sundrie tymes v<sup>l</sup>. 30 Decembr 6 peeces of holster  
purple buckram at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the peece; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. and 4<sup>o</sup>  
Januarii 6 peeces of yelow buckram at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the peece;  
xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. amounting unto; xlviij<sup>s</sup>.

Paynters  
percells

|                                                                   |                                                                            |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| William Lyzard for color <sup>s</sup> and Necessaries folowinge ; |                                                                            |                   |
|                                                                   | Foure gallons of Size ; .....                                              | iiij <sup>s</sup> |
|                                                                   | White 15 <sup>li</sup> . at iij <sup>d</sup> . the pound ;.....            | ij ix             |
|                                                                   | Black 3 <sup>li</sup> . at xij <sup>d</sup> . the pound ; .....            | ij                |
|                                                                   | Syneper j <sup>li</sup> . ; .....                                          | ij                |
|                                                                   | Browne j <sup>li</sup> . ; .....                                           | xviiij            |
|                                                                   | Vert dimid pound ; .....                                                   | ij iiij           |
|                                                                   | Smalt iij <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the li. ; .....           | xij               |
|                                                                   | Inde dimid pound .....                                                     | v                 |
|                                                                   | Red ij <sup>li</sup> . at viij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; .....              | xvj               |
|                                                                   | Pottes for coloures .....                                                  | xij               |
|                                                                   | Nayles ; .....                                                             | xij               |
|                                                                   | Glue j <sup>li</sup> . .....                                               | iiij              |
|                                                                   | Gold 100 ; .....                                                           | ij viij           |
|                                                                   | Sylver 200 ; .....                                                         | ij                |
|                                                                   | Syze ; .....                                                               | iiij              |
|                                                                   | Masticott j <sup>li</sup> . ; .....                                        | ij iiij           |
|                                                                   | Gold 100 ; .....                                                           | ij viij           |
|                                                                   | Size ; .....                                                               | ij                |
|                                                                   | White xij <sup>li</sup> . at iij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; .....            | ij                |
|                                                                   | Fyne white ij <sup>li</sup> . at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; .....        | ij                |
|                                                                   | Syze ; .....                                                               | iiij              |
|                                                                   | Masticott j <sup>li</sup> . ; .....                                        | ij iiij           |
|                                                                   | Syneper j <sup>li</sup> . dimid at xvjd. the li ; .....                    | ij                |
|                                                                   | Byce iij oz <sup>l</sup> at xij <sup>d</sup> . the oz <sup>l</sup> ; ..... | ij                |
|                                                                   | Vermelyon iiij oz <sup>l</sup> at vjd. the oz <sup>l</sup> ; .....         | ij                |
|                                                                   | Pottes for coloures ; .....                                                | vj                |
|                                                                   | Vert dimid pound .....                                                     | ij iiij           |
|                                                                   | Gold 100 ; .....                                                           | ij viij           |
|                                                                   | Arsidew 4 lb. at iijs. vjd. the pound ; .....                              | xiiij             |
|                                                                   | Glue ij <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; .....             | viij              |
|                                                                   | Tynfoyle ; .....                                                           | xij               |
|                                                                   | Syze ; .....                                                               | xviiij            |
|                                                                   | White ; .....                                                              | ix                |
|                                                                   | Black ; .....                                                              | ij                |



|                                                                        |     |                |                       |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Gold ;                                                                 | li. | s.             | d.                    |                    |
|                                                                        |     |                |                       | xvj                |
| Vert a quart of a li ;                                                 |     |                |                       | xiiij              |
| Byce ij oz℥.                                                           |     |                | ij                    |                    |
| Yelow a quart of a pound ;                                             |     |                |                       | x                  |
|                                                                        | v   | v              |                       |                    |
| Woolrick Netesley for xiiij vices at vjd. the peece ;                  |     |                |                       | vij <sup>s</sup> . |
|                                                                        |     |                |                       | Smythes percelles  |
| Nyneteene nuttes w <sup>th</sup> plates under them at iid. the peece ; |     |                | iiij <sup>s</sup> .   | ix <sup>d</sup> .  |
| Five keyes to them at ij the peece ;                                   |     |                |                       | x <sup>d</sup> .   |
| Five pynnes and a plate :                                              |     |                |                       | ij <sup>s</sup> .  |
|                                                                        |     |                | xiiij <sup>s</sup> .  | vij <sup>d</sup> . |
|                                                                        |     |                |                       |                    |
| Richard Rowland for jc. of plaster of Paris ;...                       |     | <sup>s</sup> . | d.                    |                    |
|                                                                        |     | ij             |                       | Propertye          |
| Browne paper ;                                                         |     |                | xij                   | makers per-        |
| Flowre to make past ;                                                  |     |                | xij                   | celles             |
| Allom ij <sup>li</sup> .                                               |     |                | viiij                 |                    |
| Glue ij <sup>li</sup> .                                                |     |                | vj                    |                    |
| Lynnen Ragges ;                                                        |     |                | xij                   |                    |
| Claye to mowlde w <sup>th</sup> hall ;                                 |     |                | viiij                 |                    |
| A bowle to beat browne paper in ;                                      |     |                | vj                    |                    |
| Foure penie nailcs vjc. at iiijd. ye c. ;                              |     |                | ij                    |                    |
| Two peny nailcs. jc. ...                                               |     |                |                       | ij                 |
| Waynscott to make blades for rapio <sup>s</sup> <sup>c</sup> te ;      |     |                |                       | iiij               |
| One dozen of pasteboordes ;                                            |     |                | iiij                  |                    |
|                                                                        |     |                | xiiij                 | x                  |
|                                                                        |     |                |                       |                    |
| Barnard ffabyan for xv dozen pound dimid of candellē                   |     |                |                       | Lightes and        |
| at iiijs. the dozen ;                                                  |     |                | lxij <sup>s</sup> .   | other neces-       |
| Item xxiiij staffetorches at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece            |     |                | xxviij <sup>s</sup> . | saries             |
| Item foure dozen of lynkes at iiijs. the dozen                         |     |                | xvj <sup>s</sup> .    |                    |
| Item two pound of packthreed at xijd. the pound                        |     |                | ij <sup>s</sup> .     |                    |
| Item ij <sup>li</sup> . of glew at iiijd. the li.                      |     |                | xij <sup>d</sup> .    |                    |
| Item iiij peces of great cord at ijs. the peece ;                      |     |                | vij <sup>s</sup> .    |                    |
| Item ix peces of small cord ;                                          |     |                | iiij <sup>s</sup> .   |                    |

Item foure peeces of whipcord at iiij<sup>d</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> pece ; xvjd.  
In the whole amounting unto ; vj<sup>l</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Boordes  
quarters  
Nailles and  
other Nec-  
c<sup>a</sup>ies

Rowland Robynson for

|                                                                                                                | ll.    | s.    | d.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| xiiij doble q <sup>a</sup> rters at vj <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                         |        | vj    | vj    |
| Plench boorde ij <sup>c</sup> . dimid at vij <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> c ; .....                           | xviiij |       | vj    |
| Single q <sup>a</sup> ters 32 at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                          |        | viiij |       |
| Seelinge boorde a qrtern ; .....                                                                               |        |       | xx    |
| Firre poles ten at vij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                                         |        | v     | x     |
| for Cariadge of them ; .....                                                                                   |        |       | vj    |
| Rafters xj at xvjd. the peece ; .....                                                                          | xiiiij |       | viiij |
| Beechen plankes ij at viij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                                     |        |       | xvj   |
| Vyces xij and wynches ij ; .....                                                                               |        | v     |       |
| For the turnyng of foure postes and for xx <sup>tie</sup><br>foote of tymber w <sup>ch</sup> made them ; ..... | xviiij |       |       |
| Elme boorde cc dimid at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> c.....                            |        | xvj   | viiij |
| For Tymber to make a frame ; .....                                                                             |        | v     |       |
| Sixpenie nailles 1900 at vj <sup>d</sup> . the c.....                                                          |        | ix    | vj    |
| Tenpenie nailles cc at viij <sup>d</sup> . the c ; .....                                                       |        |       | xvj   |
| Doble tenpenie nailles cc at xiiiij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> c .....                                      |        | ij    | iiiij |
| Two penie nailles cccc dimid ; .....                                                                           |        |       | ix    |
| Threepenie nailles cc .....                                                                                    |        |       | vj    |
| Single x <sup>d</sup> . nailles one c ; .....                                                                  |        |       | vij   |
| Sixpenie nailles one c.....                                                                                    |        |       | vj    |
| In all to the said Robynson .....                                                                              | v      | xvj   | ij    |

The Buskyn-  
maker

John Farrington for xij sheepe skynnes at vj<sup>d</sup>. the  
pece ; vj<sup>s</sup>.  
For paring and russeting of them ; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
For the soles and making of vj paire of buskins of  
those skynnes ; xij<sup>s</sup>.  
xx<sup>s</sup>.

The Hab-  
dasher

Richard Mooror for two hangers w<sup>th</sup> girdles of black  
freesed lether vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
For v wastes of the same ; v<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| For the making of 3 cappes of tyncell sarcenett ;                            | iijs.                    |
| For a yard dimid of buckram to lyne the same Cappes<br>w <sup>th</sup> all ; | xv <sup>d</sup>          |
| For 2 pwickē at iijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ;                         | vjs. viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| For dimid yard of cotton ;                                                   | x <sup>d</sup> .         |
| For dimid thousand of great gold spangles                                    | viij <sup>d</sup> .      |
|                                                                              | xxijs. ix <sup>d</sup> . |

## Thomas Leverett for

|                                                           |        |       |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| One dozen dimid of candelstickē ; .....                   | iiij   | vj    | Wyer-<br>drawers<br>percelles |
| vj vicecandelstickē at xij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; ... | vj     |       |                               |
| One hundreth of Claspes ; .....                           | iiij   |       |                               |
| v pulleys .....                                           | iiij   | iiij  |                               |
| xv hundreth of ij <sup>d</sup> . nayles ; .....           | ij     | vj    |                               |
| Dimid c of spykers ; .....                                | xvj    |       |                               |
| An hundreth of vj nayles ; .....                          | vj     |       |                               |
| Three dozen of rownde plates ; .....                      | xviiij |       |                               |
| viij dozen of sockettē ; .....                            | xvj    |       |                               |
| For Repairing of two braunches ; .....                    | v      |       |                               |
| For xxx pound of wyer ; .....                             | xxx    |       |                               |
| For a great Lanterne ; .....                              | iiij   |       |                               |
| For botehier ; .....                                      | ij     |       |                               |
|                                                           | iiij   | xiiij | vj                            |

Willm̄ Humfrey for xlv sackē of coales at ix<sup>d</sup>. the sack ; Fewell, &c.  
xxxiijs. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Willm̄ Jurdane for xxvj sackē of coales after the same  
rate ; xixs. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Willm̄ Kynge for one thowsande of billettē xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
For an hundreth of fflagottē ; vs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. xviijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                       |                                       |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| John Ogle for curlyng of heare ;                                      | viij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . | Necessaries |
| For v cow tailes to curle ;                                           | vj <sup>d</sup> .                     |             |
| For egges to tryme vyzerdes ;                                         | ij <sup>d</sup> .                     |             |
| Willm̄ Lyzard for a Whirrey to cary stuff to the<br>Court and 4 men ; | iijs. viij <sup>d</sup> .             |             |
| For lether for 2. shieldes,                                           | v <sup>s</sup> .                      |             |

|             |                                                                                             |                                      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Necessaries | Thomas Wright for viij paire of gloves for Torchebearers at viij <sup>d</sup> . the paire ; | v <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
|             | For mending of two lockes and setting them on againe ;                                      | viiij <sup>d</sup> .                 |
|             | For openyng of a lock ;                                                                     | ij <sup>d</sup> .                    |
|             |                                                                                             | vj <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .  |

## John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth

|                                                                                                          |      |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| For mosse ;.....                                                                                         | s.   | d.     |
| for a pound of threed of divers colo <sup>rs</sup> .....                                                 | iiij | vj     |
| for a dozen of round trenchers w <sup>th</sup> a box for them ; .....                                    |      | xij    |
| for a quyer of pap ; .....                                                                               |      | v      |
| for pynnes ; .....                                                                                       |      | ix     |
| for glue ; .....                                                                                         |      | ij     |
| for small tacke ;.....                                                                                   |      | ij     |
| for foure pasteboordes ;.....                                                                            |      | xij    |
| for tape .....                                                                                           |      | x      |
| for a dozen of Childrens gloves ; .....                                                                  | vj   |        |
| for pastpaper ; .....                                                                                    | iiij |        |
| for dimid pound of threede ; .....                                                                       |      | xiiiij |
| for 9 horsetayles and 35 cowtailes ; .....                                                               | v    | xj     |
| for Cariadge of them ; .....                                                                             |      | ij     |
| for pynnes ; .....                                                                                       |      | ij     |
| for broomes ; .....                                                                                      |      | ij     |
| for a pound dimid of threed of sundry coloures at iij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; ..... | v    |        |
| for browne paper ; .....                                                                                 | ij   | ij     |
| for a dozen of gloves ; .....                                                                            | v    |        |
| for a quyer of paper .....                                                                               |      | vj     |
| for heare to John Ogle .....                                                                             | ij   | vj     |
| for a q <sup>r</sup> tern dimid of tape ; .....                                                          |      | xvj    |
| for dimid pound of coloured threede ; .....                                                              |      | xx     |
| for 4. dozen of pasteboordes ; .....                                                                     | xvj  |        |

|                                                                                 | s.    | d.    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| for two pound of white threede at iij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .        |       |       |
| the pound ;.....                                                                | vij   | iiij  |
| for two shepe skynnes for flayles ; .....                                       |       | viiij |
| for a q <sup>a</sup> rtern of black threede ;.....                              |       | vij   |
| for dimid li. of red threede ;.....                                             |       | xx    |
| for allom ; .....                                                               |       | iiij  |
| for past ;.....                                                                 |       | j     |
| for a quyere of paper ; .....                                                   |       | v     |
| for 4. dozen of white buttons ; .....                                           |       | iiij  |
| for dimid pound of coloured threede ; .....                                     |       | xvj   |
| for iij dozen of gloves ; .....                                                 | xvj   |       |
| for a dozen of gloves for Maskers ; .....                                       | viiij |       |
| for drinke for players ; .....                                                  |       | vij   |
| for a Car to cary stuff for the Earle of Leices-<br>ters men ; .....            |       | viiij |
| For a Carr to cary stuff to the waterside on<br>Christmas daie at nighte ;..... |       | xvj   |
| for dimid pound of coloured threede ; .....                                     |       | xv    |
| for a Panyer ; .....                                                            |       | xiiij |
| for a Calves skynne ;.....                                                      |       | xiiij |
| for dimid pound of tape ; .....                                                 |       | xxij  |
| for Pomgranette orenge, and pipens ;.....                                       | iiij  |       |
| for bayes ; .....                                                               |       | ij    |
| for q <sup>a</sup> rtern of black threede ; .....                               |       | vij   |
| for black tape ; .....                                                          |       | iiij  |
| for 4. dozen of poyntes ; .....                                                 |       | x     |
| for nailes ; .....                                                              |       | ij    |
| for candelle ; .....                                                            |       | ij    |
| for threede ; .....                                                             |       | ij    |
| for buttons ; .....                                                             |       | ij    |
| for a whirrey to Hampton Court ; .....                                          | ij    |       |
| In all amounting unto ;.....                                                    | v xj  | x     |

Willm Maye for holie and Ivie ; v<sup>s</sup>.

Rowland Allen for vj feltes for the Cenofalles heade-  
peeces ; v<sup>s</sup>.





carie the Children that shold have s<sup>r</sup>ved in the Maske  
and to carie some other stuffe to serve in the Children of  
Windso<sup>r</sup>s playe 6<sup>o</sup> Januarii ; xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

For a bote to bring certein stuff that came back from  
the Court concerning the Lightes for the hall 8<sup>o</sup> Januar. ;  
xx<sup>d</sup>.

For a waggon to cary stuffe to Hampton Court for  
the L. Chamblyn his mens plaie on Candlemas daie ;  
xviiij<sup>s</sup>.

vij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Blagrove Esquyer for money by him disbursed  
as foloweth vid<sup>l</sup>

For the hier of a horse and a man from London to  
Bedwyn for that M<sup>r</sup> Blagrove was sent for upon my L.  
Chambleyn his Comaundement going and retorning by  
the space of 4. daies and at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie for the horse-  
hier, and for his horsemeate and his owne meate at ij<sup>s</sup>.  
the daie and night w<sup>th</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>. for horshowinge beinge the  
4. 5. 6. and 7 of November 1576 ; xv<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Tewsdaie, <sup>18</sup>Wednesdaie, <sup>19</sup>Thursdaie, <sup>20</sup>and Frydaye <sup>21</sup>of  
December for the hier of 3 horses at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie a  
peece from London to Hampton Court and tarying there  
about conference for the Charges in the office and  
and retorning that while ; xx<sup>s</sup>. and for the hier of one  
horse to Hampton Court and back againe to London 2  
daies at xviiij<sup>d</sup>. the daie : iij<sup>s</sup>. about the warrant and order  
for the Prest. And for y<sup>e</sup> meate of those horses that  
tyme at xij<sup>d</sup>. daie and night a horse ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. xxxvij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hier of a horse from London to Hampton  
Court the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of December for the warrant and  
carying a note to the Chambleyn of altera<sup>o</sup>n of the  
plaies and retornyng on the morow, at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ;  
iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and for horsemeate ij<sup>s</sup>. ; in all v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of 3. horses from London to Hampton  
Court on S<sup>t</sup>. Johns daie and retorne on the morowe to  
London beinge the 27 ; and 28. of Decemb 1576. at xx<sup>d</sup>.

the daie apece ; x<sup>s</sup>. And for their meate at xij<sup>d</sup>. daie and night a pece for those two daies ; vj<sup>s</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

For the hier of a horse the xxix<sup>th</sup> of December for 4. daies last before at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the same horses meate those foure daies ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. in all ; x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of a horse the 29<sup>th</sup> of December for 2. daies last before at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, to the Court and back for the plaie of Powles on Newyeres daie ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and the horsemate ; ij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of a horse to the Court the third of Januarie 1576 ; and for two daies last before w<sup>th</sup> garmente for a Maske to my L. Chamblyn for 3 daies at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; v<sup>s</sup>. and for the horsemate ; iij<sup>s</sup>. at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie viij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hier of a horse for 4 daies v<sup>z</sup>. the 5, 6, 7. and 8. daies of Januarie at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. and his meate for that tyme iiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of 3. horses the 6<sup>th</sup> of Januar<sup>e</sup> for 3. daies v<sup>z</sup>. the 6, 7, and 8 of Januarie at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; xv<sup>s</sup>. 7 their meate ; ix<sup>s</sup>. xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

For Cariadge of the new frames to Paules Wharf by Carr the 4 of Jan. xij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of 3 horses for 2 daies v<sup>z</sup> the 2. and 3 of Februarie at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the daie, a horse from London to Hampton Court ; ix<sup>s</sup>. and for their meate ; vj<sup>s</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

For the Cariadge of all the fframes 7 stuff from Hamptō Court to London by barge 3<sup>o</sup> Februa<sup>r</sup>.

xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For Cariadge of the same from the water side to St. Johns ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

vij<sup>h</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Tyler for the Cariadge of stuff for Ferrante playe, and furnytur for the lightes to Hampton Court on Twelf daie by Tilt bote ; v<sup>s</sup>.

To Nichas Newdigate gent. for his paynes in hearing Rewardes  
and trayninge of the boyes that should have spoken the  
speeches in the Mask, and for their Charges and Cariadgē  
back againe ; xliij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To those boyes <sup>7</sup>vz). to everie one of them for their  
paynes ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ; xviij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

To the Taylors in Reward to drinke because they  
should not go from their worcke ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

To Stafferton the 4 of Januar<sup>1576</sup> for his botehire to  
and fro Westm̄ xij<sup>d</sup>.

To the Paynters in Reward to keepe their worcke  
that night ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

To Groome of the chamber comyng w<sup>th</sup> a letter  
from my L. Treasauror from the Court in Reward on  
Christmas even at night the 24<sup>th</sup> of December 1576 ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

To Mr Taylors man for the doble Quyttance the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of December 1576. xij<sup>d</sup>.

To Mr Giles his man for brynging vyzertes to the  
Office twice in Reward ; vj<sup>d</sup>.

To John Kelsey for using of his Drōme in the Dut-  
tons plaie ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

For openyng the Chamber dore of the Revellē house  
at Hampton Court the 5<sup>th</sup> of Januar. vj<sup>d</sup>.

To John Ragats for divers and sundrie t<sup>a</sup>nscriptes and  
billes of deliverie by him written and for other paynes  
by him taken in deliverie & Induccionē of pcellē of stuff  
caried out and brought into the office at sundrie tymes to  
him in Reward ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions Provisions Cariadges Re-  
wardes and other Charges beside the wages aforesaid,  
for Christm<sup>a</sup>s, Ne<sup>w</sup>yeres tide, Twelftide and Candlemas  
1576, Annoq̄, Regin. Regine Eliz. xix<sup>o</sup>.

<sup>xx</sup>  
iiij xiiij<sup>th</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.



Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages together w<sup>th</sup> the Emptions Provisions, Cariadges Rewardes and other charges for Christm<sup>as</sup>, Newyeres tide Twelftide and Candlemas A<sup>o</sup> rr. p̄d xix<sup>o</sup>. clxxij<sup>ii</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edward Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Shrovetyde  
Anno RR<sup>nae</sup>  
Eliz. p<sup>r</sup>d.  
xix<sup>o</sup> 1576.

Prepara<sup>o</sup>ns made and woorkes don Betweene xij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix<sup>o</sup> p̄dict. at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the woorkes began for p̄vidinge, preparing, hearing furnyshinge and setting forth of divers playes or showes of histories and other Inven<sup>o</sup>ns and devyces folowinge. And the xxj<sup>th</sup> of the same moneth 1576. Anno RR<sup>nae</sup> xix<sup>o</sup> p̄red at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, and the garmentes, vestures, Properties and other furnytur, w<sup>th</sup> the stuffe store and other Implementes of the said Office, were suted put in order, laid up, and safebestowed for the view and preserva<sup>o</sup>n thereof. The Charges wherof together w<sup>th</sup> all the Emptions and Provisions of stuff and Necc<sup>aries</sup> Incident w<sup>th</sup> the Cariadges and all other expences for in and about the same particulerlie ensue; vid<sup>z</sup>

Histories  
and Inven-  
cons shouen  
w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme afore-  
said iij viz.

The Historie of the Solitarie Knight shownen at white hall on Shrovesundaie at night, enacted by the L. Howardes s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e

The Irisshe Knyght shownen at whitehall on Shrove- mundaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick his s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e.

The Historie of Titus and Gisippus shownen at white- hall on Shrovetuysdaie at night, enacted by the Children of Pawles.

Maske j  
viz.

A longe Maske of murrey satten crossed all over w<sup>th</sup>



silver lace w<sup>th</sup> sleeves of gold tyncell, w<sup>th</sup> headpeeces full of pipes of white silver lawne laid bias very rich, prepared for Twelf night, w<sup>th</sup> a device of 7. speeches framed correspondent to the daie. Their Torchebearers vj had gownes of crymsen Damask and headepeeces new furnished, shoven on Shrovetuysdaie night w<sup>th</sup>out anie speeche.

Taylours & others working and attending the premisses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and asmuch for the night, the residew at xij<sup>d</sup>. 7<sup>li</sup>. 13<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter and other attendaunces at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ech one and asmuch for the night 54<sup>s</sup>.

Paynters and others at sundrie rates ; 5<sup>li</sup>. 18<sup>d</sup>.

Habdashers and Property-makers at sundrie rates ; 39<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdrawers at sundrie Rates ; 24<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Carvers Joyners and Property-makers at sundrie Rates. 1<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; 29<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                      | dayes | nights | s.     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ; | 10    | 6      | lxiiij |            |
| The Clerk Comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> .           | 10    | 6      | xxxij  | Thoffycers |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> .                      | 10    | 6      | xxxij  |            |
| The Yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> .                      | 10    | 6      | xxxij  |            |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages due in this Office for workmanship and attendaunces done therein and upon the affaires therof for Shrovetide ending the xxj daie of Februarie 1576 annoq RR<sup>nas</sup> Elizabth xix<sup>o</sup> xxx<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edward Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Emptions Provisions & Cariadges w<sup>th</sup> Reward & other Charges Incident.

The Mercer      Willm Roe for silkes by him delivered into thoffice v<sup>l</sup>.  
18<sup>o</sup> Februa<sup>r</sup> one ell dimid of crymsen Taffita at xiiij<sup>s</sup>. the  
ell ; xxj<sup>s</sup>. and 19<sup>o</sup> Februarij one peece of yelow sarcenett  
cont. 16. elles and iij q<sup>a</sup>rterers at vj<sup>s</sup>. thell ; v<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

vj<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>d</sup>.

The lynnendraper      Richard Busshe for 20 elles of Canvas 12<sup>o</sup> die Februa<sup>r</sup>,  
at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell      xx<sup>s</sup>.

The upholster      John Okes for one peece of grene buckram by him de-  
livered into the Office ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. and 18<sup>o</sup> Februa<sup>r</sup> for one  
peece of red buckram ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. and the same daie a close  
stoole w<sup>th</sup> a large tynne panne ; x<sup>s</sup>. in all,      xviiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters parcelles      William Lyzard for coloures and necc<sup>a</sup>ies folowing ;

|                                                                             |       |                  |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|
| Size ;                                                                      | ..... | v <sup>s</sup> . | d.     |
| Black v lb at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li.                                    | ..... | v                |        |
| White 30 <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li ;                    | ..... | vij              | vj     |
| Smalt ij <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the li.                     | ..... | viiij            |        |
| Masticott j <sup>li</sup> . ;                                               | ..... | iiij             | iiij   |
| Red, j <sup>li</sup> . ;                                                    | ..... |                  | viiij  |
| Browne j <sup>li</sup> . ;                                                  | ..... |                  | xviiij |
| Size ;                                                                      | ..... | vj               |        |
| Sineper j <sup>li</sup> .                                                   | ..... | ij               |        |
| Sape a q <sup>a</sup> rtern                                                 | ..... |                  | x      |
| Bysse iij oz <sup>l</sup> .                                                 | ..... | iiij             |        |
| Vermelyon iiij oz <sup>l</sup> .                                            | ..... | ij               |        |
| Vert j <sup>li</sup> . ;                                                    | ..... | iiij             | viiij  |
| Pottes for coloures ;                                                       | ..... |                  | x      |
| White xxx <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ;                  | ..... | vij              | vj     |
| Copper color ;                                                              | ..... | iiij             |        |
| Arsidew iiij <sup>li</sup> . for the great braunches at iiij <sup>s</sup> . |       |                  |        |
| vj <sup>d</sup> . the li. ;                                                 | ..... | x                | vj     |

Arsidew ij<sup>u</sup>. dimid for the xxiiij small lightes w<sup>th</sup> v pendentes to everie light at iijs. vjd. the li. viijs. ix<sup>d</sup>.

|                                |       |            |                            |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|----------------------------|
| Lewis Lызard for Size ; .....  | ..... | d.<br>iiij | Paynters                   |
| White ij <sup>u</sup> . ... .. | ..... | vj         | percelles                  |
| Red, .....                     | ..... | vj         | and other                  |
| Rosett ; .....                 | ..... | v          | nc <sup>a</sup> cies occu- |
| Black ; .....                  | ..... | iiij       | pied at the                |
| Packthreede ; .....            | ..... | iiij       | Court.                     |
| Browne threede ; .....         | ..... | iiij       |                            |
| A Fier panne ; .....           | ..... | iiij       |                            |
| Coales ; .....                 | ..... | vj         |                            |
| Botehier ; .....               | ..... | vj         |                            |
| In all ; .....                 | iiij  | j          |                            |

|                                              |       |      |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|
| Richard Rowland for plaister of Parrys ; ... | iiij  |      | Property- |
| Flower to make paste .....                   | ..... | vj   | makers    |
| Browne paper ; .....                         | ..... | vj   | percelles |
| Raggcs to mowlde w <sup>th</sup> all ; ..... | ..... | vj   |           |
| Two penie nailes cc. ....                    | ..... | iiij |           |
| Clay to mowlde w <sup>th</sup> all ; .....   | ..... | iiij |           |
| Allom j <sup>u</sup> . ....                  | ..... | xij  |           |
| In all .....                                 | vj    | ij   |           |

Barnard Fabyan 3. dozen of candelle at iijs. the dozen xij<sup>s</sup>. the Lightes and other nc<sup>a</sup>cies

Two dozen of lynkes at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the dozen ; viijs.

Small corde 4 peeces at vjd. y<sup>e</sup> peece ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

Packthreede j<sup>u</sup>. xij<sup>d</sup>.

Great cord 4 peeces at xvjd. the pece ; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

xxxvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Leverett for the furnishing of ix small Wyer-  
 braunches w<sup>th</sup> rownde plates and wyer ; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. drawers per-  
 celles.

For the furnishing of two great braunches w<sup>th</sup> wyer  
 and plate ; xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                                                   | li.                                                                                            | s.   | d.  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Ten pound of wyer for the Coming up of<br>the small lightes at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; ..... |                                                                                                | x    |     |
| Foure quilting needles at iij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ;...                                        |                                                                                                |      | xij |
| Foure bodkyns at ij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                               |                                                                                                |      | vij |
| Three dartes heades at viij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; ...                                         |                                                                                                | ij   |     |
| Half a hundreth of spikers ; .....                                                                |                                                                                                |      | xvj |
| Two penie nailes D.....                                                                           |                                                                                                |      | x   |
| Threepenie nailes, j C.....                                                                       |                                                                                                |      | ij  |
| Two Ropes at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the pece ;.....                                                   |                                                                                                | ij   | vij |
| For a Carr to the Court to carie stuff for<br>lightes .....                                       |                                                                                                |      | xij |
|                                                                                                   | ijj                                                                                            | x    | v   |
| Boordes<br>quarters and<br>other neccies                                                          | Rowland Robynson for xj single q <sup>ar</sup> ters at<br>iij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....  | ij   | ix  |
|                                                                                                   | Doble q <sup>ar</sup> ters five at vj <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....                         | ij   | vj  |
|                                                                                                   | Elme boorde one hundreth ; .....                                                               | vij  |     |
|                                                                                                   | Seeling boorde xxxvj foote .....                                                               | ij   | vj  |
|                                                                                                   | Doble x <sup>d</sup> . nailes j C. ; .....                                                     |      | xvj |
|                                                                                                   | Sixpenie ix c. dimid ; .....                                                                   | iiij | ix  |
|                                                                                                   | Treepenie nailes iij c. ; .....                                                                |      | ix  |
|                                                                                                   | Two penie nailes dimid thowsand ;.....                                                         |      | vij |
|                                                                                                   | Doble englishe x <sup>d</sup> . nailes j C. ; .....                                            |      | xx  |
|                                                                                                   | Single x <sup>d</sup> . Nailes j C. ; .....                                                    |      | x   |
|                                                                                                   | v <sup>d</sup> . nailes j C. ; .....                                                           |      | v   |
|                                                                                                   | Tack <sup>e</sup> ccc. ; .....                                                                 |      | vj  |
|                                                                                                   | For cariadge of boordes and q <sup>ar</sup> ters at<br>sundrie tymes ;.....                    |      | xij |
|                                                                                                   | In all to the said R. Robynson ;.....                                                          | xxvj | vij |
| The Hab-<br>dasher                                                                                | Richard Moorer for the making of vj Se-<br>nato <sup>rs</sup> Cappes of Crymsen Taffita ;..... | vj   |     |
|                                                                                                   | For the making of a large Frenche Cappe<br>of blue tyncell sarcenett ; .....                   |      | xij |
|                                                                                                   | In all.....                                                                                    | vij  |     |
| The Armorer                                                                                       | John Edwyn for the lone of certeine Ar-                                                        |      |     |

|                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      | s.   | d.   |             |
| mour w <sup>th</sup> a base and Targettē w <sup>ch</sup> the L<br>Howardes srv <sup>ant</sup> ē used in their plaie of<br>the Solytarye knyght;..... | vij  |      |             |
| For Cariadge of the same ;.....                                                                                                                      |      | xij  |             |
| Richard Rowland for one dozen of small<br>pasteboorde .....                                                                                          | ij   |      | Necessaries |
| For ij C. of ij <sup>d</sup> . nailes ; .....                                                                                                        |      | iiij |             |
| John Drawater for money by him dis-<br>bursed as foloweth : viz].                                                                                    |      |      |             |
| For two glasse voyallē for the L. Howardē<br>s <sup>rv</sup> ntē on Shrovesunday ; .....                                                             |      | ij   |             |
| For a lyne to draw a curteyne ; .....                                                                                                                |      | iiij |             |
| Richard Moorer for vj paire of syzsars at<br>vj <sup>d</sup> . the paire for the clipping of arsidew<br>18 <sup>o</sup> Februař. : .....             | iiij |      |             |
| Robt Collyer for 30 sackē of coales at ix <sup>d</sup> .<br>the sack the 14 <sup>th</sup> of Februarie ; .....                                       | xxij |      | Fewell, &c. |
| John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth ;                                                                                                  |      |      | Necessaries |
| For a whirrey to whitehall ; .....                                                                                                                   |      | xij  |             |
| For dimid li. of greene threede ; .....                                                                                                              |      | xx   |             |
| For a quyer of paper ;.....                                                                                                                          |      | vj   |             |
| For a dozen of small pasteboord ; .....                                                                                                              | ij   |      |             |
| For vj Lambes skynnes .....                                                                                                                          | ij   |      |             |
| For dimid q <sup>ar</sup> tern of black threede ; .....                                                                                              |      | iiij |             |
| For white threede ; .....                                                                                                                            |      | vj   |             |
| For Moores Dartes and Irishe Dartes ; ...                                                                                                            | ij   |      |             |
| For pynnes ;.....                                                                                                                                    |      | ij   |             |
| For a q <sup>ar</sup> tern of tape ;.....                                                                                                            |      | x    |             |
| For Ynckle ;.....                                                                                                                                    |      | iiij |             |
| For two dozen of small pastboorde ; .....                                                                                                            | iiij |      |             |
| For dimid pound of coloured threede ; ...                                                                                                            |      | xx   |             |
| For Holy and Ivie ; .....                                                                                                                            | ij   |      |             |



|                                                                                                                             |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| For egges;                                                                                                                  | j <sup>s</sup> .                       |
| For two formes for the Senato <sup>rs</sup> in the historie of Titus and Gisippus;                                          | vj <sup>s</sup> .                      |
| For the Cariadge of the same;                                                                                               | ij <sup>d</sup> .                      |
| For the Cariadge of the Maske from St. Johns to the Courte;                                                                 | xij <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| For pynnes;                                                                                                                 | vj <sup>d</sup> .                      |
| For tape;                                                                                                                   | iiij                                   |
| For a dozen of Childrens gloves;                                                                                            | v <sup>s</sup> .                       |
| For vj paire of gloves for Maskers;                                                                                         | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| For vj paire of gloves for Torchebearers;                                                                                   | ij <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .    |
| For the mending and spangling of 4 fethers;                                                                                 | viiij <sup>d</sup> .                   |
| For breade w <sup>ch</sup> was uzed in the Historie of the Solitarie Knight;                                                | j <sup>d</sup> .                       |
| For a Car from the Revell <sup>e</sup> to the waterside to cary stuff for the L. Howard <sup>e</sup> serv <sup>ants</sup> ; | xij <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| For a Carr to cary stuff for the Erle of Warwick his men;                                                                   | xij <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| For two Carres to cary stuff for the Mask and for the Children of Powles from the Courte to St. Johns;                      | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| In all to the said John Davis;                                                                                              | xliij <sup>s</sup> . xj <sup>d</sup> . |

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed as followeth; viz<sup>d</sup>.

For the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his mens stufte from the Revell<sup>e</sup> to whitehall and back againe to recyte before my L. Chambleyn;

ij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hier of a bardge the 14<sup>th</sup> of Febr. for the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his men and stuff for them to the Court and back againe for the 14 and 16 of Februar. for recytall of playes, and the 17 and 18 for the playes before y<sup>e</sup> Quene;

xxij<sup>s</sup>.

For the Cariadge of the partes of y<sup>e</sup> well counterfeit from the Bell in gracious strete to St. Johns to be pformed for the play of Cutwell;

x<sup>d</sup>.

xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Blaggrave Esquyer for botehier to the Court Botehire  
and from the Court at sundrie tymes ; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For the repayinge of the nether Roome of the Clerke Nec<sup>a</sup>cies  
Office beside next the yard as by the bill of the pcell<sup>e</sup>  
appeereth ; xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The Clerke for his grene Cloth, and pap, Inke,  
Count<sup>r</sup>s, Deskes, standishes and Tooles, for the making,  
compiling and cons<sup>r</sup>vinge of the Billes, Plott<sup>e</sup>, Pat-  
ternes and Modell<sup>e</sup> 7c. for and concerninge this Office ;  
lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To the Paynters and other woorkemen for victuall<sup>e</sup> Rewardes  
because they shold not go from their woork in Reward ;  
ij<sup>s</sup>. and to the Porters at the gate attending at sundrie  
tymes xvij<sup>d</sup>. ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

For myne owne charges coming from Bedwyn the 13  
of November 1576 up to the Court and from thence to  
London and there Remayninge till the workes began  
being the xxxj<sup>th</sup> of December v<sup>z</sup>. by the space of 5  
wekes and 3 daies w<sup>ch</sup> everie waie standes me in ;  
5<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions provisions, Cariadges Re-  
wardes and charges beside wages for Shrovetide vid<sup>z</sup>  
from the xij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1576 untill the xxj<sup>th</sup> of  
Februarie 1576 Anno R.R. Eliz. pred xix<sup>o</sup>.

xxviiij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blaggrave.*

*Edwarde Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the whole woorkes for Shrovetide 1576.  
A<sup>o</sup> rr p<sup>d</sup>. xix<sup>o</sup>. lix<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

The Totall Sm<sup>a</sup> of this whole Booke ; vid<sup>z</sup>).....xj<sup>th</sup>

of March Anno RR<sup>1576</sup> Elizabeth xvij<sup>mo</sup> untill the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
 .....Annoq, RR<sup>1576</sup> Elizabeth predict xix<sup>o</sup> hereafter en-  
 sueth.

Ayringes  
 from the  
 xj<sup>th</sup> of  
 March 1575  
 untill the  
 xx<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
 1576. A<sup>o</sup>  
 RR<sup>1576</sup> Eliz.  
 xix<sup>o</sup>.

Wages { Artificers ; vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>s</sup>. } xvj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 of { Officers x<sup>li</sup>. }

Emptions, Provisions ꝑ<sup>t</sup> xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. xvij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Christm<sup>as</sup>  
 Newyeres  
 tide Twelf-  
 tide and  
 Candelm<sup>as</sup>  
 viz. from the  
 xx<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
 1576 untill  
 the iiij<sup>th</sup> of  
 Feb. 1576.

Wages { Artificers ; lvij<sup>li</sup>. xviijs. } lxxvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.  
 of { Officers ; xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. }

Emptions Provisions ꝑ<sup>a</sup> ꝑ<sup>xx</sup> ꝑ<sup>iii</sup> xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.  
 clxxij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Shrovetide  
 vz. from the  
 xij<sup>th</sup> day of  
 Feb. 1576  
 untill the  
 xxj<sup>th</sup> of  
 Feb. 1576.  
 A<sup>o</sup> rr. Eliz.  
 xix<sup>o</sup>.

Wages { Artificers ; xxij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. } xxx<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.  
 of { Officers ; vij<sup>li</sup>. }

Emptions Provisions ꝑ<sup>a</sup> ꝑ<sup>c</sup>. xxvij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.  
 lix<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.  
 Sm<sup>a</sup> ccxlix<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed aswell  
 about the Charges of makinge thaccomptes of the Auditor<sup>r</sup>  
 of the prestes, and declaraçõn of the same before my L.  
 Treñ and S<sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmay as also for the Charges of  
 the Quenes Warrant the privie seale, direcçõn of the  
 payment of the money and Receipt of the same ;

vij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of the whole wages Emptions, Provisions,  
 Cariadges Rewardes and other Chardges for the severall  
 tymes aforesaid.

cc.lvij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>.

T. Blagrove.

## [BOOK VI.]

Revellē 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabethē xxj<sup>o</sup> the Lidgerd p̄ticuler Booke of all the Chardgē Rising and growing w<sup>th</sup>in the said office Betweene the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1577, And the vj<sup>th</sup> of March 1578. A<sup>o</sup> Regni R<sup>um</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup> p̄d. vi<sup>z</sup>

Betweene the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1577. Anno regni regine Elizabeth xx<sup>mo</sup> And the xx<sup>th</sup> of December 1578. Anno regni regine Elizabeth xxj<sup>o</sup>. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring, Repairing, p̄sing amending, brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wiping, Sweeping, making cleane, Putting in order, folding laying upp, and safebestowing of the garmentē, vestures, apparell, disguysingē, propties and furnyturē of the same from tyme to tyme (w<sup>th</sup>in those monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme Required to keepe the same in Readiness for service, which ells would be mowldie, mustie, motheaten and Rotten by meanes of the dankness of the howse and wante of convenient presses and placē requisite. The p̄ties whoe cōmonly attend the said office for the said purpose w<sup>th</sup> their severall names allowed for this tyme p̄ticulerly hereafter ensueth.

vi<sup>z</sup>.

Taylors and others working & attending the p̄misses at the Officers commandm<sup>t</sup> the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. as in form<sup>r</sup> p̄sidentē; ix<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

|              |                                                             |              |          |        |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| The Officers | The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; .....               | dayes 24 ... | li. iiij | s. xvj |
|              | The Clerk comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; 24 ... |              |          | xlviij |
|              | The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; .....              | 24 ...       |          | xlviij |
|              | The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; .....              | 24 ...       |          | xlviij |
|              |                                                             |              |          | xij    |

Fewell and other necessaries      John Lucas for Fewell and other necessaries by him bought provided and brought into the office and used at sundrey tymes in the said Ayringē amending 7c w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid;      viz).

|                                                            |                     |                    |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Coales xxx sakes; .....                                    |                     | <sup>s.</sup> xxij | <sup>d.</sup> vj |
| Browne thred di. li. ....                                  |                     |                    | xiiij            |
| White thred one pound, black thred one li.                 | <sup>2s. 10d.</sup> | <sup>2s. 4d.</sup> | v    ij          |
| Cullered thred, 3 q <sup>rs</sup> ters of a pounce; ... .. |                     |                    | ij    viij       |
| Tape one pound; .....                                      |                     |                    | iiij    viij     |
| Brushes iiij. Rubbing brushes; iiij; .....                 | <sup>8s.</sup>      | <sup>x d.</sup>    | viiij    x       |
| Whitebrushes Longe and shorte for Cobwebbes 4; .....       |                     |                    | ij               |
| Billettē one Thowsand.....                                 |                     |                    | xij    viij      |
|                                                            |                     |                    | lviiij    viij   |

Sm<sup>a</sup> totalis of all the whole Ayringē w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid;      xxiiij<sup>li.</sup> ij<sup>s.</sup> viij<sup>d.</sup>

*E. Tyllney.*

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Walter Fysche.*

Christmas  
Newycares  
tide Twelf-  
tide and the  
Sunday fol-  
lowing A<sup>o</sup>  
1578.

The Chardges of those tymes viz). Betwene the xx<sup>th</sup> of December 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth p<sup>da</sup> xxj<sup>o</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> tymes the workē beganne for the providing pre-paring hearing devising, furnishing, and setting forth of di<sup>vs</sup>e plaies or showes of histories and other speciall In-vençōns devises, and showes for that tyme incidente. And the xv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie in the said xxj<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Raigne at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workē and attendaunce did end. Together with all themptions, provisions of



stuffe, and necessaries, caryage and other incidentē bought provided done and attended by div<sup>r</sup>se p̄sons whose severall names rate and wage w<sup>th</sup> their Rewarde and allowauncē doe p̄ticularly in their apte place ensue.

An Invention or playe of the three Systers of Mantua shewen at Richmond on S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daie at night enacted by thearle of Warwick his s<sup>r</sup>vntē | furnished in this office with sundrey thinges as was requisite for the same.

Histories  
and Inven-  
cons shewen  
within the  
tyme afore-  
said vj. viz.

The Historie of.....shewen at Richmond on S<sup>t</sup> Johns daie at night enacted by the Children of the Quenes Ma<sup>tes</sup> chappell furnished in this Office w<sup>th</sup> verie manie thingē aptly fitted for the same.

An history of the creweltie of a Stepmother shewen at Richmond on Innocentē daie at night enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes s<sup>r</sup>vautē, furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> sondrey thingē.

A Morrall of the marryage of Mynde and Measure shewen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the children of Pawles furnished with somethingē in this office;

A Pastorell or historie of a Greeke Maide shewen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the Earle of Leicester his servauntē furnished w<sup>th</sup> somethingē in this office.

The historie of the Rape of the second Helene shewen at Richmond on Twelf daie at night well furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> manie thingē for them.

A Maske of Amasones in all Armore compleate p̄cell gilte gilded w<sup>th</sup>in this Office w<sup>th</sup> Counterfett Murryons silvered ov<sup>r</sup> and p̄cell guylte (besides their head-peece belonging to their Armoure) and a creste on the toppe of every of them having longe heare hanging downe behind them, their kirtles were of Crymson cloth of gold being indented at the skirte and Laied w<sup>th</sup> silver

Masks  
shewen be-  
fore Her  
Ma<sup>tie</sup> the  
French Im-  
bassado<sup>r</sup> be-  
ing present  
the Sunday  
night after  
Twelfdaie  
wherof one  
was,

Lace and frindge w<sup>th</sup> pendaunte of golde Tassells gold knobbes and set on with Broches of golde plated upon the skirte w<sup>th</sup> plates of silver lawne w<sup>th</sup> tassells of gold Laid under belowe in steed of petticote w<sup>th</sup> white silver rich tincle fringed w<sup>th</sup> golde fringe, Buskins of oringe cullor velvet Antick Fawcheons and shieldē w<sup>th</sup> a devise painted theron and Javelingē in their handē one w<sup>th</sup> a speach to the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> delivering a Table w<sup>th</sup> writingē unto her highnes comyng in w<sup>th</sup> musitions playing on Cornettē apparelled in longe white taffeta sarcenett, garmentē torche bearers w<sup>th</sup> the troocheman wearing longe gownes of white taffeta w<sup>th</sup> sleeves of the same and upon them had longe crymson taffeta gownes w<sup>th</sup>out sleeves, Indented at the skirte and frindged Laced and tasseled w<sup>th</sup> silver and gold tucked upp w<sup>th</sup> the girding almoste to the knee, bowes in their handē and quivers of Arrowes at theier girdles head peecē of gold Lawne and woemens heare wrethed verie faire and after the Amasons had dawnced w<sup>th</sup> Lordē in her Ma<sup>tes</sup> presence in came,

An other Maske of Knightē all likewise in Armourē compleate pcell guilte also guilte w<sup>th</sup>in this office w<sup>th</sup> like counterfett Murryons upon their headē silvered and pcell guylte w<sup>th</sup> plomes of Feathers in the toppes of every of them, w<sup>th</sup> bases of Rich gold Tyncell frindged w<sup>th</sup> gold frindge garded w<sup>th</sup> riche purple silver Tyncell, Lardge Bawdrickē about their neckē of black gold Tyncell having Truncheons in their handē guylte and guylded sheildē w<sup>th</sup> a posey written on every of them, their showes of gold Lawne tyncell and cōmyng in w<sup>th</sup> one before them, w<sup>th</sup> a speach unto her highnes and delivering a table written, their torch bearers being Rutters apparelled in greene satten Jerkines payned Laid w<sup>th</sup> silver Laice and drawne owte w<sup>th</sup> Tincell sarcenet their

hose being verie longe paned of rased velvet, ground yealowe and rasing greene likewise Laid w<sup>th</sup> silver Lace and drawn owte w<sup>th</sup> tincell sarcenett their hattē of crymson silk and sylver throñed and wreythed bande w<sup>th</sup> Feathers the Amasons and the Knightē after the Knightē had dawnced a while w<sup>th</sup> Ladies before her Ma<sup>tie</sup>, Did then in her Ma<sup>tes</sup> absence fight at Barriars

Taylorz & others attendauntē working and attending the pmisses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night, and the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>. xxx<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the pmisses the daie & night at sondrey ratē. viz). xj<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter and other Attendauntē at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ;  
iv<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey ratē ; xxvij<sup>s</sup>.

Proptymakers ; lij<sup>s</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night ;  
iij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                              | dayes | ... | nights | ..... | li. | s.  |            |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|-----|------------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ..... | 27    | ... | 11     | ..... | vij | xij | Thofficers |
| The clerk comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> .   | 27    | ... | 11     | ..... | ij  | xvj |            |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> .....           | 27    | ... | 11     | ..... | ij  | xvj |            |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....         | 27    | ... | 11     | ..... | ij  | xvj |            |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the wages due w<sup>th</sup>in this office aswell for workmanship and attendauncē done there in and uppon thaffaires therof for Xrmas Newyeares tide and Twelftyde

as uppon the ij Maskes shewen before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> the Im-  
bassado<sup>rs</sup> being there on sondaie night the xj<sup>th</sup> of Janu-  
ary 1578 ending the xv<sup>th</sup> of the same January in the  
xxj<sup>th</sup> yere of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> raigne; lxxij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The Mer-  
cers percels

Willm Roe for taffeta sarcenet by hym delivered into  
this office viz. the 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1578 blewe taffetie  
Sarcenet at viij<sup>s</sup>. the ell 16 ell $\frac{1}{4}$  q<sup>arter</sup>; vj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. Yealowe  
taffeta sarcenet at viij<sup>s</sup>. the ell, ell $\frac{1}{2}$  17 q<sup>arter</sup>; vj<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>.  
Crymson taffata sarcenet at ix<sup>s</sup>. the ell vij ell $\frac{1}{2}$  di; lxvij<sup>s</sup>.  
vj<sup>d</sup>. White taffeta sarcenet at viij<sup>s</sup>. the ell iij ell $\frac{1}{2}$   
Quarter; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. in all; xvij<sup>li</sup>. j<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Walter Fyshe for money by him disbursed as foloweth.  
For viij ell $\frac{1}{2}$  of taffata sarcenet white at ix<sup>s</sup>. the ell;  
lxxij<sup>s</sup>. for an ell di. of white taffata at sarcenet at xij<sup>s</sup>.  
the ell xvij<sup>s</sup>. And for ij yard $\frac{1}{2}$  of white Buckerome ij<sup>s</sup>.  
All for the musitions of the Amasons and xij yard $\frac{1}{2}$   
Quarter of Copper silver white tincell byrd $\frac{1}{2}$  eyes at x<sup>s</sup>.  
the yard; vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. In all; xj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Howell for xxj yard $\frac{1}{2}$  Quarter of blewe tyncell  
sarcenet at viij<sup>s</sup>. the yard brought into the office the ix<sup>th</sup>  
of Januarie, 1578 in the whole amounting to; viij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Upholsters  
percels

.....for vj dozen of guylte Belles for the Ama-  
sons, vj<sup>s</sup>. for vj peec $\frac{1}{2}$  of Buckromes at iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the  
peece; xxvij<sup>s</sup>. for a close stoole; x<sup>s</sup>. for one peece of  
verie good Buckrome v<sup>s</sup>. xlix<sup>s</sup>.

Sylkmans  
percels

.....Trott for ij<sup>li</sup>. quart<sup>r</sup> of silk to make heares for  
the Amasons at xxij<sup>s</sup>. the pownd. xlix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Walter Fysse for mony by him paid for a yard of  
gold Tyncell of the Narrowest sorte; ij<sup>s</sup>. And for a  
yard three quarters di. of silv<sup>r</sup> Lawne tyncell of the Nar-  
rowest sorte; v<sup>s</sup>. in all; vij<sup>s</sup>.



Gyllam Tyen for pcells by him brought into the office.  
vi<sup>2</sup>l.

Silver copper frindge at xvij<sup>d</sup>. v ozl. di ; viij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Longe frindge of golde copp at xx<sup>d</sup>. the ozl. xij ozl.  
di. ; xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Frindge and Tassells of gold copp v ozl.  
viijs. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. deepe gold copper frindge xij ounce ; xx<sup>s</sup>.  
For iiiij<sup>o</sup> di. of copp gold frindg at ij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> ozl. x<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
lxix<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Bowle for sundrey pcells brought into the saide  
office ; vi<sup>2</sup>l.

Deepe frindge of copper gold at ij<sup>s</sup>. the ozl. v ozl. ;  
x<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Frindge of copp silver at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ozl. 14 ozl. di.  
xxj<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Tassells of copp silver ix ozl. di xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold, xj ozl. ; xxij<sup>s</sup>.

Frindge and tassells of copp silver, x ounce Quarter ;  
xv<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Deepe Frindge, Copp gold, iij ozl di. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Frindge of Copp sil<sup>v</sup> viij ozl. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Frindge of cop sylver viij ozl q<sup>ster</sup> ; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold 16 ozl. xxxij<sup>s</sup>.

xij tassells for Javelynes of Crymson silk and copp  
silver xij ounce Quarter ; xvij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of gold, xij ozl q<sup>ster</sup>  
xxiiijs. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Frindge of copp silver, xij ozl. xix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold xxxij ounce ;  
lxiiijs.

Frindge of copp silver vj ozl. di. ix<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Frindge of crymson silk and silv<sup>r</sup> xij ozl ; xix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Tassells of copp gold vj ozl. Quarter ; xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Frindge and tassells of crymson silk and silver xij  
ounce ; xix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.



Deepe frindge and tassells of copp gold viij ounce  
 Quarter; xvjs. vjd.  
 Small tassells of copp silvr vij ozl. xs. vjd.  
 Deepe Frindge of copp gold, iij ozl.; vjs.  
 Calles for tassells of copp golde one ozl. q<sup>arter</sup>; ijs. vjd.

Hugh Fayreclough for sundrey pcells by him brought  
 into the office; videlicet,

Gold Lawne Tincell at ijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. the yard 31 yarde  
 di.; cxvs. vjd.

Sylver tyncell at ijs. vjd. the yard, iij yarde; vjs. vjd.  
 Frindge of copp silvr at xvjd. the ozl. 13 ozl.;

xvjs. iiijd.  
 Sylv<sup>d</sup> Lawne tyncell at ijs. vjd. the yarde xiiij yarde;  
 xxxijs. vjd.  
 viij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Property-  
 makers per-  
 cells.

Pawle Sytolyn for vij head peece of silver and gold  
 Lawne and Woomens heare at xiijs. iiijd. the peece for  
 torch bearers for the Amasons; viij<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiijd.

John Ogle for the cullering the yealow heare and  
 stuffe to curle it, iiijs. and for vj beardes for the vizarde  
 for the Knighte, xs.; xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

George Joyner for xij Fawchions for the Amasons;  
 xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs.

Willyam Lyzarde for sondrey pcells by him brought  
 into the office; vizl.;

For xij Murryons counterfeite mowlded and guilt at  
 vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; iiiij<sup>li</sup>.

For xij Lyons head counterfeite mowlded and guylt  
 at ijs. vjd. the peece; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

For xxx<sup>tie</sup> dozen of Roases mowlded and guylted at  
 xvjd. the dozen; xl<sup>s</sup>.  
 viij<sup>li</sup>. xs.

Willyam Carpe for sondrey pcells brought into the office; viz).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| For xij shieldē at xvij <sup>d</sup> . the peece;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | xvij <sup>s</sup> .                      |
| vij Turkie Bowes at xij <sup>d</sup> . the peece vij <sup>s</sup> . vj speares at vij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; iij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . for fitting of vj trunchions xij <sup>d</sup> . For translating of vj sheilde; xij <sup>d</sup> . and for glewing a Fawchion vj <sup>d</sup> . in the whole; | xxx <sup>s</sup> .<br>xxx <sup>s</sup> . |

Barnarde Fabyan for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into thoffice at sondrey tymes in mann<sup>r</sup> and Forme following, viz).

|                                                                                                                       | li.   | s. | d.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|------|
| The xxj <sup>th</sup> of December, 1578 a pound of Cearing Candle; .....                                              |       |    | xij  |
| For vj linckē at iij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; .....                                                                  |       | ij |      |
| A peece of greate cord; .....                                                                                         |       |    | xvj  |
| A peece of small cord; .....                                                                                          |       |    | vj   |
| Cotten Candles at iij <sup>d</sup> . the pound; xij <sup>li</sup> .                                                   | iiij  |    |      |
| The xxv <sup>th</sup> of December 1578. A dozen of cotten candles at iij <sup>d</sup> . the pound xij <sup>li</sup> . | iiij  |    |      |
| A pownd of Packethread; .....                                                                                         |       |    | xij  |
| The xxviiij <sup>th</sup> of the same December, ij dozen cotten candles; .....                                        | viiij |    |      |
| A pound of Cearing candle; .....                                                                                      |       |    | xij  |
| A peece of small corde; .....                                                                                         |       |    | vj   |
| A pound of Packthread; .....                                                                                          |       |    | xij  |
| The iij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1578, two dozen cotten candles; .....                                               | viiij |    |      |
| A pound of glewe; .....                                                                                               |       |    | iiij |
| A peece of greate corde; .....                                                                                        |       |    | xvj  |
| A peece of small cord; .....                                                                                          |       |    | vj   |
| A pound of cearing candle; .....                                                                                      |       |    | xij  |
| The vj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1578, for a dozen <sup>li</sup> . of cotten candles; .....                           | iiij  |    |      |
| The viij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie a dozen pound of Cotten candles; .....                                             | iiij  |    |      |

|                                                                                      | s.    | d.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| The x <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, a dozen pound of Cotten candles; .....              | iiij  |     |
| The xj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie two dozen of cotten Candles; .....                  | viiij |     |
| The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1578, for three pownde of Cowtten candles; ..... |       | xij |
| In all; .....                                                                        | lvj   | vj  |

Paynters  
percells

|                                                                                                | s.       | d.     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Willyam Lyzarde for cullers and Necessaries by him pvided and brought into this office videlt; |          |        |
| For Sise; .....                                                                                | xiiij    | vj     |
| For pottel and nayles; .....                                                                   | ij       |        |
| For redd two pound; .....                                                                      |          | xvj    |
| For vermyllion viij oz <sup>l</sup> ; .....                                                    | ij       | vj     |
| For Synep; .....                                                                               | iiij     |        |
| For Smalt iij <sup>l</sup> . di. at iij <sup>s</sup> . the pound, .....                        | x        | vj     |
| Black three pound at xvjd. the li.; .....                                                      | iiij     |        |
| White xxxij <sup>l</sup> . at iij <sup>d</sup> . the pound; .....                              | viiij    |        |
| Yealowe; .....                                                                                 |          | xvj    |
| Verte a pownde; .....                                                                          | iiij     |        |
| Masticott j <sup>l</sup> ; .....                                                               | iiij     |        |
| Sape greene q <sup>a</sup> ter li.; .....                                                      | ij       |        |
| Blewing q <sup>a</sup> ter li.; .....                                                          | iiij     |        |
| Browne; .....                                                                                  |          | xviiij |
| Assidue iij li.; .....                                                                         | x        | vj     |
| Shells of gold at xvjd. the peece; ix; .....                                                   | xij      |        |
| Shells of silv <sup>r</sup> at x <sup>d</sup> . the peece, vij; ix; .....                      | v        | x      |
| Fine cullors for paterns and for the shieldel; .....                                           | x        |        |
| Bisse iiiij oz <sup>l</sup> .; .....                                                           | viiij    |        |
| Fyre pannes, ij.; .....                                                                        |          | vj     |
| Gilte Belles iij dozen; .....                                                                  | iiij     | vj     |
| Fatt oyle and fine gold size for the Armors and Swordel; .....                                 | vj       | viiij  |
| Fine gold for the Armor and Swordel; ...                                                       | lxxxviii |        |
| ptie gold for sheildel trunchions 7 fawchions; .....                                           | xxx      |        |

Sylv<sup>r</sup> for the Bowes and Fawchions <sup>iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.</sup> dymme black ;  
viiij<sup>d</sup>.

In all xj<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. wherof the M<sup>r</sup> and Clerkcomptroller  
have abated for excessive prices, xxxij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And so  
remayneth : ix<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

To John White, and.....<sup>xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> Boswell for the pcell gilding  
of two Armors compleat for M<sup>r</sup> Tresham and M<sup>r</sup> Knowles  
being two of the Knightes in the Amasons maske ;  
lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Rowland Robinson for xvj furre poles ; viij<sup>s</sup>. Carpenters  
Rafters at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece viij ; ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. percells  
Bord<sup>e</sup> at vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. the c. v. c. di ; xlj<sup>s</sup>.  
Single q<sup>a</sup>sters for Rayles at iij<sup>d</sup>. the peece ix ; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
For a dore and dore postes hookes hynge Bolte and  
staple to the same for the Lead<sup>e</sup> in the M<sup>r</sup> his Lodging ;  
xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
lxxvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought Iron-  
into this office ; viij<sup>d</sup>. mangers  
percells

One Thowsand of vj<sup>d</sup>. nayles ; v<sup>s</sup>.  
<sup>6s. viij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> Doble x<sup>d</sup>. nayles iiij c. ; single x<sup>d</sup>. nailes. v c. <sup>4s. 2d.</sup> x<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.  
For great spikes to straine the Wiers in the hall ; xvj<sup>d</sup>.  
For mending two Lockes for a cheste in the office ;  
xiiij<sup>d</sup>.  
xviiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Walter Fysse for money by him disbursed, viij<sup>d</sup>.

For the washing and glacing of vj sarcenet shirt<sup>e</sup> ; Necessaryes  
viiij<sup>s</sup>.

For halfe a yard of cotton ; v<sup>d</sup>.

For ij linck<sup>e</sup> and his mans sup<sup>p</sup> when he wente to my  
Lo : Chamberleyne being sente for ; xiiij<sup>d</sup>.

To iiij<sup>or</sup> men for making garment<sup>e</sup> at the courte for  
the musitions of the Amasons ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                                                     |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwarde Buggyn gent for mony by him pd.                                                             |                                                             |
| For half a Reame of fine Lardge pap ;                                                               | v <sup>s</sup> .                                            |
| For half a Reame of courser sorte ;                                                                 | iijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> .                                   |
| For a hundred of choice quills ;                                                                    | v <sup>d</sup> .                                            |
| For a bottle and a pinte of Inck ;                                                                  | xij <sup>d</sup> .                                          |
| For ij lardge pap bokes to remayne in the office ;                                                  | v <sup>s</sup> .                                            |
|                                                                                                     | xiiij <sup>s</sup> . ix <sup>d</sup> .                      |
| Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed ;                                                          | vi <sup>l</sup> .                                           |
| For thread ;                                                                                        | xij <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> .                         |
| Tape ;                                                                                              | vij <sup>s</sup> . xj <sup>d</sup> .                        |
| Paste borde iij dozen and one ;                                                                     | vij <sup>s</sup> .                                          |
| Rushes ij dozen Bundles ¶ the cariage ;                                                             | vij <sup>s</sup> ij <sup>d</sup> .                          |
| Holly and Ivie ;                                                                                    | xij <sup>d</sup> .                                          |
| Three yard <sup>e</sup> of gray cloth to make my Lo : of Leices-                                    |                                                             |
| ters men a fishermans coat ;                                                                        | v <sup>s</sup> .                                            |
|                                                                                                     | j <sup>d</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . ijs. vj <sup>d</sup> . |
| Bromes, small nayles, a brushe ;                                                                    | ij <sup>s</sup> . xj <sup>d</sup> .                         |
| For ij peec <sup>e</sup> of cord and a chalk lyne ;                                                 | xix <sup>d</sup> .                                          |
|                                                                                                     | xlvs. v <sup>d</sup> .                                      |
| John Davyes for sundrey thing <sup>e</sup> by him brought into                                      |                                                             |
| thoffice ;                                                                                          | vi <sup>l</sup> .                                           |
| For tape occupied when the children of the chappell                                                 |                                                             |
| plaid before the Queene ;                                                                           | x <sup>d</sup> .                                            |
| For thred ¶ silk and a dozen of past bord <sup>e</sup> ;                                            | ij <sup>s</sup> .                                           |
| For iiij <sup>or</sup> pullies ij yard <sup>e</sup> of cotten to make Rolles for                    |                                                             |
| the headpeec <sup>e</sup> ;                                                                         | ij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .                       |
|                                                                                                     | vjs. vj <sup>d</sup> .                                      |
| John Drawater for money by him disbursed ;                                                          | vi <sup>l</sup> .                                           |
| For ij lynes to drawe curtens w <sup>th</sup> ;                                                     | xij <sup>d</sup> .                                          |
| For a rope, a pulley, as basket, to serve in the Earle                                              |                                                             |
| of Warwick <sup>e</sup> men plaie ;                                                                 | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                                         |
| For iiij quire of Royall pap and a Reame of small                                                   |                                                             |
| pap                                                                                                 | x <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .                        |
| For a standishe iijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> . Inck, ij <sup>d</sup> . quills, ij <sup>d</sup> . pennes, |                                                             |



ij<sup>d</sup>. Waxe, iiij<sup>d</sup>. counters, xvj<sup>d</sup>. pindust, vj<sup>d</sup>. and pen-  
knife, xij<sup>d</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

For ij peece of small cord for pendaunte at the Courte  
being verie fine and lardg for the purpose ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

For a little cheste w<sup>th</sup> Lock and key to put paps and  
paterns for di<sup>v</sup>se causes in the office and ij paire of  
compasses xvj<sup>d</sup>. ; vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

A dozen and a half of gloves for maskers at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the  
paire xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ a dozen and a half of gloves for torche-  
bearers at viij<sup>d</sup>. s<sup>r</sup>ving the Doble maske shewing at the  
courte the Imbassado<sup>r</sup> being there xij<sup>s</sup>. ; xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

To Greene the coffe<sup>r</sup>maker for lynnnyng a cheste w<sup>th</sup>  
Buckrome for thoffice ; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
lxxj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Roger Tyndall for the making of xij Skabord<sup>e</sup> to be Armorer<sup>s</sup>  
used in the Amasons maske ; viij<sup>s</sup>. percells

For xij chapes guylte for the same scaberde ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

For covering of xij handles and garnishing them w<sup>th</sup>  
nayles : ij<sup>s</sup>.  
xij<sup>s</sup>.

To Bastyan for the hier of vj plomes of feathers for Fether-  
Knightes in the Amasons maske and iiij<sup>s</sup>. geven to take maker  
agayne iiij of the falles of the same feathers w<sup>ch</sup> other-  
wise by composition should have cost, viij<sup>s</sup>. Because  
they were dropte w<sup>th</sup> torches and vj<sup>d</sup>. for iij hearons  
toppes w<sup>ch</sup> were burnte w<sup>th</sup> Torches. In all ; xvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
xvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Wrighte for mony by him disbursed, viz). Cariage by

The Cariage of a basket from Barmesey to the Rev-  
vell<sup>e</sup> when the stuffe were shewen to my L. Chamberlen, water and  
Land w<sup>th</sup> hors<sup>e</sup>hier  
and riding  
xx<sup>d</sup>. chardges

For the cariage of a hamper w<sup>th</sup> stuffe to whitehall ¶  
back againe ; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Davyes for money by him laid owt ; viz].

Boate hier to and from the Courte to carry the stuffe for the children of the chappell to Recite before my Lord Chamberleyne ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

Boate hier iij tymes to Barmesey and back agayne to waight my Lo. Chamberlaines comyng thither ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

Boate hier to the courte to carry my Lo. Chamberleyne Patorns of the Maske ; vj<sup>d</sup>.

Two Carres to carry the Mask from Pawles wharfe to St. Johns ; xvij<sup>d</sup>.  
iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Walter Fysshe for mony by him disbursed ; viz].

For Boate hier to Barmesey to speake w<sup>th</sup> my Lo. Chamberleyne ; iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For a Carre the next daie to carry ij Baskett<sup>e</sup> of stuffe to Barmesey to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

For his owne boate hyer the same day ; iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Boat hier to M<sup>r</sup> Brydemans to see what stuffe was there ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For a Carre to fetche home the same stuffe ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

For his boate hier when he wente to fetche awaie the same stuffe ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For his boate hier to and from the courte when he wente to make the garment<sup>e</sup> for the Amasons Musitions ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Blagrave esquier for money by him disbursed ; videlt.

For his chardges w<sup>th</sup> ij men the 20 and 21<sup>th</sup> of December 1578. from Bedwin in wiltes to London xx<sup>s</sup>. The chardge of iij horses in London and backe x<sup>s</sup>. ; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond the xxij<sup>th</sup> of the same December, 1578. to speake w<sup>th</sup> my Lo. Chamberlayne and back agayne ; x<sup>s</sup>. xxx<sup>s</sup>.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond to speake

w<sup>th</sup> my Lo. Chamberleyne and back agayne, v<sup>s</sup>., his boate hier the 28<sup>th</sup> of December 1578 to the court to shew my Lo. Chamberlaine a patorne for a maske and back againe, v<sup>s</sup>. his boate hier from London to the courte the second of Januarie, 1578, ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. For ij wherries from London to the Courte the xj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie for him self and others that wente to sett forth the maske ; v<sup>s</sup>. And for boat hier to Whitehall For choice of Stuffe to Barmesey for choice of plaies and conference about mask<sup>l</sup> and div<sup>r</sup>se other plac<sup>l</sup> in London, and sondrey tymes as occasion served ; v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. in all ;  
 xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
 liij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as followeth, videlt

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of December 1578. for his bote hier to the courte and back againe to get the Warrant signed ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. 26 of December for ij Carres to carry the Frames to the Water side ; xx<sup>d</sup>. his own botehier and ij wheries to carry the frames to the courte ; vij<sup>s</sup>. for cariadge of the stuffe from the courte by water the 27<sup>th</sup> of December that served in my Lo. Chamberleynes men plaie ; iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. The same daie<sup>r</sup> for cariage of the stuffe that served the plaie for the children of the chappell to the courte and back agayne ; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. The 29<sup>th</sup> of December for his boate hier when he carried the privie seale to M<sup>r</sup> Peeter from the Courte ; xx<sup>d</sup>. 30 of December for his bote hier w<sup>th</sup> others from Powles Wharf to M<sup>r</sup> Brydemans from thence to Lambeth and so to the courte when my Lo. Chamberleyne toke a viewe of the stuffe at M<sup>r</sup> Brydemans ; iij<sup>s</sup>. The Firste of Januarie for cariage of a frame for master Sabastian to the courte ; iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. For his Bote hier to the courte the same daie ; xvj<sup>d</sup>. ij<sup>o</sup> Januarie 1578. when I came to M<sup>r</sup> Peeter to have receaved the money But could nott w<sup>th</sup>out further order from my Lo. Treasurer ; xvj<sup>d</sup>. 4 of Januarie 1578. For the hier of a horse ij daies to the courte to Furnishe

my L. of Leicesters players the Frost being so greate no bote could goe and come back againe at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for his meate those Two daies ; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. For holly and Ivie for my Lo. of Leicesters servaunt $\epsilon$  ; xij<sup>d</sup>. 5 of January for my bote hier to and from Westmester to receive the money ; xij<sup>d</sup>. The Sixte of Januarie for Mr Blagraves bote hier to and from the courte being sent for by my Lord Chamberlayne ; v<sup>s</sup>. For boate hier of diverse workemen that wente to conferre w<sup>th</sup> my Lord aboute the maske to the Courte and back agayne w<sup>th</sup> xij<sup>d</sup>. bestowed on them at Mortlack the same daie ; v<sup>s</sup>. 6. Januarie for cari<sup>a</sup>ge of the Revells stufte to the courte and back agayne that served my L. Chamberleynes players second plaie ; vij<sup>s</sup>. 7. of Januarie for the cariage of the ij frames from the courte to London in a carte ; vij<sup>s</sup>. 8. of Januarie For Mr Blgrave and Mr Buggins bote hier to and from Whitehall when they fetched the cloth of gold and silkes from Mr Brydemans ; xij<sup>d</sup>. 11. of January to John Garret and Dwaryns Martyn for carryage of the Armour from Greenewitch to St. Johnes to be g<sup>2s</sup>uylded, and from St. Johns to the Water side, And from thence to Rich<sup>16d</sup>mond in iij wherries ; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. The same daie iij carres to carry the hampers w<sup>th</sup> candlesticks and the mast $\epsilon$  to the water side ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. For a wherrey to carry the candlestick $\epsilon$  to the courte ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. The same daie for a Bard<sup>16o</sup>ge to carry the mask $\epsilon$  to the courte by water and back agayne ; And xij<sup>d</sup>. to the Water men for expedi<sup>o</sup>n ; viij<sup>d</sup>. bestowed upon them in drinck and vj<sup>d</sup>. to carry them to the courte from Mortlack on mens showlders Because tyme would not serve to go by water ; xix<sup>s</sup>. 13. of Januarie for ij wherryes to carry the greate cheste and the two hamps w<sup>th</sup> candlestick $\epsilon$  from the courte to London ; v<sup>s</sup>. And from the waterside to Sainte Johnes ; viij<sup>d</sup>. ; v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. The same daie For Mr Blgrave his bote hier from the courte w<sup>th</sup>



ij<sup>d</sup>. bestowed in bread and drinck upon the Watermen ;  
 ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. 9. of Januarie 1578. to Willm̄ Lyzard for his  
 boate hier to the courte to shew certen patterns to my  
 L. Chamberleyne ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. 29 of December 1578 for the  
 carriage of a greate chest and a close stoole by water to  
 the court ; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. c.xvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Rychard Morer for sondrey pcells brought into the office, viij<sup>d</sup>. Habberdashers percels

For xij Armyng girdles vj of gold tyncele and vj of red  
 tissue all w<sup>th</sup> guylte Buccles and harnesse at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 the peece ; xxxij<sup>s</sup>.

Feltē to Lyne the counterfeete head peece in the Ama-  
 zons maske vj at vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
 xxxv<sup>s</sup>.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed Fewell.

|                                        |       |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| for a loade of coales ; .....          | s. d. |       |
|                                        | xxij  |       |
| Fagottē ij <sup>c</sup> . .....        | xj    | iiij  |
| Billettē one thowsand and a half ..... | xix   | iiij  |
|                                        | lij   | viiij |

|                                        |        |       |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Thomas Stronge for money by him paid ; |        |       |
| For a Load of Coales ; .....           | xxij   |       |
| Fagottē ij <sup>c</sup> . ; .....      | xj     | iiij  |
| Billettē ij thowsand ; .....           | xxv    | iiij  |
|                                        | lviiij | viiij |

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office ; viij<sup>d</sup>. Wyerdrawer

|                                       |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| Stocke candlestickē ij dozen ; .....  | iiij |      |
| Pricke candlestickē ; vj. ; .....     |      | xij  |
| Compasses one paire ; .....           |      | iiij |
| Quyting needles, ij ; .....           |      | iiij |
| Heades for the Javelins, sixe ; ..... | iiij |      |
| A great braunche for lightē ; .....   | xl   |      |
| Fyne wyer one pound ; .....           |      | xij  |
| Greate wier xij poundē ; .....        | x    |      |
| Plate one dozen ; .....               | iiij |      |



|                                                                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Lanthornes ij ; .....                                                            | iii <sup>s.</sup> d.   |
| Wyer vj yard $\epsilon$ ; .....                                                  | vj                     |
| In the whole ; lxviijs. ij <sup>d.</sup> whereout abate vjs. viij <sup>d.</sup>  |                        |
| by the M <sup>r</sup> and Clerk comptroll <sup>r</sup> for excessive prices, and |                        |
| so remayneth ;                                                                   | lxjs. vj <sup>d.</sup> |

## Rewardes

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as followeth ; vi<sup>2</sup>l.

To M<sup>r</sup> Nichasius for the prive seale and the signet for the Revells money ; x<sup>s.</sup>

To Harris a grome of the chamber for bringing a L<sup>r</sup>e to the M<sup>r</sup> the 31 of December 1578 ; ij<sup>s.</sup>

To M<sup>r</sup> Peter for making the orders for my Treasurer should signe for the paym<sup>t</sup> of the Revells money ; x<sup>s.</sup>

To M<sup>r</sup> Stonely for paym<sup>t</sup> of 344<sup>li.</sup> 9<sup>s.</sup> x<sup>s.</sup>

To his men for their paine for paym<sup>t</sup> ij<sup>s.</sup> vj<sup>d.</sup>

To the Keep of the gardeyne at Whitehall when the M<sup>r</sup> viewed the stuffe to serve this torne for his attendance at sondrey tymes ; xij<sup>d.</sup>

To the Porter of Thexchequo<sup>r</sup> at the receipte of the money ; xij<sup>d.</sup>

To Willm Bowles man for going on Errand $\epsilon$  at the M<sup>r</sup> his comaundem<sup>t</sup> ; xij<sup>d.</sup>

To the Painters to buy victualls for that they should not go from their work ; xij<sup>d.</sup>

To Patruchius Ubaldinas by the comaundm<sup>t</sup> of the Lord Chamberleyne for the translating of certen speaches into Italian to be used in the maske the making the tables for them the writing faire in the same Tables and for his chardges in travelling about the same ; xlij<sup>s.</sup> ij<sup>d.</sup>  
iiiij<sup>li.</sup> viij<sup>d.</sup>

Thomas Blagrave esquier for mony by him disbursed ; videlt,

The xix<sup>th</sup> of December to . . . Harris groome of

the chamber comyng from Richmond to Bedwin by the  
Lo. Chamberleyne his comaund<sup>e</sup>m<sup>t</sup> ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To the proptie makers working on the head peece, for  
the Amasons torche Bearers to send for victuals because  
they should not goe from their woorke; ij<sup>s</sup>.

To the painters at Will<sup>m</sup> Lyzard<sup>e</sup> working on the  
murryons head<sup>e</sup> to send for victualls for that they should  
not goe from their worke; ij<sup>s</sup>.

To M<sup>r</sup> Skynn<sup>r</sup> my L. Treasurers clerk for newe making  
the orders sent by M<sup>r</sup> Peeter and his furtheraunce  
therin; x<sup>s</sup>.

To Pawle Sytolons his mayde; vj<sup>d</sup>.  
xviij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

The Clerk for his ordynary grene cloth pap Incke,  
counters, deskes, standishes and tooles for the making  
compiling and conserving of the Billes, plott<sup>e</sup>, patornes,  
and modells for and concernyng this office; lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of the emptions pvisions cariag<sup>e</sup> Reward<sup>e</sup>  
7<sup>č</sup>. besides the wag<sup>e</sup> aforesaid; c.xlvij<sup>l</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of all the emptions pvisions cariag<sup>e</sup> Re-  
ward<sup>e</sup> together w<sup>th</sup> the wages and attendaunc<sup>e</sup> of worke-  
men and Attendaunt<sup>e</sup> wrought and attended w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme aforesaid. cc.xliij<sup>l</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

*E. Tyllney*

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Walter Fysshe.*

The totall some of the whole booke, viz). from the  
xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1577. A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>n<sup>e</sup></sup> Elizabeth xx<sup>o</sup> untill  
the .xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie. 1578. A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>n<sup>e</sup></sup> Elizabeth pre<sup>d</sup>  
1578.

Ayringes  
from the 14  
of Feb. 1577  
untill the 20  
of Dec. 1578.

Wages of { Artificers ; ix<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
                  { Officers : xij<sup>li</sup>. } xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
Emptions, and pvisions ; lviij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Christmas  
Newyeres  
tide twelf  
tide and the  
sonday after  
when the  
maskes were  
shewen.

Wages { Artificers ; liij<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
                  of { Officers ; xix<sup>li</sup>. }  
Emptions pvisions Reward<sup>e</sup> cariage ; cc.xx<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
                  ŷc. }

S<sup>a</sup> ccxliiiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Candlemas  
Shrovetide  
Anno Regni  
Reginæ Eli-  
zabethæ  
xxj<sup>mo</sup> 1578.

The chardges of those tymes ; vid<sup>z</sup>. Betwene the first of February 1578. Anno Regni Reginæ Elizabeth præd xxj<sup>o</sup>. At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the work<sup>e</sup> beganne for the pviding, apting, pparing furnishing and setting furth of di<sup>v</sup>erse plaies comodies or shewes of histories and Inventions and devises incident. And the vj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1578. Anno Regni Regine præd xxj<sup>o</sup>. At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the work<sup>e</sup> and attendaunc<sup>e</sup> did end. Together w<sup>th</sup> all the emptions, pvisions of stuffe and necessaries cariage and other incident<sup>e</sup> bought, pvided done and attended by di<sup>v</sup>erse psons whose sev<sup>r</sup>all names rat<sup>e</sup> and wages w<sup>th</sup> their Reward<sup>e</sup> and allowaunc<sup>e</sup> do p<sup>t</sup>iculerly in their apt place ensue.

Histories  
and Inven-  
cons pre-  
pared for  
and furn-  
isshed  
shewen and  
to be shewen  
w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme afore-  
said iiij viz.

The history of .. ..... provided to have ben shewen at whitehall on candlemas daie at nighte by the Earle of Warwick<sup>e</sup> servaunt<sup>e</sup> furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> sondrey garment<sup>e</sup> and propties. Being in redines at y<sup>e</sup> place to have enacted the same. But the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> wold not come to heare the same and therefore put of.

The history of the Knight in the Burnyng Rock showen at Whitehall on shrovesondaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>vaunt<sup>e</sup>, furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> sondrey garment<sup>es</sup> and ppties.

The history of Loyaltie and bewtie shewen at Whitehall on Shrove Monday at night enacted by the children

of the Quenes ma<sup>tes</sup> chappell furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> verie manie Riche garment<sup>es</sup> and propties aptly fitted for the same.

The history of murderous Michael shewen at Whitehall on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by the L. Chamberleynes s<sup>r</sup>vaunt<sup>e</sup>, furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> sondrey thing<sup>e</sup>.

Taylors and others working and attending the p<sup>r</sup>miss the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, and as much the night, the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>. ix<sup>h</sup>. xij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the p<sup>r</sup>misses the day and night at sondrey rat<sup>e</sup>; iiij<sup>h</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

The Porter John Dawncey <sup>¶</sup> Attendaunt<sup>e</sup> at, xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie; xlv<sup>s</sup>.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey rat<sup>e</sup>; xxviiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, one at ij<sup>s</sup>. p diem, the rest at xvjd. the daie; xlviiij<sup>s</sup>.

Carpenters at xvjd. the daie, asmouch the night; xl<sup>s</sup>.

Joyners at sondrey rat<sup>e</sup>; xlv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                        | dayes. | ..... | nights. | ..... | s.                |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------------------|------------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie                 | 12     | ..... | 6       | ...   | lxxij             | Thofficers |
| The Clerk comptrollo <sup>r</sup> at ij <sup>s</sup> . | 12     | ..... | 6       | ...   | xxxvj             |            |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> .                         | 12     | ..... | 6       | ...   | xxxvj             |            |
| The Yoman, at ij <sup>s</sup> .                        | 12     | ..... | 6       | ...   | xxxvj             |            |
|                                                        |        |       |         |       | ix <sup>h</sup> . |            |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the wag<sup>e</sup> due w<sup>th</sup>in this office aswell for workemanship <sup>¶</sup> attendaunc<sup>e</sup> done in and upon thaffaires therof for Candlemas and shrovetye ending the Sixte of March 1578 in the xxj<sup>th</sup> yere of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Raigne.

xxxij<sup>h</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Emptions Provisions and cariages w<sup>th</sup> Reward $\epsilon$  and other chardg $\epsilon$  incident.

The Lynen Draper.      M<sup>res</sup> Dane for canvas by her deliv<sup>red</sup> into this office at sondrey tymes; viz). the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of February, 1578. one peece of canvas cont. xxxix ells. at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. the ell; xlv<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. And the second of Marche 1578. one peece of canvas cont. xxxix ells at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. the ell; xlv<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. the whole amounting unto lxxvij ells;      iiij<sup>u</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>.

Upholsters percels.      ..... for one peece of yealowe Buckeram; vj<sup>s</sup>. white Buckram, ij yard $\epsilon$  di. iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Black buckram iiij yard $\epsilon$ ; v<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. in all.      xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Chaundlers percels.      Barnard Fabyan for sondrey p $\epsilon$ cells by him brought into the office;      viz).

|                                                                 |      |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| Greate cord, vj peece $\epsilon$ ; .....                        | v    | <sup>s.</sup> iiij                         |
| Cotten candles at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li. iiij dozen; ..... | xvj  |                                            |
| Glewe one pownd; .....                                          |      | iiij                                       |
| Lynke $\epsilon$ at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece, xiiij; ..... | iiij | viiij                                      |
| Pack thred, iij li; .....                                       | iiij |                                            |
| Seering candles one pound; .....                                |      | xij                                        |
| Small cord v peece $\epsilon$ ; .....                           | ij   | vj                                         |
| Staffe bromes iij; .....                                        |      | vj                                         |
|                                                                 |      | xxxiiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |

Carpenters percels      John Rose senyor for certeyne p $\epsilon$ cells by him bestowed in and about a rock at the Courte for a plaie enacted by the Earle of Warwick $\epsilon$  servaunt $\epsilon$ ;      viz).

|                                                                      |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Longe sparre poles of Furre;      vj <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . | }      x <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . |
| peece $\epsilon$ of Elme cutt compasse;      iiij <sup>s</sup> .     |                                          |

Rowland Robynson for sondrey thing $\epsilon$  by him brought into the office;      viz).

Oken bord three hundred; xxj<sup>s</sup>. Elme bourd xxj foote; xviiij<sup>d</sup>. Furre poles xxj wherof xiiij for altering



the lightes on Shrovetuesdaie and the rest for the frames ;  
 x<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. single quarters x ʒ for cariage of them and the  
 rest to the court ; iij<sup>s</sup>. ; in all xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

..... Gybsonne for certeyn pcells by him bestowed  
 about the rock at the court for a play enacted by the  
 Earle of Warwick<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>vante<sup>e</sup> ; viij<sup>l</sup>.

Dobble quarters, iij ; ij<sup>s</sup>. single quarters ij ; vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 deale bourde xxxij ; xxxij<sup>s</sup>. Elme borde, 153. foote,  
 xij<sup>s</sup>. ; in all ; xlvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 iij<sup>h</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Ulryck Netsley for certeyne pcells by him wrought Iron-  
 and delyvered into the office ; viij<sup>l</sup>. mongers or  
 Smythes

For an Iron for the wagon that s<sup>r</sup>ved in the plaie of Iron-  
 Loyaltie and bewtie ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. and for mending a scall- mengers  
 ing ladder that s<sup>r</sup>ved at the Rock ; viij<sup>d</sup>. In all ; iij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. percels

Rychard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought  
 into the office ; viij<sup>l</sup>.

Doble x<sup>d</sup>. nayles to alter the lighte in the hall on  
 shrovetuesdaie and to have lightes in the p<sup>r</sup>sence and for  
 setting upp of the frames 425. vij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>. Single x<sup>d</sup>. nayles  
 for the same cause iij<sup>c</sup> ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. nayles for the  
 same cause v<sup>c</sup> ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. nayles one c. ; iij<sup>d</sup>. In  
 all ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

George Joyner for sondrey pcells by him boughte and  
 brought into the office to be spent about the rock, viij<sup>l</sup>.

Dobble x<sup>d</sup>. nayles 425. ; vij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>. single x<sup>d</sup>. nayles  
 800. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Two penny nayles 500. ʒ iij<sup>d</sup>. nayles  
 400., for the same cause and for the wagon of Loyaltie  
 and bewtie ; iij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. nayles, 400. ; ij<sup>s</sup>. Sparres  
 viij, iij<sup>s</sup>. hoopes and packthread ; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. In all ;  
 xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

John Rose senio<sup>r</sup> for nayles of sondry sort<sup>e</sup> used about the Clowde and drawing it upp and downe ;

vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

xlvijs. jd.

Fewell

Thomas Stronge for mony by him disbursed for a Load of Coales ;

xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For coales at the Courte to drie the Painters worke on the Rock ;

vj<sup>d</sup>.

xxij<sup>s</sup>.

Necessaries

Thomas Wright for sondrey thing<sup>e</sup> by him p<sup>r</sup>vided and brought into the office ;

viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paste bord<sup>e</sup> iiij dozen ; xij<sup>s</sup>. Tape ij<sup>li</sup>. quarter di. ; xj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Thred of sondrey Cullors ij<sup>li</sup>. iiij q<sup>a</sup>ters di. ; xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Browne thread j<sup>li</sup>. Quarter ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Ivie ij bundles ; ij<sup>s</sup>. A painted cheste for my Lo. Chamberlayns men ; xvj<sup>d</sup>. for the hier of foure feathers ij<sup>s</sup>. In all ; xliij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

John Rose senio<sup>r</sup> for mony by him disbursed ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For lead for the chaire of the burnyng Knight ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Candlestick<sup>e</sup> to work by at the court, ij<sup>s</sup>. for a coard t<sup>t</sup> pullies to drawe upp the clowde ; iij<sup>s</sup>. in all ; vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Davyes for certeyne thing<sup>e</sup> by him p<sup>r</sup>vided and brought into the office ;

viij<sup>d</sup>.

Ivie and holly for the Rock in the play enacted by the Earle of Warwick<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>vaunt<sup>e</sup> ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Aquavite to burne in the same Rock ; iij<sup>s</sup>. Rosewater to alay the smell therof ; xij<sup>d</sup>. Glasses to carry the same and other for the use therof ; xij<sup>d</sup>. thred expended at the courte ; ij<sup>d</sup>. Bladders, jd. and Beares feete ; xviiij<sup>d</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viz].

Gloves for the children of the chappell xviiij<sup>ten</sup> paire; x<sup>s</sup>. A garland of grapes and leaves for Baccus and other of roses for.....used in the play of Loyaltie and Bewtie; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for ij<sup>li</sup>. of Sises to have served in the play that should have ben showed on Candlemas daie at night; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for the hire of ij vizars that should have served that night; xvij<sup>d</sup>. For a hoope and blewe Lynnen cloth to mend the clowde that was Borrowed and cut to serve the rock in the plaie of the burnyng Knight and for the hire therof and setting upp the same where it was borowed; x<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

Willyam Lyzard for cullors and other necessaries by him pvided and brought into the office; viz]. Paynters percels

Three masking coatē made of doble pap three hatte covered w<sup>th</sup> the same ij broomes painted v staves and a Quinten painted w<sup>th</sup> a fooles head; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For Fyne Cullers gold and silv<sup>r</sup> for patorns for the mores maske that should have served on Shrovetuesday, iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Syse xiiij gallons; xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Copper culler for the Lightē in the hall; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Masticott, j<sup>li</sup>.; ij<sup>s</sup>.

Browne, j<sup>li</sup>.: xvij<sup>d</sup>.

Blewe di.<sup>li</sup>.; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Verte, iiij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

Smalt iiij<sup>li</sup>.; xvj<sup>s</sup>.

White l<sup>li</sup>.; xvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Assidewe, v<sup>li</sup>.; xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Red ij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>. Sape, di.<sup>li</sup>. xx<sup>d</sup>.; ij<sup>s</sup>.

Black, v<sup>li</sup>.: v<sup>s</sup>. glewe ij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.; v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Trashe nayle, xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Pottē, vj<sup>d</sup>. the botehyer at son-drey tymes; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

In all; vj<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Wherof the M<sup>r</sup> and clerk comptroller have abated for excessive price. xij<sup>s</sup>. And so resteth; c.xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Wyer-  
drawers  
percells

Edmond Burcholl for sondrey peells by him provided and brought into the office; vi<sup>li</sup>,

Doble x<sup>d</sup>. nayles to strayne wyers, c      xiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Packnedles vj. iiij<sup>d</sup>. pullies, ij. ; viij<sup>d</sup>. ;      xj<sup>d</sup>.

Fyne Wyer j<sup>li</sup>. ; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. great wyer ; xxiij<sup>li</sup>. ; xxijs<sup>s</sup>.  
xxiijs<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Small braunches, iiij ; newe ;      xxxijs<sup>s</sup>.

Newe mending of xiiij old braunches of the same ;  
ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For iiij great braunches ;      vj<sup>li</sup>.

For his going by water, iiij tymes ;      xvj<sup>d</sup>.

In all ; ix<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>. wherof abated by the M<sup>r</sup> and clerk comptroller xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ⁊ so resteth ; viij<sup>li</sup>. xjs<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Botehier and  
cariage by  
water and  
Land and  
Rewardes.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed ; vi<sup>li</sup>.

Boatehier to the courte the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of February 1578  
to sett upp the candelstick<sup>e</sup> ;      iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Cariage of the rock from Bridewell to the court the  
first of March, 1578 xiiij<sup>d</sup>. his owne botehier agayne ; iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
xxj<sup>d</sup>.

George Joyn<sup>r</sup> for money by him disbursed ; vi<sup>li</sup>,

For his botehier from Southwark to the courte and  
back agayne ; on <sup>8d.</sup>sonday, <sup>10d.</sup>Monday and <sup>12d.</sup>tuesday the first  
of March, 1578 ;      ijs<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Rose senior for money by him disbursed ; vi<sup>li</sup>,

For his botehier to the Courte to take measure of the  
bignes of the Rock, and back agayne and after into  
London for provision of stuffe ;      xx<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Stronge for money by him disbursed, vi<sup>li</sup>,

For botehier for the M<sup>r</sup> to and from the courte the



23rd of February 1578. being sent for by M<sup>r</sup> Threasorer, viij<sup>d</sup>. For botelier for the M<sup>r</sup> to the court and back agayne the 25 and 26 of February 1578 being sent for by the Lo. Chamberleyne about patornes of maske, xvij<sup>d</sup>. For the M<sup>r</sup> his botelier to and from the courte the firste, second, third, and Fourth of March, iiij<sup>s</sup>. From the courte to Leicester howse to speake with my L. Chamb<sup>leyn</sup>; viij<sup>d</sup>. geven to the Porters for Late comyng owte at the Water gate the said First, second, and third of Marche; ij<sup>s</sup>. In all; viij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed; vi<sup>z</sup>),

For his botelier to and from the courte sondrey tymes at the making readie and setting upp the frames, Rocke, and lightes in the hall against Shrovesondaie, and to and from the court, the first, second, third and fowrth of March, 1578. for the safe bestowing of the furnytur in the hall for the players their enacted; v<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.—geven to the Porter for late comyng owte the gate, xij<sup>d</sup>.—to the painters on Shrove tuesdaie to send for victualls, because they should not go from their work; vj<sup>d</sup>. For caryage a hamp w<sup>th</sup> stuffe to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne to the courte, and back agayne; xvij<sup>d</sup>. For cariage of two Frames to the courte the 28 of February, 1578. xx<sup>d</sup>. For cariage of them and the rock from the court in two Carres; iij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To Roger Atkinson for carying Stuffe at two sev<sup>r</sup>all tymes that served the children of the Quenes chappell and my Lo. Chamberleynes men to the court and back agayne; iiij<sup>s</sup>. In all; xvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney Esquier M<sup>r</sup> of the said office having Howse rent by graunte from her Ma<sup>tie</sup> by her L<sup>res</sup> patent<sup>e</sup> dated the .....of Julie in the xxj<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Raigne the office of the mastership of the said office, and a mansion howse w<sup>th</sup> thappn<sup>nc</sup>e. The same office being specially



appointed continued and used w<sup>th</sup>in the howsing and p<sup>o</sup>incte of St. Johnes where all the store and furniture of the said office have bene and is kept and remaynyng. The howsing and romes there appteynyng to him being Imploied that he cannot yet conveyently have the same, But is driven to hire an other. He is to be allowed for the rent wherof from Christmas, 1578. A<sup>o</sup> 21<sup>o</sup> RRegine pređ untill mydsom<sup>r</sup> 1579 A<sup>o</sup> R.R<sup>ne</sup> pđ 21<sup>o</sup> by the space of one half yeare after [the rate] of xij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. p annū ;  
xj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item for money disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the chardg<sup>e</sup> for making the account<sup>e</sup> to the Auditor of themprest<sup>e</sup> and declaracōn of the same befor my Lo' Treasurer and S<sup>r</sup> Walter Myldmey. As also for the chardg<sup>e</sup> in sying furthe the Quenes warrante the privie seale order for the money and receipt of the same ;  
vij<sup>li</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions provisions cariag<sup>e</sup> reward<sup>e</sup> and other necessaries besides the wag<sup>e</sup> aforesaid for Candelmas and Shrovetyde, Anno RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth pređ, xxj<sup>mo</sup>.  
li. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of the whole boke ; vi<sup>li</sup> from the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February 1577. Anno regni Regine Elizab. xx<sup>o</sup>. At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the boke of the Laste yeare ended untill the vj<sup>th</sup> of March, 1578. Annoq, RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth pređ xxj<sup>mo</sup> ;  
ccc.xxvij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*      *Edward Buggyn.*      *T. Blgrave.*  
*Walter Fyssh.*

The Total Sm<sup>a</sup> of the whole booke ; vi<sup>li</sup>, from the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February, 1577, Anno RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth xx<sup>mo</sup> untill the xj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1578. Anno RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth pređ, xxj<sup>mo</sup>.

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wages { Artificers; ix <sup>li</sup> . iiij <sup>s</sup> .<br>of { Officers; xij <sup>li</sup> .                       | } xxiiij <sup>li</sup> . ij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .                  | Ayringes from the 14th of Feb., 1577 untill the xx <sup>th</sup> of Dec. then next. |
| Emptions and provisions; lviiij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| Wages { Artificers; liij <sup>li</sup> . xviiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .<br>of { Officers; xix <sup>li</sup> . | } ccxx <sup>li</sup> . iiij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .                  | Christmas Newyeres-tide twelf-tide and the soday after when the maskes were shewen. |
| Emptions & pvisions; cxliiiij <sup>li</sup> . vj <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| Wages { Artificers;... xxiiij <sup>li</sup> . xv <sup>s</sup> .<br>of { Officers;..... ix <sup>li</sup> .              | } <sup>xx</sup> iiij ij <sup>li</sup> . xvij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . | Candlemas and Shrove-tyde                                                           |
| Emptions and provisions; li <sup>li</sup> . ij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .                                      |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                        | ccc.xxviij <sup>li</sup> . v <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .                   |                                                                                     |

Between the v<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1578, A<sup>o</sup> xxj<sup>mo</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth, and the Firste of November 1579. A<sup>o</sup> xxj<sup>mo</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup>. being viij monethes. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring<sup>e</sup>, Repairing, Laying abroad, Turnyng, tackyng sowing brushing rubbing spunging folding laying upp and safe bestowing of the garment<sup>e</sup>, vestures, apparell, disguysing<sup>e</sup>, propties and furnytur of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in those monethes as the necessitie therof required to keepe the same in redines for service, w<sup>ch</sup> ells wold decay and be Rotten by meanes of the Danknes of the howse and want of convenient presses and plac<sup>e</sup> requisite to bestowe the same in the p<sup>t</sup>ies names who attended the office for the same purpose hereafter Ensueth, vi<sup>z</sup>].

Taylors and others working and attending the p<sup>m</sup>isses at thofficers comaundem<sup>t</sup> the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the day, the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. as in form<sup>r</sup> p<sup>c</sup>edent<sup>e</sup>; vij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|            |                                                           | dayes | li.   | s.   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Thofficers | The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; ..... | 20    | ..... | iiij |
|            | The clerk comptroller, at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ;    | 20    | ..... | xl   |
|            | The Clark at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; .....            | 20    | ..... | xl   |
|            | The yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; .....           | 20    | ..... | xl   |

x

Fewell and  
other neces-  
saries

Henry Dyson, For sondrey Fewell and other neces-  
saries by him bought and brought into the office and  
used at sondrey tymes in the said Ayringē w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme aforesaid ; viz),

Coles xxx sacke ; xxv<sup>s</sup>. Billettē one M. ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
Fagotē one hundred ; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Browne thread di<sup>li</sup>. ; xiiij<sup>d</sup>.  
White thred, j<sup>li</sup>. ; ij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Black thread j<sup>li</sup>. ; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. cul-  
lered thred, iij q<sup>art</sup> li. ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Tape j<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
Brushes iij ; viij<sup>s</sup>. Rubbing brushes iij ; x<sup>d</sup>. White  
brushes Longe and shorte for cobwebbes, iij ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

lxviij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> to<sup>lis</sup> of all the whole Ayringē w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme  
aforesaid ;

xxj<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> to<sup>lis</sup> of the whole booke, viz), from the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of  
February 1577. A<sup>o</sup> q<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup>) xx<sup>o</sup> (At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the  
booke of the Last yeare ended) untill the First of  
November, 1579. Annoq<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth, pred<sup>o</sup> xxj<sup>mo</sup>  
ccc.xlviiij<sup>li</sup> v<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.**T. Blgrave.**Edward Buggyn.**Walter Fysshe.*

## [BOOK VII.]

Revelles, 1580. Anno R.R<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth xxij<sup>do</sup> The Lydgeard or Pertyculer Booke of the Chardges rysinge and growinge w<sup>th</sup>in the saide Offyce Betwene the Firste of November 1579. A<sup>o</sup> xxj<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> pred ¶ the Firste of November 1580. Anno xxij<sup>do</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> pred w<sup>th</sup>in w<sup>ch</sup> tyme there were workes done ¶ Attendauncē given as followeth; videlt.

The Chardges of theis tymes; viz, From the firste daie of November, 1579. Anno xxj<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth (at whiche tyme the Booke for the last yeare ended) The begynnynge was of makinge choise of sondrye playes comedies and inventions at div<sup>rs</sup> and sondrye tymes for the tyme aforesaid, untill the xix<sup>th</sup> daie of December then next followinge at whiche tymes the workes began aswell for furnyshinge ¶ setting forthe of sondrye of the said playes comedies and Inventions. As also in Emptions and provisions made, togeth<sup>er</sup> w<sup>th</sup> the Workes done and Attendauncē given by div<sup>rs</sup> Artyficers workemen and Attendantē workinge and attendinge the same at sondry tymes from the said xix<sup>th</sup> of December, untill the xx<sup>th</sup> of February 1579. Anno xxij<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> pred. At whiche tymes the workes and Attendantē for those tymes did end for the newe makinge, translatinge, Repairinge, fyttinge furnyshinge, settinge forth of sondrye payntinges howses, vestures, garmentē utencells and propties incydent and requysite for the showe of the said playes comedies pastymes Inventions and devises prepared made sett forthe and shewen before her Ma<sup>tie</sup>

Christmas  
Twelvtide  
Candlemas  
and Shrove-  
tyde and  
makinge  
Choyse of  
playes

for her Regall disporte and pastyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof togeather w<sup>th</sup> the pties names to whome and wherefore the same is due hereafter ensueth,

A History of the Duke of Millayn and the Marques of Mantua shewed at Whitehall on S<sup>t</sup>. Stephens daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes srv<sup>ant</sup>ē wholie furnyshed in this offyce some newe made and moche altered whereon was Employed for iiij<sup>or</sup> newe head attyers with traynes Scarfes, garters and other Attyers, xiiij ells of Sarcenett a Cowntrie howse a Cyttye and vij paire of gloves.

A history of Alucius ..... shewed at whitehall on S<sup>t</sup>. Johns daie at nighte enacted by the Children of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Chappell, wholly furnyshed in this offyce with many garmentē newe made, manye altered and translated wheron was Employed for head Attyers sleeves, Canyons Cases for hoase Skarfes garters and other repa<sup>cons</sup> tenne Ells of Sarcenett, A. Cittie, a Battlement, and xviiij paire of gloves.

A Historye of ..... provided to have bene shewen at Whitehall on Innocentē daie at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters srv<sup>ant</sup>ē being in Readynes in the place to have enacted the same, whollye furnyshed w<sup>th</sup> sondrye thinges in this offyce. But the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> could not come forth to heare the same, therefore put of.

A History of the foure sonnes of Fabyous shewed at Whithall on Newe yeares daie at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Warwickē s<sup>v</sup>ants wholie furnyshed in this offyce w<sup>th</sup> garmentē some newe some altered and repaired, whereon was Employed for new lynynge, translatinge,



and alteringe of the Senato<sup>rs</sup> gownes, iij head Attyres w<sup>th</sup> traynes for womens skarfes and girdles xiiij ells of Sarcenett, a Cytie, a Mounte ¶ vj paire of gloves.

Histories  
and Inven-  
tions shewen  
w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme afore-  
said; viz. ix.

The History of Cipio Africañ shewen at whitehall the sondaye night after newe yeares daie, enacted by the Children of Pawles furnyshed in this Offyce w<sup>th</sup> sondrey garmente and triumphant ensignes ¶ bann<sup>rs</sup> newe made and their head peece of white sarcenett, scarfes and garters whereon was ymployed ..... ells of Sarcenett, a Citie a Battlem<sup>t</sup> and xvij<sup>ne</sup> payre of gloves.

The History of ..... shewen at Whitehall on Twelvedaye at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters serv<sup>ant</sup>e furnished in this offyce w<sup>th</sup> many garmente, utensells, and propties, some made newe some translated and made fitt, whereon was ymployed for head Attyers, scarfes and garters ..... ells of Sarcenett, A Citie a Countrye house and vij paire of gloves.

The history of Portio and Demorantes shewen at Whitehall on Candlemas daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleynes serv<sup>ant</sup>e wholly furnyshed in this offyce, whereon was ymployed for scarfes garters, head Attyers for women ¶ Lynynges for hatt<sup>e</sup> vj ells of Sarcenett, a cytie, a towne, and vj payre of gloves.

The History of the Soldan and the Duke of ..... shewen at Whitehall on Shrovesondaye at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Derby his serv<sup>ant</sup>e wholly furnyshed in this offyce whereon was ymployed for two Robes of blacke sarcenett, head attyers and scarfes ..... ells of Sarcenett, a citie, and xij payre of gloves.

The History of Serpedon shewen at Whitehall on

Shrovetwesdaye at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleyns serv<sup>ant</sup>℥ wholly furnyshed in this office wheron was ymployed for head attyers for women and Scarfes xj ells of Sarcenett, a greate Citie, a wood, a castell and vj payre of gloves.

Taylor's and other Attendant℥ workinge and attendinge the p<sup>r</sup>miss the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and asmoche the night and the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynt's the first at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie asmoche the nighte, the second at xx<sup>d</sup>. the rest xvij<sup>d</sup>. the daye ƒt asmuch the nighte.

Wyerdrawingers the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye and as moche the nighte, the rest at xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Carpent's at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daye and asmoche the nighte,

The Porter at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye and asmoche the nighte.

|                                                                                                                                           |                                | dayes. | ... | nights. | ...   | li. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| Toffycers the first at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie, and asmoche the nighte, the rest at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day and asmoche the nighte | The Master ; .....             | 39     | ... | 21      | ..... | xij |
|                                                                                                                                           | The Clarke comptroller ; ..... | 39     | ... | 21      | ..... | vj  |
|                                                                                                                                           | The Clarke ; .....             | 39     | ... | 21      | ..... | vj  |
|                                                                                                                                           | The Yeoman ; .....             | 39     | ... | 21      | ..... | vj  |

Sum<sup>a</sup> of all the wages due within this offyce for workmanship and attendaunc℥ in the same within the tyme aforesaid ;

c.vijij<sup>h</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter Fysshe.*

Emptions ƒt provisions.

John digges for sondrye thinges by him bought provided and brought into the said offyce ;    viij<sup>l</sup>.

|                                                                        |                                                      |                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| White sarcenet xxvj ells, at vj <sup>s</sup> . the elle ;              | vij <sup>li</sup> . xvj <sup>s</sup> .               |                                                         |
| Canvas fower peecel contayninge in the whole elles                     |                                                      |                                                         |
| 142. at xij <sup>d</sup> . the ell ;                                   | vij <sup>li</sup> . ij <sup>s</sup> .                |                                                         |
| Paste bordes one dosen ;                                               | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                                  |                                                         |
| A standishe brought into the store howse of the office ;               | ij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .                |                                                         |
| Firre poles vj ;                                                       | ij <sup>s</sup> .                                    |                                                         |
| Coales one loade ;                                                     | xxvj <sup>s</sup> .                                  |                                                         |
| Faggottel one hundred ;                                                | viiij <sup>s</sup> .                                 | Mercers and                                             |
| Billettel one thowsand and the Carryage thereof ;                      | xx <sup>s</sup> .                                    | Lynen dra-<br>pers percels<br>and other<br>necessaries. |
| Carryage of stuffe to the Court at sondry tymes ;                      | ij <sup>s</sup> .                                    |                                                         |
| Hoopes to make a Mounte ;                                              | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                                  |                                                         |
| Nailes of sondry sortes, ix hundred, and 4 pillers ;                   | ix <sup>s</sup> . ix <sup>d</sup> .                  |                                                         |
| Bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes ;                      | ij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .                |                                                         |
| Coullers used at ;                                                     | xij <sup>d</sup> .                                   |                                                         |
| Ropes three Bundells ;                                                 | vj <sup>s</sup> .                                    |                                                         |
| Holly, Ivy, and Baies ;                                                | xx <sup>d</sup> .                                    |                                                         |
| Russett Jeyne Fustian, xviiij yardel ;                                 | xviiij <sup>s</sup> .                                |                                                         |
|                                                                        | xx <sup>li</sup> . v <sup>s</sup> . j <sup>d</sup> . |                                                         |
| Barnard Fabyan for sondrie pcells by him broughte<br>into the offyce ; | viij <sup>l</sup> ),                                 |                                                         |
| Cotton Candells at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li. vj dosen, di ;          | xxvj <sup>s</sup> .                                  |                                                         |
| Packthread iiij <sup>li</sup> . at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li.          | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                                  | Chaundelors<br>percels                                  |
| Glew j <sup>li</sup> . ;                                               | vj <sup>d</sup> .                                    |                                                         |
| Searinge candell ij <sup>li</sup> . di. ;                              | ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .                  |                                                         |
| Great cord v peecel at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the peece ;                  | vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .                |                                                         |
| Small cord at vj <sup>d</sup> . the peece vij peecel ;                 | iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .                |                                                         |
| Lynckel vj ;                                                           | ij <sup>s</sup> .                                    |                                                         |
|                                                                        | xl <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .                  |                                                         |

Thomas Wright for sondry thinges by him bought Necessaryes  
provided & brought into the office ; viij<sup>l</sup>),

|                                                                                                          |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Fyne collored thread at $\text{iiij}^s$ . the pound $\text{iiij}^l$ . $\text{iiij}$ quarters ;           | $\text{xv}^s$ .                                |
| Past bordē of sondry sortē, $\text{ij}$ dosen di. :                                                      | $\text{ix}^s$ .                                |
| Fyne white thread at $\text{vj}^s$ . the pound, $\text{iiij}$ quarters of a pound ;                      | $\text{iiij}^s$ . $\text{vj}^d$ .              |
| Browne threade, at $\text{ij}^s$ . $\text{viiij}^d$ . the pound one pound and one Quarter ;              | $\text{iiij}^s$ . $\text{iiij}^d$ .            |
| Tape of sondry cullo <sup>rs</sup> and prizes three poundē ;                                             | $\text{xij}^s$ . $\text{x}^d$ .                |
| Gloves at $\text{vij}^s$ . the dozen $\text{vij}$ dozen, di. ;                                           | $\text{lij}^s$ . $\text{vj}^d$ .               |
| Tainter Hookes at $\text{viiij}^d$ . the c. $\text{ij}^c$ . ;                                            | $\text{xvj}^d$ .                               |
| Nayles at $\text{iiij}^d$ . the c. cc. ;                                                                 | $\text{viiij}^d$ .                             |
| Carryage and recaryage to and from the courte, sortē of stuffe and garm <sup>tes</sup> at sondry tymes ; | $\text{xvij}^s$ . $\text{vj}^d$ .              |
| Baskette $\text{ij}$ ; $\text{xij}^d$ . glasse Bottells, $\text{ij}$ ; $\text{x}^d$ .                    | $\text{xxij}^d$ .                              |
| Silke one ounce ;                                                                                        | $\text{ij}^s$ .                                |
| Mendinge a locke for the store howse dore ;                                                              | $\text{xvj}^d$ .                               |
| Pynduste one pound ;                                                                                     | $\text{xij}^d$ .                               |
| Black thread of sondry sortē $\text{iiij}$ quarters ;                                                    | $\text{ij}^s$ . $\text{j}^d$ .                 |
| Hoppes one pound ;                                                                                       | $\text{xij}^d$ .                               |
| $\text{ij}^d$ . Bromes $\text{ij}^d$ . Rubbing Brushe ;                                                  | $\text{v}^d$ .                                 |
| Milke and Butter ;                                                                                       | $\text{vj}^d$ .                                |
|                                                                                                          | $\text{vj}^l$ . $\text{vj}^s$ . $\text{x}^d$ . |

John Sherborne for sondrye thinges by him boughte provided, used, expended, & brought into the Masters Lodginge for the rehearsall of sondrie playes to make choise of div<sup>rs</sup> of them for her Mat<sup>tie</sup>. viz) ;

|                                                                                               |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Cotton candells at sondry pricē xv dozen ; $\text{iiij}^l$ . $\text{j}^s$ . $\text{iiij}^d$ . |                     |
| Plates for to hange upon Walles to sett v Candles.                                            |                     |
| in $\text{vij}$ ;                                                                             | $\text{vj}^s$ .     |
| Torches $\text{ij}^o$ dozen at $\text{xiiij}^s$ . the dozen ;                                 | $\text{xxvij}^s$ .  |
| Billette $\text{iiij}$ thowsand at $\text{xvj}^d$ . the thowsand ;                            | $\text{lxiiij}^s$ . |
| Coales $\text{ij}$ loades at $\text{xxvj}^s$ . the Loade ;                                    | $\text{lij}^s$ .    |
| $\text{v}^s$ . $\text{vj}^d$ . Rushes, yncke, and paper $\text{ij}^o$ Lockē, and the amend-   |                     |

inge of one <sup>vj<sup>d</sup>.</sup> Locke, <sup>vj<sup>d</sup>.</sup> Hookes, <sup>18d.</sup> nayles, <sup>16d.</sup> iiij<sup>or</sup> Wheelles, and  
<sup>12d.</sup> Flowers, paterns for head attyers; xxviij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Lawne Ruffes for head attyres, vj; vj<sup>s</sup>.  
 xij<sup>l</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.

Edmonde Tylney esquier M<sup>r</sup> of the said Offyce for dyver provisions by him made and his chardges in the service of the said Offyce at sondrye tymes; viij<sup>l</sup>.

For his Attendaunce, botehyer and other chardges to and from the Court at Greenewiche by the space of ij monethes and more by Cōmaundem<sup>t</sup> for settinge downe of dyverse devises to Receave the Frenche; c<sup>s</sup>.

For his botehier and other Chardge to and from thence about the declaracōn of the laste yeares accompte to my Lord Treasurer and my Lord Chamberleyne; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

For his Chardges w<sup>th</sup> the Chardges of the players, the Carriage and recariage of their stuffe, for examynynge and Rehersinge of dyv<sup>r</sup>s plaies and Choise makinge of x of them to be showen before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Christmas, twelfetide, Candlemas and Shrovetyde, and their sondry rehersalls afterward<sup>e</sup> till to be p<sup>r</sup>sented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup>; x<sup>l</sup>.

To one Porter and iij other Attend<sup>tes</sup> at severall tymes after the rate of xij<sup>d</sup>. a pece A day for their attendaunce and service at the rehersalls, and Choise makinge of the said x plaies; x<sup>l</sup>.

For v yard<sup>e</sup> of greene clothe at viij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde, and for a deske; xlix<sup>s</sup>.

For his Attendaunce at the Court xij weekes after Ashewedensday to sue out the warrant and for horse hier and Ridinge Chardges dyv<sup>r</sup>se tymes to Nonesuche to Satisfie her Ma<sup>tie</sup>, my Lo. Treasurer, and my Lo. Chamberleyne in matters concernynge the offyce; c<sup>s</sup>.

xxxiiij<sup>l</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>.

Willm Barker for sondry thing<sup>e</sup> by him provided and brought into this offyce to be used at shrovetyde: viij<sup>l</sup>.



|                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|------------|
| Rafters, <sup>vs. liij d.</sup> iiiij <sup>or</sup> Firre poles, <sup>lijs.</sup> iiij Bordel one<br>hundredth ; .....                                                                      | xiiij | d. | iiij       |
| Doble Quarters fower ; .....                                                                                                                                                                | ij    |    |            |
| Doble x <sup>d.</sup> nayles one hundred, single, x <sup>d.</sup><br>nayles ij hondread ; six peny nayles three<br>hundred, <sup>xx d.</sup> two peny nayles one hundred ;                  |       |    | v          |
| For Carriage of the thingel abovesaid to the<br>Court ; .....                                                                                                                               |       |    | xvj        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    | xxij viij  |
| John Davyes for sondry thingel by him provided and<br>used in the said office ; viz),                                                                                                       |       |    |            |
| For Ivy, <sup>vij d.</sup> nayles, <sup>iiij d.</sup> Collored thred and tape<br>vj <sup>d.</sup> ; Browne thred Cary <sup>a</sup> ge of Stuffe<br>into the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamber ; ..... | ii.   | s. | d.         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    | ij vij     |
| For Carryage of a Load of tymber from the<br>Court to St Johns bote hier for the<br>straunger that Brought Cawles ; .....                                                                   |       |    | xvj        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    | iiij xj    |
| Edmonde Bircholl for sondry thingel by him bought<br>provided and browght into the offyce ; viz),                                                                                           |       |    |            |
| Hande Candelstyckes, iiiij dozen ; .....                                                                                                                                                    |       |    | viiij      |
| Stocke Candelstickel, one dozen, for<br><sup>ij s.</sup> painters, <sup>vj d.</sup> vj bodkins ; .....                                                                                      |       |    | ij vj      |
| Plate Candelstickel one dozen ; .....                                                                                                                                                       |       |    | ij         |
| Dowtel for Candells, <sup>vj d.</sup> vj snuffers <sup>ij s.</sup> vj paire ;                                                                                                               |       |    | ij vj      |
| Lantornes <sup>vj s. vij d.</sup> vj, one <sup>v d.</sup> paille, hookes and eyes<br>one thowsand ; .....                                                                                   |       |    | xiiij ix   |
| A hollowe knife of plate, headel of wier, <sup>iiij s.</sup> iiiij ;                                                                                                                        |       |    | v          |
| Bowles for a speare, <sup>xxij d.</sup> iiiij <sup>or</sup> white wandes,<br>Soder two pound ; .....                                                                                        |       |    | ij viij    |
| Botehier to the Court w <sup>th</sup> the stuffetwise ;                                                                                                                                     |       |    | viiij      |
| Wier <sup>xxxij s.</sup> xxxij <sup>li</sup> . A Pole, <sup>iiij d.</sup> Rosin, <sup>ij d.</sup> Bayes ; ...                                                                               |       |    | xxxiiij ij |
| Lightes of Plate in Branches, <sup>vij d.</sup> xxiiij. ...                                                                                                                                 |       |    | vj         |

|                                                                                 |     |                  |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| White Plates <sup>xij d.</sup> iij, <sup>x d.</sup> nayles, quiltinge needles ; | ii. | <sup>s.</sup> ij | <sup>d.</sup> |
| Rubbinge Brushes ij, Heath Brushe one ;                                         |     | iij              | viiij         |
| Lighte of Plate in Braunches more, ij <sup>o</sup> ;                            |     | x                |               |
| Red Incke and a Bottell ; .....                                                 |     |                  | v             |
|                                                                                 | x   | vj               | iiij          |

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for sondry thinge ; viij,

Nayles at <sup>vj d.</sup> the hundred, <sup>iiij c.</sup> doble <sup>x d.</sup> <sup>v s.</sup> nayles, <sup>ii c.</sup> single <sup>x d.</sup> <sup>xx d.</sup> nayles, <sup>cc.</sup> fower <sup>vij d.</sup> peny nayles <sup>ij c.</sup> <sup>iiij d.</sup> <sup>nailes</sup> <sup>iiij d.</sup> ;  
<sup>j c.</sup> <sup>vij s.</sup> bordes <sup>j c.</sup> ; xvjs. vij d.

Furre poles to make Rayles for the battlem<sup>tes</sup> and to make the prison for my L. of Warwick<sup>e</sup> men at <sup>vj d.</sup> the peece, <sup>v s.</sup> ; single Quarters to enlardge the Scaffolde in the hall one Twelfenight, <sup>vj s.</sup> ; xviiij doble quarters for the same Cause ; <sup>ij. xij d.</sup> ; vij s. vj d.

For a Reame of pap to make Counterfeit flowers patterns and otherwise used in the Offyce for foldinge of sondry thinge ; vj s. viij d.

For his bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes during Christmas, Twelfetyde, Candellmas, and Shrove and many tymes in the night after the plaies were ended ; vj s. viij d.  
xxxvijs. v d.

The Clerke for his Ordynarye Greencloth, pap, incke, Quilles, waxe Counters, Deskes, Standishes, and tooles, for the makynge compiling, and conservinge of the Bookes, bylles, plotte, paternes, and models <sup>7c</sup> for and concernynge this Offyce ; lxvjs. viij d.

Thomas Skynn<sup>r</sup> for sondry parcells by him deliv<sup>red</sup> into the offyce ; viij,

Chaungeable sarsenett at <sup>vj s.</sup> <sup>viiij d.</sup> the ell <sup>xxxj</sup> ells ;  
x<sup>ii</sup>. vj s. viij d.

White sarsenett at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ell, iij elles di ;  
xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Yelowē sarsenett at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ell, j ell, and a  
 quarter ; viiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Blacke sarsenett, at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ell, vj ells ; xl<sup>s</sup>.

Greene sarcenett, at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ell, iij ells ; xx<sup>s</sup>.  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Willm̄ Lызarde for sondry thinge by him browght  
 into the offyce

Syse, cullers, pottes, nayles and pensills used and occu-  
 pyed upon the payntinge of vij Cities, one villadge one  
 Countrey howse, one battlement, iij axes, a Braunche,  
 lillyes and a mount for Christmas iij Holidaiēs ;

iiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Syse, cullers, pottē, Assydewe, golde, and silver used  
 and occupied for the Garnyshinge of xiiij titles iij  
 facynges of sarsenett powdered with Ermyns A Backe of  
 Armo<sup>r</sup> a paier of wyngē, a banner a pendaunt, and foure  
 guilte balls againste newyeares day the sonday after  
 Twelfeday and Candemas ; lij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Syse, cullers, Assidew and other necessaries used and  
 occupied about the Furnyshinge and garnyshinge of  
 three greate braunches of Leights in the hall, fower and  
 Twenty small braunches all twise garnyshed for Twelfe-  
 tyde and Shrovetide ; liij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

x<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Edwarde Buggyn gent. for money by him disbursed  
 for standyshe, pap, wax, Quilles Bookes Counters bote-  
 hier and in Rewardē at sondry tymes duringe the  
 workes ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of the Emptions provisions and Carryages, 7c ;  
c.xviij<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> total of all the Emptions, provisions, carryages

and reward<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> the wages <sup>¶</sup> attendant<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid ;

cc.xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>a</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

*Walter Fyssh.*

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

Betwene the twentieth of February, 1579. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xxij<sup>do</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workes for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the first of October 1580, Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth <sup>¶</sup>ḡ. The Chardges of this offyce grewe at sondry tymes by meanes of Ayringe repayringe, amendinge, Brushinge, spungeinge, Rubbynge, wpyng, sweping, Cleane puttinge in order foldinge, layinge upp, and safe bestowinge of the garment<sup>e</sup> vestures apparell, dysguisinges, propties, furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid, as the necessitie thereof at sondry tymes required to kepe the same in redynes for service, w<sup>ch</sup> ells wolde be mowldy musty, mothe eaten and rotten by meanes of the danckness of the howse and wante of Convenient presses <sup>¶</sup> places requier, togeathe w<sup>th</sup> the oldnes of the stuffe and store within the saide offyce. The pties who comonly attend att the said office for the purpose w<sup>th</sup> theier severall names allowed for this tyme, togeather w<sup>th</sup> suche Emptions <sup>¶</sup> necessaries as was expended at and aboute the same pticulerlie hereafter ensueth ;

Taylors and others workinge and attendinge the <sup>¶</sup>mysses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye, the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. ;

vij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                       | dayes | li.  | s. |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----|----------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the day ;               | 20    | iiij |    | Officers |
| The Clerke comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; | 20    |      | xl |          |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ;             | 20    |      | xl |          |
| The Yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ;             | 20    |      | xl |          |

x

Fewell and  
other neces-  
saries.

John Lucas for fewell and other necessaries by him bought and browghte into the offyce & used at sondry tymes in the said Ayringes &c w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid ;  
viij<sup>l</sup>),

Coales twenty sacke, xx<sup>s</sup>.; Byllet<sup>t</sup>e one thowsand; xvj<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. Faggott<sup>e</sup> one hundreth; v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Browne thredd di<sup>l</sup>.; xvj<sup>d</sup>. White thred three quarters of a lb; ij<sup>s</sup>.; Blacke thred a lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.; Thred of sondry Collo<sup>rs</sup> three quarters of a lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Tape j lb, iij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. Brushes iij; vj<sup>s</sup>. Rubbinge Brushes, iij; x<sup>d</sup>. White Brushes longe and shorte for Cobwebbes, iij; ij<sup>s</sup>. in all; lxij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Edmond Tilney Esquier, for money by him dysbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the Charges for makynge the accompt<sup>e</sup> to the Auditor of themprest and declaracōn of the same before my Lo. Treasurer and Sr Walter Myldmay, As also for the Chardges in suyng on the Quenes Warraunte the privy seale order for the payment of the money and receipte of the same; viij<sup>l</sup>.

Sma total of the Chardges last aforesaid;

xxvij<sup>l</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

October  
1580 A<sup>o</sup>  
xxij<sup>d</sup> Regni  
R<sup>re</sup> Eliza-  
beth

Layinge abroad, turnynge, mending, brushing, spunginge, Rubbinge and puttinge in order and redynes of the Mask<sup>e</sup> vestures, players garm<sup>tes</sup>, propties stuffe, store and ymplement<sup>e</sup> of this offyce for the shewe thereof to & before Thomas Sackford Esquier M<sup>r</sup> of the Request<sup>e</sup> and S<sup>r</sup> Owen Hopton Knight liefe Ten<sup>ante</sup> of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Tower of London especially appointed and aucthorised to viewe and devide the store theire Remaynynge with the waitinge, workynge and attendaunce of the offycers of the same office and others workinge, framynge, Compillinge and declarynge the state ymplement<sup>e</sup> and remayne untill the full puse and determy-



naçõn of the same, by vertue of a warrante under six of the Counsell's hande beneath mençõned. The Chardges from the said first of October untill the first of November Anno p̄d. as here under the p̄sons names w<sup>th</sup> their se<sup>v</sup>all duetyes and wherfore p̄ticularly ensueth, v̄z).

After o<sup>r</sup> hartly, Comendaçõns; Whereas the Queenes hath lately by her l̄res Patent<sup>e</sup> bestowed the Office of the M<sup>r</sup> of the Revells theis are to signify unto you her highnes pleasure is That you doe Repaire unto the said Office & thaire to take a view and p̄use the stuffe which remayneth thaire in what estate it is in and so takinge sufficient Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shalbe found remayninge, making a dyvision in the same Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shall seeme serviceable from the rest not serviceable and deliver the same by Indenture to Edmond Tylney nowe M<sup>r</sup> of the saide Offyce. And so fare you well, from the Corte at Oteland this eighte day of Awgust.

To o<sup>r</sup> loving frendes M<sup>r</sup> Seckford M<sup>r</sup> of the Requestes, S<sup>r</sup> Owyn Hop-ton Knight Leif teñnt of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Tower of London.

*Thomas Bromley Canc. Willm Burleighe. Thomas Sussex. R. Leicester, Fra Walsingh<sup>am</sup>, John Wylson.*

Taylor<sup>s</sup> & others workinge and attendinge the p̄mysses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye, the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>;

ij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                               | dayes.  | li. | s. | d.       |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----|----|----------|---------------------------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> .....      | 5 ..... |     | xx |          | Thoffycers                |
| The Clerk Comptroller; .....  | 5 ..... |     | x  |          | the Firste at             |
| The Clerk; .....              | 5 ..... |     | x  |          | iiij <sup>s</sup> . the   |
| The yeoman; .....             | 5 ..... |     | x  |          | daye, the                 |
|                               |         | ij  | x  |          | rest at ij <sup>s</sup> . |
| Sm <sup>a</sup> of the wages; |         |     |    | c.xviiij | iiij                      |

John Digges for Fewel and sondrye other necessaryes by him bought brought and used in thoffyce for the tyme & purpose; v̄z),

Emptions and Provisions



## [BOOK VIII.]

Revellē. 1580. Annoꝝ Regni Regine Elizabeth, xxiiij°.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwene the firste of November, 1580. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij°. and the laste of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth pređ xxiiij°. By meanes of choise making reformyng and attending of suche plaies comodies and inventions as were presented and set furth before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the tymes aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as for wares Journing chardges and expence therunto belonging hereafter pticularly ensueth.

Christmas  
Twelftide  
Candlemas  
and Shrove-  
tide twoe  
challengdes  
and the  
choise ma-  
king of  
playes. An-  
no regni Re-  
gine Eliza-  
bethe xxiiij°. 1580.

A. Comodie called delighte, shewed at whitehall on S<sup>t</sup>. Stephens daie at night wheron was ymployed newe, one cittie, one battlement and xij paire of gloves,

The Earle of  
Leicesters  
men

A Storie of ..... enacted on S<sup>t</sup>. Johns daie at night wheron was Imploied newe one howse, one battlement and thirtene paire of gloves.

The Earle of  
Sussex men

A Storie of ..... shewed at whitehall on Newe yeres daie at nyght wheron was ymployed newe one cittie, one battlement and xiiij paire of gloves.

The Earl of  
Derbies men

A storie of Pompey, enacted in the hall on twelfnighte whereon was ymployed newe, one great citty, a senate

The children  
of Pawles

howse, and eight ells of dobbel sarcenet for curtens, and xviiij paire of gloves.

A.chal-  
lengde.

A challenge at the Tilte proclaymed on Twelf nighte and performed by therle of Arundle the xxij<sup>th</sup> of January following during all w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the M<sup>r</sup> of the Revells attended for the p<sup>r</sup>esenting of diverse devises w<sup>ch</sup> happened in that meane season.

The earle of  
Sussex men.

A storie of ..... shewed on Candlemas daie at night whereon was ymployed newe, one citty, one battlement, and xij paire of gloves besides other furniture out of thoffice.

The children  
of the  
Quenes  
Ma<sup>tes</sup> chap-  
pell.

A Storie of ..... enacted on Shrovesondaie night wheron was ymployed, xvij newe sutes of apparell; ij new hat<sup>e</sup> of velvet; xx<sup>tie</sup> Ells of single sarcenet for facing<sup>e</sup>, band<sup>e</sup> scarfes and girdles, one citty, one pallace, and xviiij paire of gloves.

The Earle of  
Leicesters  
men.

A Storie of ..... shewed on Shrovetuesdaie at night in the hall wheron was ymployed one great citty and xij paire of gloves.

#### Wages.

The Yeoman, Porter & certen taylors for worke doing ;  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

The Maister  
one porter  
and iij other  
servitors  
for Atten-  
dautes  
geven in the

The maister of the Revells aswell for his attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid, as also for the choise making of playes at iij<sup>s</sup>. the daie from All Hollan Eve untill Ashwednesdaie ;  
xxij<sup>li</sup>.

John Hilton during the said tyme at xij<sup>d</sup>. the day ; c.x<sup>s</sup>.  
John Sherborne at xij<sup>d</sup> the daie ; ..... c.x<sup>s</sup>.  
Robert Reaklidge, at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; ..... c.x<sup>s</sup>.  
Thomas Rewklidge, at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; ..... c.x<sup>s</sup>.



Edmond Burchall and his ij men, himself at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie asmuch the night and his men at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the day a peece ; vj daies and viij nightes : ij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Wier drawers the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the day and the reste at xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the day and as much the night ; iiiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> of all the wages due w<sup>th</sup>in this office for worke manship and Attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid ;

lxxv<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Walter fysse.*

Emptions and Provisions.

|                                                                                                   | li. | s.    | d.  |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------------------|
| Williã Lizard, paynting by greate of vj small citties & three battlemente ; ...                   | ix  |       |     | Paynters percells |
| Paynting by great of twoe great clothes, at iij <sup>li</sup> . x <sup>s</sup> . the peece ;..... | vij |       |     |                   |
| Sylvering of one Heraulte coate ;.....                                                            |     | x     |     |                   |
| Painting and working the braunches in the hall by greate ;.....                                   |     | lv    |     |                   |
| Painting of ix titles w <sup>th</sup> coptmente ; ...                                             |     | xv    |     |                   |
|                                                                                                   | xx  |       |     |                   |
| Candelsticke iij dozen : .....                                                                    |     | vij   |     | Wier-             |
| Stock candelsticke, ij dozen ; .....                                                              |     | ij    |     | drawers and       |
| Wyer greate and small ; .....                                                                     |     | xxxvj |     | Ironmongers       |
| Lanterns, iij ;.....                                                                              |     | vj    |     | percells          |
| Small lightes of plate in braunches, xxvj at v <sup>s</sup> . the peece ; .....                   | vj  | x     |     |                   |
| One great newe lighte ;.....                                                                      |     | xl    |     |                   |
| For mending the old great lightes ; .....                                                         |     | xij   |     |                   |
| Pulleys ; .....                                                                                   |     |       | xij |                   |
| Ropes sixe great and other small cord ;                                                           |     | xij   |     |                   |
| For mending agayne the iij greate lightes and vj small ;.....                                     |     | x     |     |                   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | li.    | s.                  | d.    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| Bodkyns ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                     | xij   |
| Small lightes three for them w <sup>ch</sup> were<br>stollen at twelftide ; .....                                                                                                                                         |        | xv                  |       |
| An Iron cradle to [make fire in for the<br>players ; .....                                                                                                                                                                |        | xx                  |       |
| One locke ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                     | xij   |
| Nayles and hookes of all sortē ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | xx                  |       |
| Arsedewe xij <sup>li.</sup> at iiij <sup>s.</sup> the pound ; .....                                                                                                                                                       |        | xlviij              |       |
| Mercers<br>percells                                                                                                                                                                                                       | xviiij |                     | ij    |
| Thō Skinner, Orendge taffeta sarcenet at<br>x <sup>s.</sup> the ell, viij ells ; .....                                                                                                                                    | iiij   |                     |       |
| Single sarcenet of diu <sup>r</sup> se cullors at vj <sup>s.</sup><br>viij <sup>d.</sup> the ell ; xx ells ; .....                                                                                                        | vj     | xiiij               | iiij  |
| Buckeram red at xij <sup>d.</sup> the yard, xxj <sup>tie</sup><br>yardē ; .....                                                                                                                                           |        | xxj                 |       |
| Haber-<br>dashers per-<br>cells                                                                                                                                                                                           | xj     | xiiij               | iiij  |
| Twoe broad copher bondē for hatē at iiij <sup>s.</sup><br>iiij <sup>d.</sup> the peece ; .....                                                                                                                            |        | vj                  | viiij |
| Fethers ij, at v <sup>s.</sup> the peece ; .....                                                                                                                                                                          |        | x                   |       |
| The making of ij velvet hatē ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | vj                  |       |
| Carpenters<br>percells                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | xxij                | viiij |
| Bordes vj <sup>c</sup> at vij <sup>s.</sup> the hundred ; .....                                                                                                                                                           |        | xlj                 |       |
| Rafters ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | xij                 |       |
| Firre polles ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | x                   |       |
| Dobble quarters ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        | viiij               |       |
| Single quarters ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        | vij                 |       |
| Cariage ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | iiij                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | iiij   |                     | ij    |
| <p>John Sherbourne for diu<sup>r</sup>se thinges by him brought<br/>and provided for the office, used and expended aswell for<br/>the rehearsalls of playes as at the courte, in the hall and<br/>other place ; viz).</p> |        |                     |       |
| Lightes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                     |       |
| Cotten candle at sondrey price, xvj dozen ; lxxv <sup>s.</sup> iiij <sup>d.</sup>                                                                                                                                         |        |                     |       |
| Torches, iiij dozen at xiiij <sup>s.</sup> the dozen ;                                                                                                                                                                    |        | xlj <sup>s.</sup>   |       |
| Linckē ij dozen at iiij <sup>s.</sup> the dozen ;                                                                                                                                                                         |        | viiij <sup>s.</sup> |       |

Billettē, iiij thowsand at xvj<sup>s</sup>. the thousand; lxiiij<sup>s</sup>. Fewell  
 Coles iiij load at xxvj<sup>s</sup>. the load; v<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
 Fagottē twoe hundred at vj<sup>s</sup>. the hundred; xij<sup>s</sup>.

Rushes; viij<sup>s</sup>. Pastebordes; xij<sup>s</sup>. Glewe; ij<sup>s</sup>. Tape; Necessaries  
 x<sup>s</sup>. Thred of div<sup>r</sup>se cullors and prices; xxv<sup>s</sup>. Bote-  
 hier; v<sup>s</sup>. cariage and Recariage of stuffe, xv<sup>s</sup>. and for  
 a close stoole; x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tylney esquiere M<sup>r</sup> of the said office for  
 div<sup>r</sup>se thinges and provisions by him made and his  
 chardges in the service of the said office at sondrey  
 tymes; viij<sup>li</sup>.

Jhō Digges, Canvas c.xl ells at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell; vij<sup>li</sup>. Canvas  
 Gloves viij dozen at vij<sup>s</sup>. the dozen; lvj<sup>s</sup>. Gloves  
 Two yardē of velvet dying; v<sup>s</sup>.  
 Botehier at sondrey tymes; xxvj<sup>s</sup>.

For his ordinarie grene cloth, standishe Inck and Ordinary  
 paper; iiij<sup>li</sup>. allow<sup>a</sup>unces

For his attendaunce and chardges at the courte after  
 Ashewednesdaie, vij weekē to sue out her Ma<sup>tes</sup> war-  
 rante; vj<sup>li</sup>.

For the examynyng, compiling and twice writing of  
 this booke; iii<sup>li</sup>. xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of the emptions provisions ⁊ cariagē;  
 iiij<sup>li</sup> xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> tot<sup>lis</sup> of all the emptions provisions and cariages  
 w<sup>th</sup> the wages and Attendauntē w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme afore-  
 said. c.lxij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Walter Fysshe.*

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwixt the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

daie of Marche and the firste of Aprill Anno pred at the Comaundement of the Lord Chamberleyne for setting downe of paterns for maskes and making up of some of the same for the Receaving of the French Comissioners w<sup>th</sup> the provision of certeyne stuffe propties and making of modells for a mownte and for the edifying of a greate pte of the saide Mounte. The p<sup>t</sup>icularities wherof, hereafter ensueth; vi<sup>2</sup>].

Tailors and other attendaunt<sup>e</sup> the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>li</sup>. vs. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Painter Willm Lizard at ij<sup>s</sup>. the day; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                                                                     |                            | daies |       | s.                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| The Officers <sup>r</sup><br>the firste at<br>iiij <sup>s</sup> . the<br>reste at ij <sup>s</sup> . | The Maister; .....         | 12    | ..... | xlviij                             |
|                                                                                                     | The clerkcomptroller;..... | 12    | ..... | xxiiij                             |
|                                                                                                     | The Clerke;.....           | 12    | ..... | xxiiij                             |
|                                                                                                     | The Yeoman;.....           | 12    | ..... | xxiiij                             |
|                                                                                                     |                            |       |       | Sm <sup>a</sup> vj <sup>li</sup> . |

Tymberlent. John Rose for the tymber and workmanship of a Mounte, to take it agayne into his owne hand<sup>e</sup> because it was not used; xlvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Bowles for copper lace frindge tassells and buttons deliv<sup>r</sup>ed into the offic<sup>e</sup> for the workes w<sup>ch</sup> should have ben done for paterns; x<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Wili<sup>m</sup> Lizard for cullors gold and silv<sup>r</sup> for painting of paterns and such like; xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

Edward Buggen clerk comptroller of the said office for certen paterns of maskes brought into the office; xl<sup>s</sup>.

John Sherborne for ij loadē of billetē; xxvij<sup>s</sup>. threed  
v<sup>s</sup>. tape, v<sup>s</sup>. paper for paterns; ij<sup>s</sup>. xxxix<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney esquier M<sup>r</sup> of the Revells for his  
chardges and certen provision; vi<sup>l</sup>.

For his attendaunce at the proclaymyng of the chal-  
lengde and the ij daies of the triumphe himself and his  
men; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

For botehier for himself and his men at div<sup>se</sup> tymes  
during the laste workē of the Revells unto the Lord  
Chamberleyne and the Lord of Leicester for showing of  
paterns; x<sup>s</sup>.

For a head attire for a woman, of Lawne florished w<sup>th</sup>  
gold and silver w<sup>th</sup> longe pendentē; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For a paire of winges of Estrichfeathers to have ben  
used in the maske; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup>

xxxviiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

#### Ayreinges.

Betwene the firste of Aprill, 1581. Anno regni Re-  
gine Elizabethē xxiiij<sup>o</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workē and atten-  
dantē for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the firste  
of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Eliz. xxiiij<sup>o</sup> the  
chardges of this office grewe at sondry tymes by meanes  
of ayring, repairing, brushing, spunging, rubbing,  
sweeping, putting in order laying up, and safe bestow-  
ing of the garmentē vestures, disguisingē properties,  
and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme aforesaid as the necessity therof at sondrey tymes  
required to kepe the same in redines for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> ser-  
vice. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as  
for other necessaries hereafter pticularly ensueth; vi<sup>l</sup>.

Taylors and other workmen ꝛ attending the p<sup>r</sup>misses  
one at xx<sup>d</sup>. the day and the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>. the day.

viiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.





|          |   |                                      |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wages of | { | Artificers & attendant<br>Officers ; | } | viiij <sup>li</sup> . xiiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .<br>x <sup>li</sup> . | Ayringes<br>from the<br>firste of<br>Aprill 1581.<br>untill the<br>firste of Oc-<br>tob <sup>r</sup> then<br>next follow-<br>ing. |
|----------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Emptions & provisions w<sup>th</sup> the chardges of the ac-  
compte ;

x<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>.  
xxix<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
ccc.xxxj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*  
*Walter Fysshe.*

## [BOOK IX.]

Christmas  
Twelftide  
and Shrove-  
tide and  
makeing  
choise of  
playes. An-  
no RR<sup>ne</sup>  
Eliz. xxv<sup>to</sup>.  
1582.

The Chardges of those tymes ; viz<sup>]</sup>, Betwene the daie of ..... 1581. Anno xx. Regni Regine Elizabethæ, and the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February 1582. Annoq, RR<sup>ne</sup> Eliz<sup>]</sup>. xxv<sup>to</sup> did rise aswell by meanes of makeing choise reformyng and attending of such plaies, Comodies, maskç and Inventions as were prepared set furth and presented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages, workemanship, Translations, Attendauncç, wares delivered, Jurneyng chardges and expencç thereunto belonging. The p<sup>t</sup>icularities wherof together w<sup>th</sup> the p<sup>t</sup>ies names to whom and wherfore the same is due, hereafter at lardge ensueth ; viz<sup>]</sup>.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a game of the Cardç shewed on St Stephens daie at night before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor Enacted by the Children of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Chapple, furnished w<sup>th</sup> many thingç w<sup>th</sup>in this Office, whereof some were translated, and some newe made, and Im-  
ploied therein ; viz, Twoe clothes of canvas xx<sup>tie</sup> Ells of sarcenet for iij<sup>or</sup> pavilions and girdles for the Boyes and viij paire of gloves.

A Comodie of Bewtie and huswyfery shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor on St Johns daie at night enacted by the Lord of Hundesdons servauntç, for w<sup>ch</sup> was prepared newe one Cloth and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and Eight paire of gloves w<sup>th</sup> sondrey other thingç out of this office.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor on the sondaie at night next before

newe yeares daie Enacted by the Earle of Derbies servaunt℄. For w<sup>ch</sup> newe provision was made of one Citty and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet, a ..... of canvas, and viij paire of gloves w<sup>th</sup> sondrey other furniture in this office.

Sundrey feates of Tumbling and activitie were shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Newe yeares daie at night by the Lord Straunge his servaunt℄. For w<sup>ch</sup> was bought and Imploied xxj<sup>tie</sup> yard℄ of cotten for the Matachins iij ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves.

A Maske of Ladies presented themselves before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor at Twelf Eve night whereunto was prepared and Imployed (beside the stuff of this office) xv yard℄ of black and white Lawne or Cipres for head attires & vizard℄ xj ells of Sarcenet, viij paire of gloves for boyes and Torchbearers, and one paire of white shoes.

A Historie of Ferrar shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor on Twelfdaie at night Enacted by the Lord Chamberleynes servaunt℄ furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> diverse newe thing℄, as one Citty, one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and x paire of gloves, and sondrey other thing℄ in this office whereof some were translated for fitting of the psons.

A historie of Telomo shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Richmond on Shrovesundaie at night, Enacted by the Earle of Leicesters servaunt℄, for w<sup>ch</sup> was prepared and Imployed one Citty one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves. And furnished w<sup>th</sup> sondrey other garment℄ of the store of the office.

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora shewed before her Matie on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by Mr Mulcasters children. For w<sup>ch</sup> was newe prepared and Imployed, one Citty, one battlem<sup>t</sup> of Canvas vij Ells of sarcenet and ij dozen of gloves. The whole furniture

for the reste was of the store of this office, whereof sondrey garmente for fytting of the Children were altered & translated.

A Maske of Sixe Seamen prepared to have ben shewed, but not used, made of sondrey garmente and store w<sup>th</sup>in the office into vj Cassocke of Carnaçon cloth of silver garded w<sup>th</sup> greene cloth of gold laid w<sup>th</sup> copper silv<sup>r</sup> lace and tassells w<sup>th</sup> hanging sleeves of Russet cloth of silv<sup>r</sup> vj paire of venetians of Russet gold tyncell w<sup>th</sup> flowres, Buskins of crymsen cloth of gold, and Caps of black gold tyncell playne lyned w<sup>th</sup> white silv<sup>r</sup> tincell birdē eyes, and counterfecte pearles upon them. The Torche bearers sixe. Three in Cassocke and hanging sleeves of crymsen damaske garded w<sup>th</sup> yeallowe damaske and three paire of venetians of yeallowe damaske garded w<sup>th</sup> crymsen damaske. And three Cassocke w<sup>th</sup> hanging sleeves of yealowe damaske garded w<sup>th</sup> crymsen damaske. And three paire of venetians of crymsen damaske garded w<sup>th</sup> yeallowe damaske wearing sleeves for all the said sixe Torchebearers of purple satten striped w<sup>th</sup> silv<sup>r</sup>. And six cappes for the same Torchbearers of oringe cullo<sup>r</sup> damaske laide w<sup>th</sup> silv<sup>r</sup> lace.

Tylors and others working and attending the p<sup>r</sup>misses the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xlviij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night ;

Sm<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Propertymakers, being Paynters the firste at ij<sup>s</sup>. the day and as much the night and the reste at xviiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Wierdrawers the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night the rest at xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> lxiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie and asmuch the night, lx<sup>s</sup>.

|                                |                    |                         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| The Yeoman ; .....             | vj <sup>li</sup> . | The Officers            |
| The Clerke ; .....             | vj <sup>li</sup> . | the M <sup>r</sup> at   |
| The Clerke Comptroller ; ..... | vj <sup>li</sup> . | iiij <sup>s</sup> . the |
|                                |                    | daie and as             |
|                                |                    | much the                |
|                                |                    | night and               |
|                                |                    | the reste at            |
|                                |                    | ij <sup>s</sup> .       |

The M<sup>r</sup> of the Revells for his attendaunce from the laste of October, 1582. untill Ashewednesdaie, aswell for the choise makeing of playes, as for his wages at Christmas and Shrovetide conteynyng in all cvj daies and xvj nighte at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the daie and as much the night ;  
xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.

To one dore keep and iij other Attendaunte for pte of the said tyme and during the Rehersalls at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ;  
xij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.  
Sm<sup>a</sup> lv<sup>li</sup>.

|                                                                                                              |     |       |      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|
| William Stone for sondrey pcells of silke by him deliv <sup>d</sup> ed into the office, viij <sup>li</sup> , |     |       |      | Mercers<br>percells |
| Orindge cullo <sup>r</sup> taffeta sarcenet at ix <sup>s</sup> .                                             | ii. | s.    | d.   |                     |
| thell di. ell ; .....                                                                                        |     |       | iiij | vj                  |
| Watchet sarcenet at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . thell xx <sup>tie</sup> ells ; .....               | vj  | xiiij | iiij |                     |
| Yeallowe sarcenet at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . the ell, vj ells ; .....                          |     |       | xl   |                     |
| Russet sarcenet at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . the ell, one ell di ; .....                         |     |       | x    |                     |
|                                                                                                              | ix  | vij   | x    |                     |

|                                                                                                          |     |    |    |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|------------------------|
| .....for sondrey pcells by him wrought t brought into the office ; viij <sup>li</sup> ,                  |     |    |    | Habdashers<br>percells |
| The makeing of sixe Cappes of cloth of gold at iiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; ..... | ii. | s. | d. |                        |
| For ij yarde of buccram to stiffen them ;                                                                |     |    | xx |                        |
|                                                                                                          |     |    | ij |                        |



|                                                                               |       |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
|                                                                               |       | s. | d. |
| For sixe white feathers at ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> |       |    |    |
| pece; .....                                                                   |       | xv |    |
| For an ell and q <sup>tr</sup> of white sarcenet for                          |       |    |    |
| to lyne them at vj <sup>s</sup> . thell;.....                                 | vij   | vj |    |
|                                                                               | xliij | vj |    |

Wyer-  
drawers  
percells

|                                                      |       |     |    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|----|------|
| Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided   |       | li. | s. | d.   |
| wrought and brought into the office; viz),           |       |     |    |      |
| Hand Candlestick. viij.....                          |       |     |    | xvj  |
| Fyne wier one pound; .....                           |       |     |    | xij  |
| For fowre small pulleyes; .....                      |       |     |    | vij  |
| For whip lyne; .....                                 |       |     |    | ij   |
| For three greate pulleyes;.....                      |       |     |    | ix   |
| For sixe bodkins; .....                              |       |     |    | vj   |
| For mending of a small br <sup>a</sup> unch at St    |       |     |    |      |
| Johns; .....                                         |       |     |    | vj   |
| For a lyne for the same braunche; ...                |       |     |    | iiij |
| For xxv <sup>li</sup> . quarter of Englishe wier;... | xxv   |     |    | ij   |
| For vj <sup>li</sup> . of basterd wier; .....        |       |     |    | iiij |
| For xxvj small braunches to hange                    |       |     |    |      |
| lighte in the hall at wyndesor;.....                 | v     |     |    | iiij |
| For ij great braunches for the same                  |       |     |    |      |
| purpose;.....                                        | vj    |     |    |      |
| For cariage of ij hamps to St Johns;                 |       |     |    | vij  |
| For a dozen of single white plate; ...               |       |     |    | ij   |
|                                                      | xiiij | ij  |    | ij   |

Sarcenet  
Canvas  
Fuell and  
other neces-  
saries

|                                                                     |     |    |    |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-------|
| John Diggel for sondrey pcells by him provided bought               |     |    |    |       |
| & brought into the office;                                          |     |    |    |       |
| Billet viij thowsand at x <sup>s</sup> . the M; ...                 | li. | s. | d. |       |
| Coles iiij <sup>or</sup> loadel at xvij <sup>s</sup> . the load;... |     |    |    | lxx   |
| Canvas one hundred & forty ells;.....                               | vij |    |    | lxxij |
| Bucrams vj peecel;.....                                             |     |    |    | xxx   |
| Sarcenet sent to the Courte of div <sup>ise</sup>                   |     |    |    |       |
| cullors at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . thell, xxx ells;   | x   |    |    |       |

|                                                         | li.  | s. | d.  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|----|-----|
| Three hampers to carry the stuff to<br>Bircholls; ..... |      | vj |     |
| For ij ropes; .....                                     |      | ij | vij |
|                                                         | xxvj | j  | vij |

John Sherborne for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viz),

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | li.   | s.    | d.   | Fuell chaun-<br>delors per-<br>cells and<br>other neces-<br>saries |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Billete at Wyndesor for the office and<br>for the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamber there, ij thou-<br>sand at x <sup>s</sup> . the thousand; .....                                                                                                                          |       | xx    |      |                                                                    |
| Coales one load; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | xvij  |      |                                                                    |
| Cotten candles at sondrey price aswell<br>for the rehearsalls as for the worke<br>in the office and at the Courte, xv<br>dozen; .....                                                                                                                              |       | lv    |      |                                                                    |
| Torches ij dozen at xiiij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen;                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | xlij  |      |                                                                    |
| Lyncke one dozen; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | iiij  |      |                                                                    |
| Gloves viij dozen at vij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen;                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | lvj   |      |                                                                    |
| Nayles ⁊ tenterhook of diu <sup>se</sup> sorte;                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | ix    | ij   |                                                                    |
| For horsehier from Wyndesor to Lon-<br>don in poste, and back agayne for<br>my Lord Chamberleynes men; ...                                                                                                                                                         |       | vj    | vij  |                                                                    |
| Botehier from Richmond ⁊ Barne<br>Elmes to London Twice; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | iiij  |      |                                                                    |
| Billete at Richmond for the office and<br>the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamber there one thou-<br>sand; .....                                                                                                                                                               |       | x     |      |                                                                    |
| Coles there; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | vj    |      |                                                                    |
| Threed, <sup>5s. 10d.</sup> Rushes, <sup>6s. 4d.</sup> searing <sup>3s.</sup> candles,<br><sup>12d.</sup> paper, white shoes, <sup>12d.</sup> glacing at the<br><sup>3s. 4d.</sup> Courte, <sup>2s.</sup> bucram, <sup>12d.</sup> bord, <sup>4s.</sup> vice; ..... |       | xxvij | vj   |                                                                    |
| Twoe wedges of Iron to be gilded and<br>a lock; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | iiij  |      |                                                                    |
| A close stoole; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | x     |      |                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | xiiij | x     | iiij |                                                                    |

John Davis for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; viz).

For bromes vj<sup>d</sup>. ob. Nayles, j<sup>d</sup>. ; candles v<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>d</sup>. ;  
pease one peck, vj<sup>d</sup>. searing candle, j<sup>d</sup>. ; ij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. ob.

For cariage of stuff to M<sup>r</sup> Mulcasters t̄ back agayne ;  
xx<sup>d</sup>.

For carying of certen stuffe to Barnes Elmes ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

For holly and Ivie at Wyndesor ; iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For botelier for my self at Richmond ; j<sup>d</sup>.

v<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Edward Kirkeham for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office and for money by hym otherwise disbursed, viz),

For tape ij<sup>li</sup>. ; vj<sup>s</sup>. ; browne threed, iiij<sup>li</sup>. q̄t<sup>r</sup> vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
white threed, ij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. grene threed di<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Russet fustian xiiij yardē at x<sup>d</sup>. the yard ; x<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Gold tyncell at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the yard, iiij<sup>or</sup> yardē ;  
x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sylv<sup>r</sup> tyncell at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the yard, iij yardē di ; x<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

For the hire of ij horses for him self t̄ his man to Wyndesor and back agayne to attend the stuff of the Revells thith<sup>r</sup> caried ; xviiij<sup>s</sup>.

For their ij horsemeate at Wyndesor ; vj<sup>s</sup>.

For botelier to t̄ from Richmond ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

lxxix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Buggyn gent, for money by him disbursed ;  
viz),

Botelier and in rewardē at sondrey tymes during the work ; x<sup>s</sup>.

For sondrey patterns of maskē w<sup>ch</sup> he procured to be drawn and brought into the office by the M<sup>rs</sup> appointem<sup>t</sup> ; lx<sup>s</sup>.

lxx<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tylney esquire for sondrey sōmes of money  
by him laid out ; viz),

To diverse psons for payting by greate of cc. x yardē  
of Canvas at xij<sup>d</sup>. the yard ; x<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

For xxj<sup>tie</sup> yardē of red and yeallowe Cotten ; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of iiij<sup>or</sup> horses to Wyndesor at ij<sup>s</sup>. the  
daie the peece for ij daies ; xvj<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of three cartē to remove the store of the  
office to Wyndesor ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For white and black cipres at iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the yard, xv  
yardē for the Ladies maske ; l<sup>s</sup>.

Geven in Reward to the boye that pronounced the  
speeche before the maske of the ladies ; x<sup>s</sup>.

Geven in reward to Mr Cardell for devising the daunce  
w<sup>ch</sup> Mr Cardell came in w<sup>th</sup> ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of iiij<sup>or</sup> horses ij daies from Wyndesor  
to London at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie a peece ; xvj<sup>s</sup>.

For horsemeate ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

For three cartē to remove the stuff of the office from  
Wyndesor to London ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of iiij<sup>or</sup> horses from London to Richmond  
at Shrovetide one daye at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie a peece ; viij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of one Carte to remove the stuff of the  
office from London to Richmond ⁊ back againe ; x<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of iiij<sup>or</sup> horses from Richmond to London  
one daie at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daye a peece ; viij<sup>s</sup>.

For makeing of vj paire of buskins ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

For v yardē of grene cloth at viij<sup>s</sup>. the yard ; xl<sup>s</sup>.

For standishe ynck pap and other necessaries ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed ; viz),

For a Reame of paper ; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

For sixe quire of Royall pap ; vj<sup>s</sup>.

For a standishe, penknife, pynduste ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

For Counters, Inck, quills, botehire ; v<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

xxij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

Silkemans  
percells

William Bowle for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into the office ; viz),

Sylver lace plated of copper, xiiij oz, di. at ij<sup>s</sup>. the  
oz) ; xxix<sup>s</sup>.Tassells and buttons of copper silv<sup>r</sup> at ij<sup>s</sup>. the oz) ij<sup>li</sup>.  
xj oz di ; iiiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.Bone lace brayded of copper silv<sup>r</sup> xxj oz di. ; xliij<sup>s</sup>.Laid worke buttons of copper silv<sup>r</sup> at vj<sup>d</sup>. the dozen,  
xij dozen ; vj<sup>s</sup>.viiij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>.Carpent<sup>r</sup>s  
percells

John Taylor for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office ; viz),

Dubble quarters <sup>24s.</sup>xlviij single quarters <sup>8s. 6d.</sup>xxxiiiij  
xxxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.Punchions <sup>2s. 8d.</sup>iiiij. Deales <sup>2s. 8d.</sup>ij ; rafters v<sup>s</sup>. ; x<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.Bordē cccc q<sup>t</sup>er, and xx<sup>tie</sup> foote joyces v Planckē <sup>30s. 10d.</sup>iiiij  
<sup>6s. 4d.</sup>xi<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.Tymber <sup>7s. 6d.</sup>xv foote. Inche borde ; <sup>8s. 4d.</sup>xv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.  
iiiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Reparations

Thomas Blaggrave Esquire for money by hym disbursed and laid out for the newe flowring of a chamber (fallen downe) being pte of his owne lodging, newcasting of all the lead ov<sup>r</sup> the same chamber, newe tymber and bordē under the same lead. And new makeing a large paire of staires w<sup>th</sup> a house about and over them into the leadē, and mending the other leadē in many places, viz),Somers <sup>15s.</sup>ij ; Joistē <sup>14s.</sup>xiiiij ; Beame <sup>9d.</sup>j. Entertice ;  
xxx<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.Bordē at sondrey price the c fote viij<sup>c</sup> di ; liiiij<sup>s</sup>.Half pace j ; single quarters <sup>8d.</sup>xxxv. rafter <sup>8s. 9d.</sup>vij paire ; <sup>4s. 8d.</sup>xiiiij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.Hookē and hingē <sup>3s. 4d.</sup>iiiij paire ; lockē and staples <sup>2s.</sup>ij ;  
v<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.Nayles at vj<sup>d</sup>. the C <sup>xs.</sup>2000, lath nayles, <sup>ixs.</sup>6000 ; xix<sup>s</sup>.



Lyme cc di. and <sup>xvjs.</sup>iiij sacke, <sup>ij<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup></sup>sand iij load, heare <sup>vjs. vjd.</sup>xiiij  
bushells; <sup>ixs.</sup>Tyles <sup>vijd.</sup>vj<sup>c</sup>. Tyle <sup>22d.</sup>pyns; xxxv<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

Brick to amend the harth, Furre poll, for the staires,  
lath <sup>xs. vd.</sup>x bundle, painting washing and p<sup>in</sup>ting the chamber;  
<sup>13s.</sup>xxvj<sup>s</sup>. <sup>11s.</sup>iijd.

Newe casting of <sup>13s.</sup>vj<sup>c</sup> and a quartern of lead | Soder  
<sup>11s.</sup>xix<sup>li</sup>. <sup>xxvj<sup>s</sup>.</sup>

Cariage <sup>36s.</sup>ƒ recariage of lead <sup>4s.</sup>ƒ tymbr; <sup>ij<sup>s</sup>.</sup>

Workemanship of Carpenters, Bricklainers <sup>4s. 6d.</sup>Tylers,  
<sup>8s. 10d.</sup>plaisterers, <sup>5s. 6d.</sup>plumbers, and <sup>10s. 6d.</sup>laborers; lxix<sup>s</sup>. vjd.  
xiiiij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

Dunstone Braye for work<sup>e</sup> done upon the hall ƒ office Plumbers  
of the Revell<sup>e</sup>; percels

Pipe lead to mend the M<sup>rs</sup> conduite lxxvj<sup>li</sup>. at ij<sup>d</sup>.  
the li; xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sheete lead to make a spowte 305<sup>li</sup>. at xiiij<sup>s</sup>. the hun-  
dred; xxxix<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Soder lj<sup>li</sup>. at vij<sup>d</sup>. the pound; xxix<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

For workemanship of plumbers ƒ laborers; xxxij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
v<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

The Clerke for his ordinarie grenecloth, paper, Inck,  
Quills, waxe, Counters, desk<sup>e</sup>, standishes, and Toolles for  
the makeing compiling and conserving of the Bookes,  
Bille, Plott<sup>e</sup>, Paternes, Modells ƒc for and concernyng  
this office;

lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

William Lizard for money by him laid out for son- Paynters  
drey thing<sup>e</sup> by him bought and brought into this office; percels for  
vi<sup>li</sup>. Paste bord, paper, and paste, white, sise, verte, the proper-  
Syneper, fyne gold, p<sup>tie</sup> gold, silv<sup>r</sup>, masticote, blewe tymakers  
Inde, Smalte blacke, vermylion, glewe, assedewe browne,  
Tynfoyle, and pot<sup>e</sup> used and Employed upon the pre-  
misses amounting unto; iiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

Edmond Tylney Esquire M<sup>r</sup> of the office being sente for to the Courte by Letter from M<sup>r</sup> Secretary dated the x<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1582. To choose out a companie of players for her Ma<sup>tie</sup> for Money by him laid out ; viz<sup>l</sup> ;

For horshire to the courte and back agayne ;      x<sup>s</sup>.

For his owne chardges his mens and horsemeate there ij daies ;      x<sup>s</sup>.

xx<sup>s</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> tōtlis of all the Emptions and Provisions cariagē, Rewardē, wages, and attendauncē w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid ;      cclix<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

Betwene the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February 1582. Anno RR<sup>e</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup>), xxv<sup>th</sup> (At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workē and attendauncē for the tymes aforesaid did end) And the firste of November, 1583. Annoq, RR<sup>ne</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup>). pre<sup>d</sup>s xxv<sup>to</sup> the chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of Airing, Repairing, brushing, spunging, Rubbing, sweeping, putting in order laying up and safe bestowing of garm<sup>tes</sup> vestures, disguysingē propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in Readines for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> service. The whole chardges whereof aswell for chardges as for other necessaries herafter pticularly ensueth ; viz<sup>l</sup>,

Tailors and others workeing and attending the p<sup>r</sup>misses the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>. ;

vij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

|                                            |                                | dayes | li.  | s. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------|----|
| Officers the firste at iiij <sup>s</sup> . | The Maister ; .....            | 20    | iiij |    |
| the daie the reste at ij <sup>s</sup> .    | The clerke comptroller ; ..... | 20    |      | xl |
|                                            | The Clerke ; .....             | 20    |      | xl |
|                                            | The Yoman ; .....              | 20    |      | xl |

John Sherborne for fewell and other necessaries used at sondrey tymes in the said airringe, viij<sup>l</sup>.

Coles xx<sup>tie</sup> sacke; xv<sup>s</sup>. billet one thowsand; x<sup>s</sup>. threed and tape of sondrey sorte; vij<sup>s</sup>. brushes and rushes; v<sup>s</sup>. xxxvij<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tylney Esquire for money by him disbursed aswell about the makeing of Thacompt to the Auditor of Thimpreste, and declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer and S<sup>r</sup> Walter Myldmey; As also for the chardges of the privie seale, and for the paym<sup>t</sup> of the money and receipt of the same w<sup>th</sup> the certificat doth yearely amount unto above; vijij<sup>li</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvijij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> totalis of this whole booke;

cciiij<sup>xx</sup> vijij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

*T. Blgrave.*

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

## [BOOK X.]

Revellē 1584. Anno RR<sup>e</sup> Elizabethe; xxvij<sup>o</sup>.

Chrystmas  
Twelftyde  
and Shrove-  
tyde and  
making  
choise of  
plaies, Anno  
RR<sup>e</sup> Eliza-  
beth xxvij<sup>o</sup>  
1584.

The Charges of those tymes; viz, betwene the laste daie of October 1584. Anno xxvij<sup>to</sup> Regni Regine Elizabethe, and the.....of February 1584. Annoq, RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabethe pred xxvij<sup>o</sup> did rise aswell by meanes of attending, making choise, reformyng and altering of such plaies, Comodies, maskes and inventions as were prepared, sett furth and p<sup>s</sup>ented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages workemanship, translacons, attendauncē, wares delivered, Cariagē, Journeyng chardgē, and expencē, therunto belonging. The pticulers whereof together w<sup>th</sup> the pties waies to whom and wherfore the same is due hereafter ensueth; viz),

A pastorall of Phillyda ⁊ Choryñ presented and enacted before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> by her highnes servauntē on S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daie at night at Grenew<sup>ch</sup> whereon was ymployed xxxviij yardē of Buffyn for Shepherdē coatē xxx<sup>tie</sup> ells of sarcenet for fowre matachyne sutes, one greate curteyne and scarfes for the nymphes, one mountayne and one greate cloth of Canvas, and vj peece of bucram.

The history of Agamemnon ⁊ Ulisses presented and enacted before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> by the Earle of Oxenford his boyes on S<sup>t</sup> Johns daie at night at Grenewiche.

Dyvers feates of Actyvytie were shewed and presented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Neweyeaes daie at night at Grenewiche by Symons and his fellowes whereon was ymployed the pages sute of oringe tawney tissued vellet,



w<sup>ch</sup> they spoyled, xxiiij<sup>or</sup> yard $\epsilon$  of white cotten, a battlement, and ij Janes sutes of canvas, and iiij ells of sarcenett.

The history of Felix  $\bar{t}$  Philiomena shewed and enacted before her highnes by her Ma<sup>tes</sup> servaunt $\epsilon$  on the sondaie next after neweyeaes daie, at night at Grenewiche, whereon way ymployed one battlement  $\bar{t}$  a house of canvas.

Playes, shewes and devises before her highnes in the tyme aforesaid, vij; viz.,

An Invention called Fyve playes in one, presen ted $\bar{t}$  enacted before her Ma<sup>te</sup> on Twelfedaie at night in the hall at Grenewiche by her highnes servaunt $\epsilon$  whereon was ymployed a greate cloth and a battlement of canvas, and canvas for a well and a mounte, xv ells of sarcenet, ix yard $\epsilon$  of sullen cloth of gold purple.

An Invention of three playes in one, prepared to have ben shewed before her highnes on Shrovesondaie at night, and to have ben enacted by her Ma<sup>tes</sup> servaunt $\epsilon$  at Somersett place. But the Quene came not abroad that night, yet was ymployed on the same one howse  $\bar{t}$  a battlement.

An Antick Play  $\bar{t}$  a Comody shewed presented  $\bar{t}$  enacted before her highnes on Shrovetuesdaie at night at Somerset place by her Ma<sup>tes</sup> servaunt $\epsilon$  whereon was ymployed one house.

Taylor and others working and attending the  $\bar{p}$ misses the firste at 20<sup>d</sup>. the day and as much the night the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. xlv<sup>u</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter John Dawncye; lxv<sup>s</sup>.

Proptie makers at sondrey rates; xiiij<sup>u</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Paynters at sondrey rat $\epsilon$  the daie; vi<sup>2</sup>), iiij<sup>u</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey rat $\epsilon$ ; cjs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.



Carpenters at xvjd. the day ¶ as much the nighte :

cv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Joyn<sup>l</sup>s at xvjd. the daie ;

xl<sup>s</sup>.

Plumbers at xvjd. the daie ;

xvj<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                                                                                                 |                          | dayes. | ... | nights. | .....  | li.   | s.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----|---------|--------|-------|------|
| The Offycers<br>at ij <sup>s</sup> , the<br>daie and as<br>much the<br>night in re-<br>spect of their<br>diet and ex-<br>pences | The Yeoman ;             | 51     | ... | 14      | .....  | vj    | x    |
|                                                                                                                                 | The Clerke ;             | 51     | ... | 14      | .....  | vj    | x    |
|                                                                                                                                 | The Clerke comptroller ; | ..     | ... | 51      | ... 14 | ..... | vj x |
|                                                                                                                                 |                          |        |     |         |        |       | xix  |

The Maister for his attendaunce from the laste of October 1584 untill Ashewednesdaie then next following aswell for the choise making of plaies as for his wage at Christmas, Twelftide and Shrovetide, conteyning in all cxvij daies and xiiij<sup>ten</sup> nighte at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the daie and as much the night ;

xxvj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

To one dore keper and iij other attendaunt<sup>e</sup> for pte of the same tyme and during the rehearsalls at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ¶ as much the night ;

xiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Emptions and Provisions.

Mercers  
percells

Wylyyam Stone for sondrey pcells by him delivered in the office ; viz<sup>l</sup>,

Buffin of Watchet cullor xxxviij yarde at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the yard ;

cxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Sarcenet some of yeallowe, some greene, some of crymsen, some blewe ¶ some white at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. thell in all, l ells

xvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.

xxij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Wyer-  
drawers  
percells

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey thinge by him provided, wrought and brought in this office ; viz<sup>l</sup>,

For xxiiij small braunches ;

li.      s.      d.  
ciiij

For iiij greate braunches ;

vij

For xij bodkins ;

xij

|                                                                                                                                         | li.  | s.    | d.     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|--------|
| For xxxij <sup>li</sup> . di of wier of sondrey sortē<br>at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; .....                                          |      | xxxij | vj     |
| For spanish needles ; .....                                                                                                             |      |       | iiij   |
| For vj pullies ; .....                                                                                                                  |      | ij    |        |
| For foure lynes ; .....                                                                                                                 |      | iiij  |        |
| For hanging up of the pullies ; .....                                                                                                   |      |       | xviiij |
| For cc of x <sup>d</sup> . nayles ; .....                                                                                               |      |       | xx     |
| For ij <sup>li</sup> . di of Assidue ; .....                                                                                            |      | vij   | vj     |
| For iiij vice candlestickē ; .....                                                                                                      |      |       | xviiij |
| For vj stock candlestickē ; .....                                                                                                       |      |       | xij    |
| For iiij prickt candlestickē ; .....                                                                                                    |      |       | vj     |
| For xviiij plates ; .....                                                                                                               |      | iiij  |        |
| For a pipe for water ; .....                                                                                                            |      | v     |        |
| For working of the wyer ; .....                                                                                                         |      | x     |        |
| For cariage ⁊ recariage of the thingē<br>aforesaid to Grenew <sup>ch</sup> and to Som <sup>l</sup> set<br>place and back agayne ; ..... |      |       | v      |
|                                                                                                                                         | xvij |       | v      |

John Taylor for sondrey thingē by him provided and brought into the office ; viz<sup>l</sup>, Carpenters  
percels

|                                 | li.  | s.      | d.   |
|---------------------------------|------|---------|------|
| For xxx doble quarters ; .....  |      | xv      |      |
| For xvj rafters ; .....         |      | xvj     |      |
| For vj Joyses ; .....           |      | vj      |      |
| For ij scantling peeces ; ..... |      | iiij    | iiij |
| For vj greate rafters ; .....   |      | viiij   |      |
| For viij postes ; .....         |      | viiij   |      |
| For cccc of bordē ; .....       |      | xxviiij |      |
|                                 | iiij | iiij    | iiij |

George Gower for diu<sup>s</sup> cullors paste bordē and other peells by him pvided and brought into the office ; viz<sup>l</sup>, Paynters  
percels

|                                        |  |       |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| For cullors of all sortē ; .....       |  | xl    |  |
| For paste bordē greate and small ; ... |  | xxvij |  |
| For Orcedewe ; .....                   |  | lx    |  |

|                                                                                                    | li.                                                                                                            | s.     | d.                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| For potte greate ⁊ small Syse, glewe,<br>needles, threed, fire, candles, trayshe<br>nayle ⁊c. .... |                                                                                                                | xxiiij | vj                |
| For botelier ; .....                                                                               |                                                                                                                |        | xviiij            |
|                                                                                                    | vij                                                                                                            | xiiij  |                   |
| Propertie<br>makers per-<br>cells                                                                  | Wyllyam Lizard for cullors and other thinge by him<br>brought into the office ; viz),                          |        |                   |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                | s.     | d.                |
| For cullors of sundrey sorte ; .....                                                               |                                                                                                                | xxxj   |                   |
| For gold and silv <sup>r</sup> ; ..                                                                |                                                                                                                | xx     | ij                |
| For Orcedewe ; .....                                                                               |                                                                                                                | ij     | vj                |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                | liij   | viiij             |
| Cutlers per-<br>cells                                                                              | John Newdyck for fyve vizars at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the peece by him<br>provided and brought into the office ; |        |                   |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |        | xx <sup>s</sup> . |
|                                                                                                    | Beauvis Tod for sondrey thinge by him brought into<br>the office and wrought for the office ; viz),            |        |                   |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                | s.     | d.                |
| For ij daggers ; .....                                                                             |                                                                                                                | v      |                   |
| For a scabard .....                                                                                |                                                                                                                |        | vj                |
| For making cleane of ij blade ; .....                                                              |                                                                                                                |        | iiij              |
| For making cleane of ij paire of hiltte ;                                                          |                                                                                                                |        | xvj               |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                | vij    | ij                |
| Skynners<br>percells                                                                               | Simond Tuk for sondrey thinge by him bought,<br>wrought, and brought into the office ; viz),                   |        |                   |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                | s.     | d.                |
| For iiij half fures of white pever ; ...                                                           |                                                                                                                | xviiij |                   |
| For working of them into a Cassock ;                                                               |                                                                                                                | iiij   |                   |
| For Budge to make the spottte of a cas-<br>sock ; .....                                            |                                                                                                                |        | xij               |
| For making of the kyd skynne hose ;                                                                |                                                                                                                |        | xviiij            |
| For a lardge white lambe skynne for ye<br>gotte head ; .....                                       |                                                                                                                |        | iiij              |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                | xxiiij | x                 |

|                                                                                 |       |      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Dunston Bray for sondrey thinge by him brought and wrought in the office; viz), |       |      | Plumbers<br>percells |
| Cast pipes waying, cxv <sup>ii</sup> . at ij <sup>d</sup> . the pound; .....    | s.    | [ d. |                      |
| Soder xiiij <sup>ii</sup> . at vij <sup>d</sup> . the pound; .....              | xix   | ij   |                      |
|                                                                                 | viiij | ij   |                      |
|                                                                                 | xxvij | iiij |                      |

|                                                                       |       |       |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| John Ogle for thinge by him pvided and brought into the office; viz), |       |       | Necessaries |
| For foure yeallowe heares for head attires for woemen; .....          | s.    | d.    |             |
| For a pound of heare; .....                                           | xxvj  | viiij |             |
|                                                                       |       | xij   |             |
|                                                                       | xxvij | viiij |             |

|                                                                                                              |                  |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|----|
| John Digges for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed for thinge bought and brought into the office; viz), |                  |    |    |
| For clxxx ells of canvas at xij <sup>d</sup> . thell                                                         | ix <sup>ii</sup> | s. | d. |
| For wood and cole laid into the office; at S <sup>t</sup> Johnes for rehearsalls airinge & worke done; ..... | vij              |    |    |
| For iiij peecce of buccram; .....                                                                            | xviiij           |    |    |
| For a standishe for thoffice; .....                                                                          |                  | ij | vj |
|                                                                                                              | xvij             |    | vj |

Willyam Henninge gent for money by him layed out for botelier to and from the Courte being then at Grenew<sup>eh</sup> Rewarde to workemen for expediōn and for victualls for them because they should not goe from their worke; xx<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                                                             |  |    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|--|
| John Sherborne for sondrey thinge by him pvided and money laid out; viz),                   |  |    |  |
| For fuell at the Court for the office and M <sup>rs</sup> . Chamb <sup>r</sup> there; ..... |  | s. |  |
|                                                                                             |  | lx |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                |     |    |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|------|
| For torches and lynckē ;                                                                                                                                       | li. | s. | xl   |
| For cotten candles of all sortē for the<br>rehersallē and workē at St Johnes<br>ƿ for the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamb <sup>r</sup> and office at<br>the Courte;..... |     |    | lxvj |
| For lockē, keies, nayles, hookes, ropes,<br>and mending of the vices for the<br>frames ; .....                                                                 |     |    | xl   |
| For rushes for the great hall at S <sup>t</sup><br>Johnes the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamber ƿ office at<br>the Court ; .....                                         |     |    | xxij |
| For vj dozen of gloves ; .....                                                                                                                                 |     |    | xlij |
| For a close stoole ; .....                                                                                                                                     |     |    | x    |
| For a planck at Grenewiche;.....                                                                                                                               |     |    | ij   |
| For cariagē by land ƿ by water ƿ bote-<br>hier of and otherwise of Errandē ;                                                                                   |     |    | xxv  |
|                                                                                                                                                                | xv  |    | vij  |

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for a  
Realm of paper ; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for di Realm of royall paper,  
x<sup>s</sup>. for ynck, quillē, waxe, pinduste ƿ counters, vj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.  
for botehier at sondrey tymes. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.      xxx<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                                                               |    |    |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------|
| Edward Kyrkham for money by him laid out, viz <sup>l</sup> ,                                                  | s. | d. |             |
| For three ells of three q <sup>ater</sup> cloth, at<br>xij <sup>d</sup> . thell ; .....                       |    |    | ijj         |
| For xxiiij yardē of white playne at x <sup>d</sup> .<br>the yard ; .....                                      |    |    | xx          |
| For ij <sup>ij</sup> . of threed of all cullers, at ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>viij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; .....  |    |    | vijj        |
| For a li. of tape ; .....                                                                                     |    |    | ijj    iiij |
| For iiij <sup>or</sup> dozen of lace of white ƿ yeal-<br>lowe at 16 <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> dōz ; ..... |    |    | v    iiij   |
| For ix yardē of welshe playne ; .....                                                                         |    |    | ix          |
| For an ell of holland ; .....                                                                                 |    |    | ij    vj    |



|                                                          |                       |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| For a peece of buccram; .....                            | <sup>s.</sup><br>iiij | <sup>d.</sup><br>viiij |
| For more tape Inck & threed; .....                       | viiij                 |                        |
| For botelier to & from the court at sondrey tymes; ..... | ix                    |                        |
|                                                          | lxxij                 | x                      |

The Clarke for his ordinary greene cloth, paper Inck, quills, deske and for making, compiling and conserving of the bookes, bills, plotte, patornes, modellē &c. for & concernyng this office; viij<sup>l</sup>, lxvj<sup>s.</sup> viij<sup>d.</sup>

Edmond Tylney esquire M<sup>r</sup> of thoffice for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed; viij<sup>l</sup>,

|                                                                                                                               | li.   | s.  | d.        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|
| Paid to Lizard, Tylor & the Carver for a plaster of parris, cley, paste borde and other necessaries for ppertry makers; ..... |       |     | xl        |
| For a dozen of great skynnes; ... ..                                                                                          |       |     | vj        |
| For botelier & horshier at sondrey tymes during the service & since in suyng for money; .....                                 |       |     | xliv      |
| Rewardē to diu <sup>er</sup> se psons at the Courte at the rehearsalls there; .....                                           |       |     | xx        |
| For fyve yardē of grene cloth; xl <sup>s.</sup> standishe Inck, paper sand & quills; xx <sup>s.</sup>                         |       |     | lx        |
| For a quarter of deale borde; ... ..                                                                                          |       |     | xxv       |
| To the feather maker for iiij <sup>or</sup> garlandē of flowres; .....                                                        |       |     | xxvj viij |
| For buskins & pumpes for nymphes & shepherde; .....                                                                           |       |     | xxv       |
| For shepherde hattē; .....                                                                                                    |       |     | xx        |
|                                                                                                                               | xiiij | vij | viiij     |

Sum<sup>a</sup> to<sup>lis</sup> of the Emptions, provisions, cariagē, re-

ward<sup>e</sup>, wages, and attendaunc<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid ;  
 cclij<sup>ii</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

Betwene the xxv<sup>th</sup> of February, 1584. Anno RR<sup>e</sup> Elizabeth ; xxvij<sup>o</sup> (at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workes and attendaunc<sup>e</sup> for the tymes aforesaid did end) and the laste of October 1585. Annoq, RR<sup>e</sup> Eliz<sup>z</sup>) pređ xxvij<sup>o</sup>. The chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of aiering<sup>e</sup> amending<sup>e</sup>, brushing, rubbing, spunging, sweeping, folding, laying up, and safe bestowing of garment<sup>e</sup> both for maskers & players, disguising<sup>e</sup>, propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in readines for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> service. The chardges aswell for wages as for other necessaries hereafter ensueth ;

|                                                                      | viz), |     |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|
|                                                                      | dayes | li. | s. d.     |
| Thom <sup>as</sup> Clatterboke at 20 <sup>d</sup> . per diē ; 20 ... |       |     | xxxij iij |
| John Tipsley at xij <sup>d</sup> . p diē ; ..... 20 ...              |       |     | xx        |
| John Davis at xij <sup>d</sup> . p diē ; ..... 20 ...                |       |     | xx        |
| John Lucas at the like ; ..... 20 ...                                |       |     | xx        |
| Will <sup>m</sup> Phillippes at the like ; ..... 20 ...              |       |     | xx        |
| Thom <sup>as</sup> Rowkelidge at y <sup>e</sup> like ; ... 20 ...    |       |     | xx        |
| John Sherborne at the like ; ..... 20 ...                            |       |     | xx        |
| John Daunsey at the like ; ..... 20 ...                              |       |     | xx        |
|                                                                      | vij   |     | xij iij   |
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ; ..... 20 ...       |       | ij  |           |
| The Clerkcomptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . ; ..... 20 ...             |       |     | xl        |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ; ..... 20 ...                |       |     | xl        |
| The yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ; ..... 20 ...                |       |     | xl        |

x

John Sherborne for money laid out for necessaries used

at sondrey tymes in the said aireinge; viz), threed ¶  
 tape of sondrey sorte; vij<sup>s</sup>.

for brushes rubbing brushes and Rushes; vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Edmond Tylney esquire for money by him disbursed  
 and to be disbursed aswell about the makeing of the ac-  
 compt to the Auditor of thimpreste and declaracōn of the  
 same before the L. Treasurer ¶ S<sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmey, as  
 also for the chardgē of the privie seale order for the pay-  
 ment of the money and receipt of the same w<sup>th</sup> the Cer-  
 tificatē doth yearely amounte unto above; viij<sup>li</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> of the chardgē laste aforesaid; xxvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> To<sup>lis</sup> of this whole Booke; cclxxx<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tylney.*

*T. Blgrave.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

## [BOOK XI.]

Reuelle, 1587. Anno RR<sup>e</sup> Elizabeth, xxx<sup>o</sup>.

Christmas  
Twelftid  
Shrovetide  
y<sup>e</sup> choysma-  
kinge of  
playes w<sup>th</sup>  
the reform-  
inge of them  
Anno Reg.  
Elizabeth<sup>e</sup>  
xxx<sup>o</sup>.

The chardges of thos tymes, vi<sup>l</sup>], from the last of October, 1587 to the firste of November, 1588 did rise aswell by means Attending makeinge choyse pusinge reforminge ¶ Alteringe of suche playes, comedies, maskes, and Inventions as were prepared set forthe ¶ presented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup>. In the tymes beforesaid, as also of the wagis workmanship, translations, wares deliv<sup>red</sup>, careagis, Journige chardgis ¶ expencis thereunto belonginge w<sup>th</sup> the Arringes brushing<sup>e</sup> and salffe kepinge of the robes ¶ other stufte w<sup>th</sup>in the sayd office. The particulars whereof together w<sup>th</sup> the parties names to whom ¶ wherefore the same is dewe hereafter, Insuethe ; vi<sup>l</sup>],

Anno xxx<sup>o</sup> Reg. Regine

The Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> beinge at Grenew<sup>ch</sup> ther were shewed presented and enacted before her highness betwixte Christmas ¶ Shrovetid vij playes besides featte of activitie, and other shewes by the childeren of Poles her Ma<sup>tes</sup> owne servant<sup>e</sup> ¶ the gentlemen of grayes In on whom was Employed dyverse remānt<sup>e</sup> of Clothe of goulde ¶ other stufte oute of the Store.

*St. Paul's*

*Infra p 221*

Tayllors ¶ others workinge ¶ attending the premeses during the foresayd tyme at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye ¶ as muche the night.

The Porter of St. Johns Gatt. lxiijs.

|                           | dayes | ... | nights | ..... | li.             | s.    |                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Yeoman of the Revells | 38    | ... | 14     | ..... | v               | iiij  | The officers wagis for ther attendance duringe Christmas and Shrovetid, at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daye and as much the night. |
| The Clarke,               | 28    | ..  | 14     | ..... | iiij            | iiij  |                                                                                                                              |
| The Clarke controler      | 28    | ... | 14     | ..... | iiij            | iiij  |                                                                                                                              |
|                           |       |     |        |       | Sm <sup>a</sup> | xiiij | xij                                                                                                                          |

The M<sup>r</sup> of the office for his attendance & chardgis from the laste of October until Ashewedensdaye aswell for choysmakinge & reforminge of playes and Commedies as also for his and other attendant<sup>e</sup> duringe Christmas & Shrovetide, amontinge in all unto c.xvj dayes & xiiij<sup>th</sup> night<sup>e</sup> at iiij<sup>s</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> daye and asmuche the Night cometh to ; xxvj<sup>li</sup>.

The M<sup>r</sup> of the office at iiij<sup>s</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> daye.

A dorekeper and iij other attendant<sup>e</sup> aswell duringe the rehersalls as also for ther attendance at the Courte. In Christmas and Shrovetid at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye ;

|                  | dayes | ... | nights | ..... | li. | s. |
|------------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|----|
| William Cooke ;  | 116   | ... | 14     | ..... | vj  | x  |
| Roger Chamber ;  | 116   | ... | 14     | ..... | vj  | x  |
| Thomas Carlton ; | 116   | ... | 14     | ..... | vj  | x  |
| Henry Cooke ;    | 116   | ... | 14     | ..... | vj  | x  |

Edmond Burchall wierdrawer for wierworke & branchis in the hall at Grenewch, at Twelftid and Shrovetid by greate aswell for wares as workmanship ; xvij<sup>li</sup>.

Wierdrawer

John Mildney carpenter for Tymber bord<sup>e</sup> and workmanship, in mendinge and settinge upp of the howses by greate ; iiij<sup>li</sup>.

Carpente<sup>r</sup>

Bartholomew Hix mercer for xxx ells of Sarssnett of Mercer



Sundry coullers at vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. the elle, delyvered into the office; x<sup>li</sup>.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of the Revells for diverse thinge by him disbursed, in service of the said office;

|                                                                                                 |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| For xvij yerdē of Cotton; .....                                                                 | s. <sup>d.</sup><br>xxij |
| For vj pound of assedew; .....                                                                  | xviiij                   |
| And for cuttinge of ij pound thereof; .....                                                     | iiij                     |
| For vj dozen of pastebordē; .....                                                               | vj                       |
| For ij yerdē of boukram; .....                                                                  | ij vj                    |
| For gloves geven to the Quenes players to y <sup>e</sup><br>tumblerz & children of Poles; ..... | xxxvj                    |
| For threide of diverse coullers; .....                                                          | v                        |
| For Inkle; .....                                                                                | ij                       |
| For caryinge of stuffe from Grenew <sup>ch</sup> to Tower<br>wharffe; .....                     | ij iiij                  |
| For botehyer dyverse tymes duringe the said<br>service; .....                                   | x                        |
| Sm <sup>a</sup> xxxvj <sup>li</sup> . vjs. x <sup>d</sup> .                                     |                          |

The Clerke

Thomas Blgrave clerke of the said office demandeth allowance for a grene clothe, standishe, Inke & paper; iiij<sup>li</sup>. vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

And layd out for a pece of Canvas; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney esquier and M<sup>r</sup> of the said office for money by hym disbursed and allowancē. In the said office; viz.

Inprimis Layde oute unto dyvers paynters for ther workes and coullers as well of the clothe for howses as also for garneshinge of the branches, in the hall, at Twelftid and Shrovetid. vij<sup>li</sup>.

Itm for canvas for the howse & Tumblerz; l<sup>s</sup>.

Itm for Fewell bothe for the rehearsalls of playes in y<sup>e</sup> greate hall & for thearinge of the robes and other thinge

in the office, as also for the M<sup>r</sup> lodginge & office, at the Courte, during the said service; vij<sup>li</sup>.

Itm̄ for lighte of all sorte, linke and torches; iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>.

Itm̄ for rushis aswell for strawinge of the greate hall, at S<sup>t</sup> Johns as also the office at the Courte; x<sup>s</sup>.

Itm̄ for the M<sup>rs</sup> grene clothe, standishe, Inke paper & a close stoole; iiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Itm̄ for botehyer aswell for him selfe as for his men, sentt dyverse tymes in the service of the office from Grenew<sup>ch</sup> to London & for cariage of the stuffe to & froe; xl<sup>s</sup>.

xxix<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Daucey, Porter of S<sup>t</sup>. Jhons gatte for Candells & lan- The Porter  
terne duringe the rehearsalls; x<sup>s</sup>.

Chardgis of the office growinge at sunddrie tymes by meanes of Ayringel, mendinge, brushing, spunging, layinge up and salffe kepinge the robes & garmente from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid as the necessitie thereof requirethe to kepe y<sup>e</sup> same in redines for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> service the chardgis whereof as well for wagis as for other necessaris hereafter insuethe;

|                               | dayes | s. |
|-------------------------------|-------|----|
| Thomas Clatterbouke: .....    | 20    | xx |
| John Davis at the leke; ..... | 20    | xx |
| John Lucas; .....             | 20    | xx |
| William Hintt; .....          | 20    | xx |
| Willm̄ Phillippes; .....      | 20    | xx |
| Willm̄ Cooke; .....           | 20    | xx |
| Roger Chambers; .....         | 20    | xx |

John Dancie, porter of S<sup>t</sup> Johns;..... 20 ..... xx

|                                                                     |        |      |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----|
| The M <sup>r</sup> of the office at iiij <sup>s</sup> . a daye; ... | dayes. | li.  | s. |
|                                                                     | 20     | iiij |    |
| The Clarkecontroler at ij <sup>s</sup> . a daye; ...                | 20     |      | xl |

|                                                |                           |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| The Clearke at y <sup>e</sup> leke rate; ..... | <sup>dayes</sup> 20 ..... | <sup>s.</sup> xl |
| The Yeoman at the leke rate; .....             | 20 .....                  | xl               |

Edward Kerkham yeomā of the office for money by him layde oute in the said ayringe, vi<sup>l</sup>, threid, rubbinge brushes, rushis and bromes; x<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney esquier for money by him to be disbursed about the makeinge up of the Accoūtte to the Auditor of the Imprest & declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer & S<sup>r</sup> Water Mildmey; vij<sup>li</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Sidney Lee in his Life of Shakespeare (1898) p. 235 says: — "Othello was doubtless the first new piece by Shakespeare that was acted before James. It was produced at Whitehall on November 1. [1604.] Measure for Measure followed on December 26. [1604.] Neither was printed in Shakespeare's lifetime. The plots of both ultimately come from the same Italian collection of novels — Giraldi's Cinthio's Hecatommithi which was first published in 1565. [Revised and corrected Neultrian edition of 1585 — probably the version from which Shakespeare drew his materials — in Libris suis.] P.H.H.]

- ① Lee's note. "These dates are drawn from a memorandum of plays performed at Court in 1604 and 1605 which is among Malone's manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, and was obviously derived by Malone from authentic documents that were in his day preserved at the Audit Office in Somerset House. The document cannot now be traced at the Public Record Office. Whether the Audit Office papers have been removed since Malone's death. Peter Cunningham



Cummingham professed to print the original document in his accounts of the Revels at Court (Shakespeare Society, 1842 pp. 203 et seq.) but there is no doubt that he forged his so called transcripts, and that the additions which he made to Malmer's version and those which he made to Malmer's version were the outcome of his fancy.

Collier's [John Payne] assertion in his Shakespearean Particulars p. 57 that Othello was first acted at Sir Thomas Egerton's residence at Harefield on August 6, 1602 was based solely on a document among the Earl of Ellesmere's MSS. at Bridgewater House which purported to be a contemporary account by the clerk Sir Arthur Maynwaring of Sir Thomas Egerton's household expenses. This document which Collier reprinted in his Egerton Papers (Camden Soc. p. 343) was authoritatively pronounced by experts in 1860 to be a 'shameful forgery'. (G. Duff Assheton's Complete View of the Shakespeare Controversy, 1861 pp. 261-5.) "

Again at pp. 368-9 of the life of Shakespeare (1898) 422, in a list of Shakespearean forgeries, specifies John Cummingham's pretended transcripts printed in pp. 203-4.



Hallonwell-Phillipps (Baker's of the life  
of Shakespeare 6th ed, 1886 Vol II pp 161-162  
reprints the matter sidelined on pp 203-5  
upon and says - In the year 1842 there appeared  
a collection of extracts from the old man-  
script accounts of the Court Reuels that were  
then preserved at the Audit Office, and in-  
cluded in the volume in the Receipts  
of the Office of the Reuels of the whole year charge  
in anno 1604 until the last of October, 1605  
is a register mentioning by name some of the  
drawers that were acted before Royalty during  
that period. The whole of this last-mentioned rec-  
a copy of which is given on the next page,  
is unquestionably a modern forgery, and if it  
had been all the evidence on the subject that  
would obviouly have been no alternative but  
to dismiss it entirely from consideration. There  
are however substantial reasons for believing  
that, although the manuscript itself is spurious  
the information which it yields is genuine.  
He then reprints (at p 163) Malone's memo-  
rium of entries found by Malone among the  
papers of Somerset House.



## [BOOK XII.]

## THE REUELLS BOOKE

An<sup>o</sup> 1605.

The Accompte of the Office of the  
Reuelles of this whole yeres  
Charge in An<sup>o</sup> 1604:  
untell the last of  
Octobar 1605.

The Chardges of thos times viz. betwine the last of Octobar 1604: A<sup>o</sup> RR. Jacobi iij<sup>o</sup> untell the last of Octobar 1605: As welby meanes of attendinge making choise pusinge and reforminge of Playes Showes & Inventions as wear prepared & sett forthe and presented before the kinge ma<sup>tie</sup> att times afforsayde: As also for workmens wages The Officers bordwages Jorneying Chardges wares workmanship and carredges w<sup>h</sup> other expences thereunto belonging, Besides ffuel chandrey ware for the M<sup>rs</sup> loding for the Rehersalls and Ayringe w<sup>th</sup> sutch leike ordinary Allowaunces. The perticulars whearof together w<sup>th</sup> the parties names to whom & whearfor the same is due hearafter ensueth viz<sup>l</sup>.

The Plaiers.

1605.

By the kings Ma<sup>ties</sup> plaiers. Hallamas Day being the first of Nouembar A play in the Banketinge house att Whithall called The Moor of Venis.

By his Ma<sup>ties</sup> plaiers The Sunday ffollowinge A Play of the Merry Wiues of Winsor.

The Poets wch  
mayd the plaies.  
Shaxberd.

The Players.  
By his Ma<sup>ties</sup>      On St. Stiuens Night in the Hall A Play  
plaiers.            called Mesur for Mesur.

On St. Jhons Night A Maske w<sup>th</sup> musicke  
presented by the Erl of Penbrok the Lord  
Willowbie ¶ 6 Knights more of y<sup>e</sup> Court.

By his Ma<sup>ties</sup>      On Inosents Night The Plaie of Errors.      Shaxberd.  
Plaiers.

By the              On Sunday ffollowinge A plaie How to  
Queens Ma<sup>ties</sup>      larne of a woman to wooe                      Hewood.  
plaiers.

The Boyes of      On Newers Night A playe cauled: All      By Georg  
the Chapell.      Fouelles                      Chapman

By his Ma<sup>ties</sup>      Betwin Newers Day and Twelwe day A  
plaiers.            Play of Loues Labours Lost.

On Twelwe Night The Queens Ma<sup>ties</sup> Maske  
of Moures w<sup>h</sup> Aleven Laydies of honno<sup>r</sup> to ac-  
cupayney her ma<sup>tie</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> cam in great showes  
of devises w<sup>ch</sup> thay satt in w<sup>th</sup> exselent mu-  
sike

By his Ma<sup>ties</sup>      On the 7 of January was played the play  
plaiers.            of Henry the fift

By his Ma<sup>ties</sup>      The 8 of January A play cauled Euary on  
plaiers.            out of his Umor.

By his Ma<sup>ties</sup>      On Candelmas night A playe Euary one in  
plaiers.            his Umor

The Sunday ffollowing A playe provided  
and discharged.

By his Ma<sup>ties</sup>      On ShrouSunday A play of the Marchant Shaxberd.  
plaiers.            of Venis

Shaxberd

The Plaiers.  
By his Ma<sup>tie</sup>  
plaiers.

On Shroumonday A Tragidye of The Spanishe Maz :

The Poets wch  
made the plaies.

By his Ma<sup>tie</sup>  
players.

On Shroutusday A play cauled The Mart-Shaxberd.  
chant of Venis againe cõmauded by the Kings  
Ma<sup>tie</sup>

Shakespeare

Peter Wright wierdrawer askethe Allowaunce for Sundry things by him pvided Wrought and brought into y<sup>e</sup> Office w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> wages for him selfe and his men for theire Attendances :

|                                                                                                                                                                                             | li.   | s.   | d.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| Imprimis: for mendinge of y <sup>e</sup> old Branches for a playe on Hallomas Night .....                                                                                                   |       | xxx  |      |
| For iij <sup>li</sup> . of Ossidewe att ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pound                                                                                            |       | vij  | vj   |
| For Cuttinge of it att ij <sup>s</sup> . the pound ...                                                                                                                                      |       | vj   |      |
| For vj candell playts att iij <sup>d</sup> . a pece and vj candellstikes at ij <sup>d</sup> . the pece .....                                                                                |       |      | iiij |
| For viij greatt Branches to holde fiftin great lights apece att xl <sup>s</sup> . the pece ...                                                                                              | xvj   |      |      |
| For viij smaler Branches att xs. the pece                                                                                                                                                   | iiij  |      |      |
| For viij round playtē to kepe y <sup>e</sup> great branches from burninge y <sup>e</sup> Roufe of y <sup>e</sup> Chamber att iij <sup>s</sup> . iij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece..... |       | xxvj | viij |
| For viij <sup>li</sup> . of Osidewe att ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . and for cuttinge of y <sup>e</sup> Ossidewe att ij <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pound                          | xxxvj |      |      |
| For vj Jacke Cordes to hange y <sup>e</sup> Branches att xvj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece .....                                                                                       |       | viij |      |
| For xij <sup>li</sup> . of great wier to lengthen and mend the other wiers .....                                                                                                            |       | xij  |      |
| For huckes and pastbordē .....                                                                                                                                                              |       | ij   | vj   |
| For xij Candelplaitē and xij Candelstickē.....                                                                                                                                              |       |      | vj   |
| Wier drawers<br>parsells and<br>Wages. For careinge of them to y <sup>e</sup> Court and back againe .....                                                                                   |       |      | viij |



|                                                                                                                          | li.                  | s.  | d.      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|
| Alowed to vj men attending the servis<br>at Whithall on Hallomas day at ij <sup>s</sup> .                                |                      |     |         |
| vij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> day and night .....                                                                    |                      |     | xvj     |
| To vj men on Christmas Eve to hange<br>y <sup>e</sup> branches up att xvj <sup>d</sup> . the day apece                   |                      |     | vij     |
| To vj men on S <sup>t</sup> Stivens day att xvj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup><br>pece .....                              |                      |     | vij     |
| To vj men on S <sup>t</sup> . Johns day and y <sup>e</sup> night<br>att ij <sup>s</sup> . vij <sup>d</sup> . apece ..... |                      |     | xvj     |
| To iiij men on Childermas day and night<br>at ij <sup>s</sup> . vij <sup>d</sup> . a pece.....                           |                      |     | x vij   |
| To vj men y <sup>e</sup> Sunday followinge att ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>vij <sup>d</sup> . day and night .....               |                      |     | xvj     |
| To vj men on Newers day att xvj <sup>d</sup> . apece                                                                     |                      |     | vij     |
| To vj men on Twelfe Eve, and Twelfe<br>day .....                                                                         |                      |     | xvj     |
| To iiij men on Monday and Tuesday fol-<br>lowinge .....                                                                  |                      |     | x vij   |
| To v men on Candelmas Eve to hang up<br>y <sup>e</sup> Branches .....                                                    |                      |     | vj vij  |
| To v men on Candelmas for the day and<br>the night att ij <sup>s</sup> . vij <sup>d</sup> . apece.....                   |                      |     | xij vij |
| To iiij men on Shrovesunday att ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>vij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> day and night.....                |                      |     | x vij   |
| To iiij men on Shrovetuesday att xvj <sup>d</sup> .<br>apece y <sup>e</sup> daye .....                                   |                      |     | v iiij  |
| To vj men on Shrovetewsday att ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>vij <sup>d</sup> . the day and night apece .....                     |                      |     | xvj     |
| On Ashwedensday to v men to take<br>downe y <sup>e</sup> branches .....                                                  | vj                   | xvj | ij      |
|                                                                                                                          | Sm <sup>a</sup> xxxv |     | xij vij |

Stiuen Baile: In place of Groieme of the Revells de-  
mandeth Allowaunce of Wages for his Attendaunce du-  
ringe the tim affour allowed att xx<sup>d</sup>. the day and as  
mouche by night

vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                            | li.             | s.                   | d.                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Allso he askethe allowaunce for Boothier in                |                 |                      |                                          |
| Servis of y <sup>e</sup> offic att Severall times .....    | vj              | viiij                |                                          |
| For mendinge the formes of y <sup>e</sup> Offic and nayles | ij              |                      |                                          |
| For a locke and key for the nether dore .....              |                 | xij                  |                                          |
| For rushes for the office .....                            | x               |                      |                                          |
| For a locke key stapell hucke and hinges for               |                 |                      |                                          |
| the musike house att y <sup>e</sup> Court .....            | vj              |                      |                                          |
| For Iue and Bayes.....                                     |                 | viiij                |                                          |
| For xij Eles of Canvas for the Offic of the Re-            |                 |                      |                                          |
| vells for the Tiering house .....                          | xv              |                      |                                          |
|                                                            | Sm <sup>a</sup> | viiij <sup>li.</sup> | xiiiij <sup>s.</sup> viiij <sup>d.</sup> |

|                                                          |                 |                        |  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|------------|
| Richerd Prescot porter of St. Johns de-                  |                 |                        |  | The Porter |
| maundeth for his attendaunce for y <sup>e</sup> Reher-   |                 |                        |  |            |
| sallē and Ayringē as hath bin allowed to y <sup>e</sup>  |                 |                        |  |            |
| former porters xij <sup>d.</sup> the day for 60 dayes in |                 |                        |  |            |
| the yeare .....                                          | iiij            |                        |  |            |
| Furder he demaundeth for mendinge the locke              |                 |                        |  |            |
| of the backe gatt .....                                  | ij              |                        |  |            |
| For a padlocke and boult for y <sup>e</sup> backe gaitt  | iiij            |                        |  |            |
| For mendinge the locke of the fouregatt .....            | ij              |                        |  |            |
| For ij keyes for the same gayt .....                     | iiij            |                        |  |            |
| For turning the stones att the cuñing into               |                 |                        |  |            |
| y <sup>e</sup> gaitt to a Mason .....                    |                 | xvj                    |  |            |
| For the pavinge the Gaitt .....                          |                 | xij                    |  |            |
| For mendinge the wicket.....                             | iiij            | iiiij                  |  |            |
| For iiij lodes of Gravell .....                          | ij              | vj                     |  |            |
|                                                          | Sm <sup>a</sup> | lxxviiij <sup>s.</sup> |  |            |

Edmond Tillney Mr of the Revells demandeth for his The Mr of  
 Bourd Wages ⁊ his ordenary Allowaunces of Fuell ⁊ the Revells.  
 Lighte for the servis of the Offic ⁊ for his own Lodginge  
 as hathe bin heartofore allowed as allso for his gren-  
 clothe and money disbursed otherwise by him sence the  
 last years accompt



Edmond Pagenham Clark Cōptroler of his Mat<sup>is</sup> Revellē demandeth Allowaunce for Board wages for his diet as hathe bin accustomed in former times for his attendaunce ⁊ thoes other w<sup>ch</sup> he imployeth in the ordenary servis of the Kings Ma<sup>tie</sup> att Hallomas, Christmas, Candelmas ⁊ Shrovtide : As also uppon other times of severall servesses And also for the Ayringē of the Robes, Garments ⁊ Stufes w<sup>ch</sup> remayneth in y<sup>e</sup> Office w<sup>th</sup>in the whole yeare cumeth

The Clerk  
Comptroller  
  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

William Honyng : Clark of the Revells demandeth the like Allowaunce for his Attendaunce for his Board-wages ⁊ other Charges as hathe bin accustomed during y<sup>e</sup> time afforesayd.

Clark of the  
Revells.  
  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Furdermore he demandeth as he is Clark of the Revellē for a Grenclothe deske paper ⁊ Incke to take y<sup>e</sup> Billes And to make up the Bookes for y<sup>e</sup> Auditor And y<sup>e</sup> ledger booke for y<sup>e</sup> Offic

iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Kirkham Yeoman of the Revellē demandeth also the leke Allowaunce for his Board wages ⁊ Attendaunces duringe the sayd servisses as hathe bin allowed

Yeoman of  
the Revells.  
  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Moreover he demandethe for things layd out for Thred, Tape, And Workmanship of shoes garments w<sup>ch</sup> weare sent to Oxford att the kingē Mat<sup>ies</sup> being ther

xx<sup>s</sup>.

Sum total of the Emptions pvtions, Carreinges  
Wages ⁊ Attendaunces of this yeare An<sup>o</sup>  
1605

clxxv<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed: Tyllney*

*W<sup>m</sup>. Honyng*

*Ed: Pakenham*

*Edward Kirkham*

## [BOOK XIII.]

The Booke of the Reuells  
Ending the last day of October  
An<sup>o</sup> Dom : 1612.

The Chardges of those times viz Betwene the last of October 1611 Ann<sup>o</sup> Reg Regis Jacobij Nono untill the first of Novembar 1612 As welby by meanes of the attendinge makinge choyse pusing and reforminge of Playes & Inventions, as was presented and set forthe before y<sup>e</sup> Kinge Ma<sup>tie</sup> in times afforsayd : As also for workmens wages, The Officers Bord wages, wares, workmanship, carredges, and other Expences therto belonging : As Fuel and Chandrieware for the Master, & for the Office, for Rehersalle and Ayring of Stufe and Garment<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> such leike ordenarie Allowaunces as hathe bin accustomed heartofore allowed. The p<sup>t</sup>icular whearof with the parties names to whome, & wherfore y<sup>e</sup> same is dewe unto hereafter foloweth.

The Names of the Playes and by what Cumpany played them hereafter followethe ; As also what Maskes and Triumphes att the Tiltte were presented before the Kinge Ma<sup>tie</sup> in this year 1612.

By the Kings  
Players : Hallomas nyght was presented att Whithall before y<sup>e</sup> Kinge Ma<sup>tie</sup> a play called the Tempest.

The Kings  
players : The 5<sup>th</sup> of Nouember ; A play called y<sup>e</sup> winters night<sup>e</sup> Tayle.



|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On S <sup>t</sup> Stiuenes night A play called A King ¶ no King<br>¶ Rūing at y <sup>e</sup> Ring.                                                                          | The Kings<br>players :                                                                                                               |
| S <sup>t</sup> John night A play called the City Gallant                                                                                                                    | The Queens<br>players :                                                                                                              |
| The Sunday followinge A play called the Almanak                                                                                                                             | The Princes<br>players                                                                                                               |
| On Neweres night A play called the Twiñes Tragedie<br>and Rūing att the Ring                                                                                                | The Kings<br>players.                                                                                                                |
| The Sunday following A play called Cupids Reueng                                                                                                                            | The Chil-<br>dern of<br>Whitfriars                                                                                                   |
| Twelفة night The princes Mask performed by Gentel-<br>men of his High—                                                                                                      | This day<br>the King and<br>Prince w <sup>th</sup><br>diuer of his<br>Nobelmen<br>did run att<br>y <sup>e</sup> Ring for a<br>prize. |
| The Sunday followinge att Grinwidg before the Queen<br>and the Prince was playd the Siluer Aiedg: and y <sup>e</sup><br>next night following Lucrecia.                      | By the<br>Queens<br>players and<br>the Kings<br>Men.                                                                                 |
| Candelmas night A play called Tu Coque.                                                                                                                                     | By the<br>Queens<br>players.                                                                                                         |
| Shroue Sunday: A play called The Noblman.                                                                                                                                   | By the<br>Kings<br>players.                                                                                                          |
| Shroue Munday: A play called Himens Haliday                                                                                                                                 | By the<br>Duck of<br>Yorks<br>players.                                                                                               |
| Shroue Teuesday A play called the proud Mayds<br>Tragedie                                                                                                                   | By the<br>Ladye Eli-<br>zabeths<br>players                                                                                           |
| On the 24 <sup>th</sup> day of Marche beinge the Kings Ma <sup>tes</sup><br>day of his Entrie to the Crowne of England was per-<br>formed at y <sup>e</sup> Tilt A Triumphe |                                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                            | A Noat of what stufe w <sup>th</sup> workmanshipe hath bine bestowed one the Branches for the Kinge Maties Servis this yeare beginning the v <sup>th</sup> of November 1611: by Richard Franckellen and Robert Wright w <sup>th</sup> other Sarvants in Whithall and the Bancketting house as followeth: |    |    |
| Wier-<br>drawers Bill                                                                       | For our selues 6 dayes apece in mending the Branches ¶ garnishing them att xx <sup>d</sup> . the day apece .....                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |    |
|                                                                                             | Ite. 6 men 6 dayes ¶ one night apece in mending and garneshing the Branches att 18 <sup>d</sup> . the day ¶ as mouch by night apece.....                   | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3  |    |
|                                                                                             | Ite 6 men on St Stiuens day ¶ night attending the Sarvis apece at 18 <sup>d</sup> . the day ¶ as mouch by night .....                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | 18 |
|                                                                                             | Ite our selues one St Johns day and night att xx <sup>d</sup> . apece aday and as mouche by night...                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | 6  |
|                                                                                             | Ite one St Johns day for 4 men day and ye night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . a pece .....                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | 12 |
|                                                                                             | Ite for our selues one Sunday following attending the Sarvis for the day ¶ night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . 4 <sup>d</sup> . a pece.....                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6  | 8  |
|                                                                                             | For 4 men the same day and night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . the pece .....                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | 12 |
|                                                                                             | Ite our selues 5 dayes ¶ one night apece in mending ye Branches aganiest newers day ¶ attending the Sarvis att 1 <sup>s</sup> . 8 <sup>d</sup> . apece ... |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | 1  |
|                                                                                             | Ite 4 men 5 days 1 night apece in mending the Branches and attending att 18 <sup>d</sup> . the day ¶ 18 <sup>d</sup> . ye night apece.....                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    | 16 |
|                                                                                             | Ite 6 men on Twelfth day and night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . ye day ¶ night apece.....                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | 18 |
| Ite our selues on Candelmas day ¶ ye night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . 4 <sup>d</sup> . apece..... |                                                                                                                                                            | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8  |    |
| For 4 men the same day ¶ night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . the pece .....                          |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12 |    |
| Workman-<br>ship and At-<br>tendance                                                        |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |    |

|                                                                                                                                     | li.   | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Ite 6 men for mending and garnishing the Branches against Shrounday for 3 dayes apeece att 18 <sup>s</sup> . aday apeece .....      | 1     | 7  |    |
| For 6 men on Shrovtewsday for y <sup>e</sup> day 7 night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece... ..                             |       | 18 |    |
| Ite our selues on Ashwensday to take doune y <sup>e</sup> Branches.....                                                             | 3     | 4  |    |
| Ite 4 men the same day to take doune y <sup>e</sup> Branches at 18 <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece .....                         |       | 6  |    |
|                                                                                                                                     | <hr/> |    |    |
|                                                                                                                                     | 14    | 5  | 4  |
| For Twelue newe Branches maied of doble whit plat of the largest sort at xl <sup>s</sup> . the pece .....                           | 24    |    |    |
| For 8 great newe wier Rodç for hanging up the Branches att x <sup>s</sup> . the Rod .....                                           | 4     |    |    |
| Ite 38 <sup>lb</sup> of great wier to mend the ould wier Rodç and hanging the Branches att xij <sup>d</sup> . the pound.....        | 1     | 18 |    |
| Ite 16 <sup>lb</sup> of Small wier for y <sup>e</sup> Branches att xvj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pound .....                    | 1     | 1  | 4  |
| Ite 20 <sup>lb</sup> of Assidew cut into Tassells 7 Fringe for the Branches att 3 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> . the pound .....   | 3     | 10 |    |
| Ite 8 <sup>lb</sup> of Assidew cut very small for the Branches and pendants att v <sup>s</sup> . the pound...                       | 2     |    |    |
| Ite for 9 doson of Staypells to strayne the wiers for the hanging up the Branches att ij <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> dousen ..... |       | 18 |    |
| For 30 sliding pipes for the wiers att vj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece .....                                                  |       | 15 |    |
| For 10 dos of dobell playtç att vj the dosoun                                                                                       | 3     |    |    |
| For 6 dos of pendantç for the Braunches in y <sup>e</sup> Bancketing house 7 the hall att vj <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> dose     | 1     | 16 |    |
| Item 8 new pullyes for the Branches at iiij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece .....                                                | 2     | 8  |    |

Wierdraers persels and ware.

|                                                                                                                      | li.   | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Ite 6 dos of Candellplatē at 3 <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> dos .....                                               | 18    |    |    |
| Ite for viij <sup>b</sup> of Soder to mend the Branches<br>at 8 <sup>d</sup> . .....                                 | 5     |    | 4  |
| Ite 6 dos of kandelstickē att ij <sup>s</sup> . the dos .....                                                        | 12    |    |    |
| Ite 4 dos of lardg pastbordē to save the Col-<br>loumes in the Bancketinghouse att 3 <sup>s</sup> . the<br>dos ..... | 12    |    |    |
| It carrig the Branches by watter ⁊ by land<br>to Whithall and to the Bancketing house                                | 10    |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      | <hr/> |    |    |
|                                                                                                                      | 46    | 10 | 4  |

Stiuen Bayle, In place of Grome ⁊ Purvior for the  
Offic of the Revellē demandethe Allowance for divers  
thingē by him disbursed ⁊ for his Attendaunc of his  
Servis as followethe

|                                                                                                                                     | li.   | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| The Gromes<br>bill    Imprimis for Cariadg of Chayres Tabell ⁊<br>Stooles from the Offic to Whithall .....                          | 1     |    | 6  |
| For to Great pannes to make fier.....                                                                                               | 2     |    |    |
| For 4 Earthen pottē ⁊ 6 Erthen Candelstikē<br>for y <sup>e</sup> players.....                                                       | 1     |    | 9  |
| For Ivy Bayes ⁊ Nayles Employed att Seve-<br>rall times .....                                                                       | 2     |    | 3  |
| For a Musik house dore in the hall ⁊ a doore<br>for the Musik house in the Bancketing house<br>w <sup>th</sup> lockē .....          | 10    |    |    |
| For my boat hier employed divers times ⁊ car-<br>reing backe y <sup>e</sup> Stufe .....                                             | 6     |    | 6  |
| Allso he demandeth as he hathe bin allowed<br>for his Attendaunce and his Sarvis during<br>the holl years Sarvis in the Offic ..... | 6     | 13 | 4  |
|                                                                                                                                     | <hr/> |    |    |
|                                                                                                                                     | 7     | 17 | 4  |

The Yeo-  
mans bill.

A Note of Charges layd out by the yeoman of his  
Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revellē viz.

|                                                                                                                                                                   | ii. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| For a Cradell of Iron for his Mat <sup>is</sup> Servis att<br>y <sup>e</sup> Court att sutch times as playes ar per-<br>formed before his Ma <sup>tie</sup> ..... | 3   | 10 |    |
| For a Courten of darnep of 15 yard <sup>e</sup> att ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>y <sup>e</sup> yard & a Curten Rod .....                                                 | 2   |    |    |
| For a Tabell, 2 Formes, & 4 Stooles for y <sup>e</sup> Re-<br>hersalls att y <sup>e</sup> Offic .....                                                             | 1   | 10 |    |
| For Andiorns Tonges & fier Shouell for y <sup>e</sup><br>Tiering Chamber .....                                                                                    | 12  |    |    |
| For a Courten of Taffatie for the Musikhouse<br>att y <sup>e</sup> Court .....                                                                                    | 2   | 12 |    |
| For Thred, Cord, packthred, Brushes, lantern<br>& Boothier .....                                                                                                  | 1   |    |    |
| For A paynted Clothe & Worke to the Mu-<br>sike house and a property used att the<br>Court .....                                                                  | 1   | 10 |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 12  |    | 4  |

The Bill of the M<sup>r</sup> of the Reuells from 1611 & 1612.

S<sup>r</sup> George Buc, knight M<sup>r</sup> of the King<sup>e</sup> Ma<sup>tes</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup>  
demandeth Allowance for him selfe & his 4 men from  
Allhollen Eve 1611 untill & for Ashwednesday follow-  
ing being the space of 118 days and for 20 night<sup>e</sup> as  
also for 14 dayes for his Attendances uppon the Run-  
ning att the Ring and att the Triumph in March and  
for 20 dayes in the Sum<sup>r</sup> for Ayring the Stufe and  
other sarvices w<sup>ch</sup> cometh to (at viij<sup>s</sup>. p die & totidem  
p noct

69<sup>ii</sup>. 4<sup>s</sup>.

Ite the M<sup>r</sup> demandethe Allowance as hath bin accus-  
tomed for Fewell as well for his own lodging as for y<sup>e</sup>  
Ayring<sup>e</sup> of the stufe & for y<sup>e</sup> Rehersall<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> playes 8<sup>ii</sup>.

Ite the sayd M<sup>r</sup> asketh for Allowaunce for Light<sup>e</sup>,  
Torches and Chandrey War for the Sarvis aboue sayd as  
hathe ben accustomed

3<sup>ii</sup>.



Ite the M<sup>r</sup> demandeth Allowance for a grencloth for a Standish paper & Inck as hath bin allowed 3<sup>li</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

He demandeth Allowance for Botelier & other charges of Attendance att Greenwich during the Abode of the Duke of Bulion & other Imbassadors in y<sup>e</sup> Sum<sup>er</sup>

1<sup>li</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.

Ite the sayd M<sup>r</sup> asketh allowance of 5<sup>li</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup> Auditor of the Imprest 5<sup>li</sup>.

Layd out by the sayd M<sup>r</sup> unto the Clarke of his Mat<sup>ies</sup> priue Seal & Signet for his Mat<sup>ies</sup> Warrant 1<sup>li</sup>. 13<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Ite to M<sup>r</sup> Bingley for his Certificat & to his Clark 1<sup>li</sup>.

Ite to M<sup>r</sup> Bingley for the Order 2<sup>li</sup>.

Ite to his Clarke 10<sup>s</sup>.

Ite to M<sup>r</sup> Warder for Entring the Order 10<sup>s</sup>.

Ite to S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Bowier for y<sup>e</sup> Receipt of y<sup>e</sup> Money & to his Clarke 16<sup>s</sup>.

Ite the sayd M<sup>r</sup> demandeth Allowance for rent of his house w<sup>ch</sup> the Auditors hathe warrant for 30<sup>li</sup>.

124<sup>li</sup>. 3<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Alexander Stafford Clark comptroler of his Mat<sup>ies</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & diet as hath accustomed and his Attendance & those w<sup>ch</sup> he employed in y<sup>e</sup> ordinarie Sarvis of the King<sup>e</sup> Mat<sup>ie</sup> from Hallomas untill Ashwednesday as also for other extraordinarie attendances att y<sup>e</sup> Tilting & Shoes and for y<sup>e</sup> Ayring<sup>e</sup> of the Stufe & garment<sup>e</sup> in the Offic w<sup>th</sup>in this years employment cumes to xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

William Honyng Clark of his Mat<sup>ies</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & for his Attendance w<sup>th</sup> those w<sup>ch</sup> he employed in y<sup>e</sup> ordinarie sarvis of his Mat<sup>ie</sup> from Hallomas till Ashwednesday & other Seruises w<sup>th</sup>in the years attendance xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Allso he demandeth as he is Clark of y<sup>e</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> for a

grencloth paper ynke ⁊ other thinge therto belonging  
as his predessors had before him to make y<sup>e</sup> Bill  
⁊ Booke for y<sup>e</sup> Auditor ⁊ a Ledger booke iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Honyng Clark of y<sup>e</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> demandethe in  
this Account for A Rent of his house of xv<sup>li</sup>. a year  
w<sup>ch</sup> he was dispossessed of in S<sup>t</sup> Johns w<sup>ch</sup> the Auditors  
hath warrant frō the Lord Thresseror ⁊ the Chancellor of  
y<sup>e</sup> Exchequer to allowe of xv<sup>li</sup>.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of his Mat<sup>es</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> de-  
mandeth the leeke allowance for his Bordwages ⁊ other  
Attendances of playes and Mask<sup>e</sup> Tilting ⁊ Ayring of  
the Stufe as is allowed unto y<sup>e</sup> former officers aboue  
cumethe unto xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Allso Edward Kirkham yeoman of y<sup>e</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> de-  
mandethe Allowance of a Rent for his house of xv<sup>li</sup>. by  
year to be passed in the years Account w<sup>ch</sup> ther is  
warrant from y<sup>e</sup> lord Thresseror and the Chancellor of  
the Exchequer to y<sup>e</sup> Auditors for xv<sup>li</sup>.

73<sup>li</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> Total of the hole Charge of this years Ac-  
coumpte ended the last of Octobar 1612 Truly  
examined amounteth unto cciij<sup>li</sup>. vii<sup>s</sup>.

*G. Buc.*

*W<sup>m</sup> Honyng*

*A. Stafford.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

216

NOTES.





NOTES.

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due, &c., p. 10.] "It appears from the books of Sir Thomas Heneage, Treasurer of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth from 1 Nov., 1586 to 1 Nov., 1587, that Thomas Gyles was master of the children of St. Paul's School at that time." (*Malone Shak. by Boswell*, iii. 368.) "This supposition is probably mistaken. Thomas Gyles (or, as he spells his own name, Gylles) was a person whose trade it was to let out apparel for public and private entertainments; and in the very year of which we are now speaking, 1571, he made a complaint in writing to Sir William Cecil (among whose papers it is found), that the Yeoman of the Queen's Revels injured his business and the Queens dresses by improperly, and for hire, allowing them to be taken out of the office in order to be worn at marriages, banquets, &c., in town and country." (*Collier's Annals*, i., 198).

Narcissus shown on Twelwe day, p. 13.] "A play with this name is mentioned by Heywood in his 'Apology.'" (*Shak. Reprint*, p. 56.) "Art thou proud our scene presents thee with the fall of Phaeton; Narcissus pining in the love of his shadow," &c.

Heads of heare drest and tymmed, p. 18.] Let me mention here once for all that, in the printing of these accounts, the original books have been followed to the very letter. Errors, such as *tymmed* for *trymmed* correct themselves, while they shew the general inaccuracy of the clerk-comptroller and his clerk.

ijj pair of Buskins for Allphonse, p. 22.] *i. e.* for Alphonso Ferrabosco.

Petrucio for his travell, &c., p. 23.] That is, I presume, Petruccio Ubal-dino, a Florentine, who was in the receipt of a yearly fee from Queen Elizabeth of forty marks, as I learn from the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. See also p. 140.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall for Thentertainment of the seide Duke, p. 26.] The Duke de Montmorency, Paule de Foix, and Bertrand de Saligners arrived in this country as ambassadors "about the ninth of June, 1572." In Nicholl's Progresses mention is made "of a place" for the duke's entertainment, "all breaded and deckt with flowers of the forrests, and also covered with caucas on the head."

William Hunnys for Rozes, p. 28.] This is not the poet, I believe, but another William Hunnys, who was "Supervizor and Keper of the greate gardens and orchardes at Greenwich," and whose name occurs very frequently in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. "A Hive full of Honey," and "A Handfull of Honeysuckles" (the titles of two of Hunnys' works) seem to savour, however, not a little of the gardens at Greenwich.

For Mukesters playe, p. 34.] *i. e.* Richard Mulcaster, the master of Merchant Tailors' School, and the author of "Positions concerning the training up of Children." 4to. 1581.

A tree of holly for the Dutton's play, p. 34.] "Dutton was at the head of Lord Warwick's servants." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

A desk for farrants playe, p. 35.] Richard Ferrant, master of the children of Windsor.

For Eldertons play, p. 42.] William Elderton, the ballad-maker, Deloney's predecessor. He was dead in 1592.

Percius and Anthomiris, p. 68.] "Malone conjectured that this was an ignorant blunder of the person making out the accounts for *Andromeda*, and no doubt he was right." (Collier's *Annals of the Stage*, vol. i., p. 209.) See p. 35 and 42.

The hall at Hampton Coorte, p. 70.] The hall now called Cardinal Wolsey's Hall, but built by Henry VIII. after the death of the great cardinal.

The History of Phedrastus and Phigon and Lucia together, p. 87.] "This is most likely the same piece that, in the account of the Revels of the preceding year, we have seen named P[re]dior and Lucia, p. 51; perhaps neither was the correct title of the play." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

Where my L. of Leicesters men showed their matter of panecia, p. 87.] Query Philemon and Philecia, played at Hampton Court on Shrove Monday night by the Erle of Leicester's men. See p. 68.

To John Rosse for Long boordes for the stere of a clowde, p. 90.] This bill of the property-maker is of the utmost importance in the history of our stage. I may mention here what I have never seen mentioned before, that the first local scene known to have been brought upon the stage in public or at court, was produced on the performance of Carew's masque, "*Cœlum Britannicum*," at court, on the 18th Feb., 1633. "In the lower part," he says, "was seen afarre off the prospect of Windsor Castell, the famous seat of the most Honourable Order of the Garter." "The Curtaine," Carew tells us, "was watchet and a pale yellow in paines which flying up on the sudden, discovered the scene." Among the Lansdowne MSS. (No. 1171) are few ground-plots, or profiles of scenes, by Inigo Jones, for the production of masques at the Masquing House at Whitehall. The first is a "Profile of y<sup>e</sup> scene when the scene doth wholly change as well on the sides, as at y<sup>e</sup> backe shutters, and when the side peices are made to change by run-

ning in groves." Pieces of clouds were made to come down from the roof before the upper part of the side shutters; clouds at the sides and clouds above were produced to make *one sole heaven*; and an engine, with a capstan, placed under the stage to assist the deities in ascending and descending. The second is a "Groundplot of a scene where the side pieces of the scene do altogether change with the back shutters." These changes were four several times, and each change would appear to have run in a distinct groove. In other plans are *boxes* for the nobility, and in one the situation of the music room is clear enough; viz. at the side of the stage.

Sabastians playe, p. 95.] That is, Sebastian Westcott, master of the children of Paul's.

The historie of Error, p. 102.] "We have distinct evidence of the existence of an old play called 'The Historie of Error,' which was acted at Hampton Court on New Year's days, 1576-7. The same play, in all probability, was repeated at Windsor on Twelfth-Night, 1582-3, though, in the accounts of the master of the Revels, it is called "The Historie of Ferrar." (Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

The historye of the Cenofalls, p. 102.] The Cynocephali were a nation of India having the head of a dog. See Pliny, and Bulwer's *Artificiall Changling*, p. 17.—BOSWELL. At p. 110, a payment occurs of ijs. to "The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a Cenofall."

The Historie of Titus and Gisippus, p. 114.] There were two stories of this "figure of perfect friendship" in verse before the play acted by the children of Paul's, one by William Walter, the other by Edward Lewicke. Mr. Collier conjectured that the play before us "was perhaps constructed of these materials," but has he not overlooked the fact that there was an old acted play of Titus and Gisippus, by Ralph Radcliffe? See *Warton's History, by Price*, vol. iii., p. 213.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a Game of the Cards, p. 176.] "Then for comedies, to speake of a London comedie, how much good matter, yea and matter of state, is there in that Comedie cald the play of the Cards? in which it is showed, how foure Parasiticall knaues robbe the foure principall vocations of the Realme, *videl.* the vocation of Souldiers, Schollers, Marchants, and Husbandmen. Of which Comedie I cannot forget the saying of a notable wise counsellor that is now dead (Sir Fraunces Walsingham\*), who when some (to sing *Placebo*) aduised that it should be forbidden, because it was somewhat too plaine, and indeed as the old saying is (*sooth boord is no boord*), yet he would haue it allowed, adding it was fit that *They which doe that they should not, should heare that they would not.*"—*A Brief Apologie of Poetrie by Sir John Harrington* 1591.

\* Sir Francis died in April, 1590.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune, p. 176.] Perhaps "The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune, Plaide before the Queenes most excellent Majestie 4<sup>o</sup>. 1589," a copy of which, believed to be unique, is among the treasures of the Bridgewater library. (See Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 248, and vol. iii., p. 44.)

A Historie of Ferrar, p. 177.] Probably an interlude, written by George Ferrers. See Warton's *Hist. of Poetry*, vol. iii., p. 212, and p. 293.—BOSWELL, iii., 406. "Boswell not very happily conjectured that this 'Historie of Ferrar' was some piece, by George Ferrers, as if it had been named after its author, who had been dead some years: the fact, no doubt, is, that the clerk who prepared the account merely wrote the title by his ear."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora, p. 177.] "Nobody has observed upon the important fact, in connection with 'Much Ado about Nothing,' that a 'History of Ariodante and Geneuora' was played before Queen Elizabeth, by 'Mulcaster's children,' in 1582-3. How far Shakespeare might be indebted to this production we cannot at all determine; but it is certain that the serious incidents he employed in his comedy had, at an early date, formed the subject of a dramatic representation."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 185.)

Beinge sente for to the Courte by Letter from Mr Secretary, p. 187.] Sir Francis Walsingham. "Who hath not heard of Sir Francis Walsingham, an eminent Councillour in Queen Elizabeth's Time, famous for his wisdom in matters of State, and more for his piety in advancing the Gospel? yet this was the man, that procured the Queen to entertain Players for her Servants; and to give them Wages, as in a just vocation. And would he ever have done this, being so religious a man, if he had thought plays to be prophane; being so great a statesman, if inconvenient to the state? And now, methinks, I have said enough in defence of plays."—*Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated, &c.*, by Sir Richard Baker. 12mo. 1662.

The Moor of Venis, p. 203.] Othello. We owe to Mr. Collier the discovery of an earlier notice of its performance than this.

Mesur for Mesur, p. 204.] "Malone conjectured, from certain allusions, that 'Measure for Measure' was written in 1603; and, if we suppose it to have been selected for performance at court on 26th Dec., 1604, on account of its popularity at the theatre after its production, his supposition will receive some confirmation . . . We may arrive pretty safely at the conclusion that 'Measure for Measure' was written either at the close of 1603, or in the beginning of 1604."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 5.) The mention in the text is the first, as yet found, of Shakespeare's "Measure for Measure."

The Plaie of Errors, p. 204.] As "The Comedy of Errors" is in Meres'



list of Shakespeare's Plays, this notice of its performance at court is of no further use than to confute Malone's assertion that this comedy was not revived after the accession of the Scottish monarch. It was not only revived, but revived, moreover, at court.

How to lerne of a woman to wooe, p. 204.] Of this play, by Thomas Heywood, we know nothing beyond this casual notice of its performance at court. Heywood was the most prolific playwright of his age.

The Queens Ma<sup>tie</sup> Maske of Moures, p. 204.] Jonson's first masque at Whitehall was the masque of Blackness. The queen, it appears, gave Jonson his order to make a masque of Moors, and the poet brought the Nigritæ of Ptolemy and Solinus into his invention. The short account of the masque by the clerk of the Revels offers a curious contrast to Jonson's own delightful description.

Euery one in his Umor, p. 204.]

This Comoedie was first  
Acted, in the yeere  
1598.

By the then L. Chamberlayne  
his Seruants.

The principall Comædians were.

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Will Shakespeare | Ric. Bvrbadge |
| Avg. Philips     | Ioh. Hemings  |
| Hen. Condel      | Tho. Pope     |
| Will. Slye       | Chr. Beeston  |
| Will. Kempe      | Ioh. Dvke.    |

With the allowance of the Master of Revells.

Euery on out of his Umor p. 204.]

This Comicall Satyre was first  
acted in the yeere  
1599.

By the then Lord Chamberlaine  
his Seruants.

The principall Comoedians were,

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Ric. Bvrbage | Ioh. Hemings |
| Avg. Philips | Hen. Condel. |
| Wil. Sly     | Tho. Pope    |

With the allowance of the Master of Revels.

The Tempest, p. 210.] "Hallowmas nyght 1611" was the 1st of November, 1611; and as it was the custom of the age not to produce a play at court, "for his Ma<sup>tie</sup> Regal disport and recreation," before it had been stamped with public approbation on a public stage, "The Tempest" was



in all likelihood first produced at the Globe, in the summer of 1611. If this is correct, what becomes of Mr. Hunter's position, maintained with so much ingenuity and learning, that "The Tempest" of 1611 was the "Loves Labours Won," mentioned as Shakespeare's by Meres, in 1598. Every fresh discovery of a fact about Shakespeare's plays proves that he was distinguished earlier, and retired earlier, than his commentators and biographers have been hitherto willing to allow.

The Winters Nights Tayle, p. 210.] On the 19th of August, 1623, Sir Henry Herbert allowed afresh, without a fee, "An olde playe called Winter's Tale, formerly allowed of by Sir George Bucke, and likewise by mee on Mr. Hemmings his worde that there was nothing profane added or reformed, though the allowed booke was missinge."—*Malone's Shak. by Bos.* iii., 229. Now, as Tylney, Buc's predecessor in office, died in October, 1610, "The Winter's Tale" must, without question, be assigned to some period subsequent to the date of Tylney's death. Dr. Forman, by Mr. Collier's shewing, saw "The Winter's Tale" played at the Globe, on the 15th May, 1611; and we now know that it was played at court on the 5th November, 1611.

A play called Cupids Reueng, p. 211.] By Beaumont and Fletcher, and hitherto said to have been first acted in 1613.

The City Gallant.—Tu Coque, p. 211.] "Greene's Tu Quoque, or the Cittie Gallant, As it hath beene divers times acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants, Written by Jo. Cooke, Gent." 4to. 1614. Mr. Collier, in a note in his edition of "Dodsley's Old Plays," threw out a conjecture that this play, when originally produced, had some other title, until the excellence of Green's performance, and his mode of delivering *Tu Quoque*, gave it his name. "It could scarcely be brought out," he adds, "in the first instance, under the appellation of 'Green's Tu Quoque,' before it was known how it would succeed, and how his acting would tell in the part of Bubble." That "Tu Quoque" was first known as "The City Gallant," this account of Buc's proves beyond question.

The Silver Aiedg: and y<sup>e</sup> next night following Lucrecia, p. 211.] "The Silver Age" is by Thomas Heywood, who was also author of a play called "The Rape of Lucrece," of which Mr. Collier mentions an edition in 1608.

Himens Haliday, p. 211.] "Hymen's Holiday, or Cupid's Vagaries," "an old play of Rowley's," was acted before the king and queen, on the 16th December, 1633, and "liked," as Sir Henry Herbert tells us.

The proud Mayds Tragedie, p. 211.] See Introduction, p. xl.

NAMES OF PLAYS MENTIONED IN THIS BOOK.

|                                       | PAGE              |                                        | PAGE             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Lady Barbara . . . . .                | 13                | The play of Cutwell . . . . .          | 120              |
| Effiginia . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i>        | An Invention or playe of the           |                  |
| Ajax and Ulisses . . . . .            | <i>ib.</i>        | three Systers of Mantua . . . . .      | 125              |
| Narcissus . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i>        | An history of the Creweltie of a       |                  |
| Cloridon and Radiamanta . . . . .     | <i>ib.</i>        | Stepmother . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Paris & Vienna . . . . .              | <i>ib.</i>        | A Morrall of the marryage of           |                  |
| The Play of Cariclia* . . . . .       | 34                | Mynde and Measure . . . . .            | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Maske of Janus . . . . .              | 35                | A Pastorell or historie of a           |                  |
| Play of Fortune . . . . .             | 36                | Greeke Maide . . . . .                 | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Predor & Lucia . . . . .              | 51                | The historie of the Rape of the        |                  |
| Alkmeon . . . . .                     | <i>ib.</i>        | second Helene . . . . .                | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Mamillia . . . . .                    | <i>ib.</i>        | A Maske of Amasones & a                |                  |
| Truth, ffaythfulnesse & Mercye        | <i>ib.</i>        | Maske of Knights A Doble               |                  |
| Herpetulus the blew knighte . . . . . | <i>ib.</i>        | Maske . . . . .                        | <i>ib.</i> , 135 |
| Quint ffabi . . . . .                 | <i>ib.</i>        | The history of the Knight in the       |                  |
| The Foresters Mask . . . . .          | 53                | Burnyng Rock . . . . .                 | 142              |
| The Hunters Mask . . . . .            | 59                | The historye of Loyaltie and           |                  |
| Timoclia at the Sege of Thebes        |                   | bewtie . . . . .                       | <i>ib.</i> 143   |
| by Alexander . . . . .                | 62                | The history of murderous Michael       | 143              |
| Philemon & Philecia . . . . .         | 68                | A History of the Duke of Mil-          |                  |
| Percius & Anthomiris . . . . .        | <i>ib.</i>        | layn and the Marques of Man-           |                  |
| Phedrastus & Phigon . . . . .         | 87                | tua . . . . .                          | 154              |
| Lucia . . . . .                       | <i>ib.</i>        | A history of Alucius . . . . .         | <i>ib.</i>       |
| A matter of Panecia (Philecia?)       | <i>ib.</i>        | A History of the foure sonnes          |                  |
| The Pedlers Mask . . . . .            | <i>ib.</i> and 89 | of Fabyous . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i>       |
| A matter called Pretestus . . . . .   | <i>ib.</i>        | The History of Cipio African . . . . . | 155              |
| The Paynters daughter . . . . .       | 101               | The history of Portio and De-          |                  |
| Toolie . . . . .                      | 102               | morantes . . . . .                     | <i>ib.</i>       |
| The historie of the Collyer . . . . . | <i>ib.</i>        | The History of the Soldan and          |                  |
| The historie of Error . . . . .       | 102, 177          | the Duke of — . . . . .                | <i>ib.</i>       |
| The historye of Mutius Sceuola        | 102               | The History of Serpedon . . . . .      | <i>ib.</i>       |
| The historye of the Cenofalles        | <i>ib.</i>        | A Comodie called delighite . . . . .   | 167              |
| The Historie of the Solitarie         |                   | A storie of Pompey . . . . .           | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Knight . . . . .                      | 114               | A Comodie or Morrall devised           |                  |
| The Irisshe Knyght . . . . .          | <i>ib.</i>        | on a Game of the Cards . . . . .       | 176              |
| The Historye of Titus & Gisip-        |                   | A Comodie of Bewtie and hus-           |                  |
| pus . . . . .                         | <i>ib.</i>        | wyfery . . . . .                       | <i>ib.</i>       |

\* Theagines & Chariclea.

|                                                  | PAGE       |                                         | PAGE       |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| A Historie of Love and Fortune . . . . .         | 176        | The Twines Tragedie . . . . .           | <i>ib.</i> |
| A Maske of Ladies . . . . .                      | 177        | Cupids Reueng . . . . .                 | <i>ib.</i> |
| A Historie of Ferrar [Error ?] . . . . .         | <i>ib.</i> | The Siluer Aiedg . . . . .              | <i>ib.</i> |
| A historie of Telomo . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i> | Tu Coque, or the City Gallant . . . . . | <i>ib.</i> |
| A Historie of Ariodaute and Geneuora . . . . .   | <i>ib.</i> | The Noblman . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i> |
| A Maske of Sixe Seamen . . . . .                 | 178        | Himens Haliday . . . . .                | <i>ib.</i> |
| A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryn . . . . .       | 188        | The proud Mayds Tragedie . . . . .      | <i>ib.</i> |
| The history of Agamemnon & Ulisses . . . . .     | <i>ib.</i> | —————                                   |            |
| The history of Felix & Philömena . . . . .       | 189        | The Masque of Oberon . . . . .          | viii       |
| An Invention called Fyve playes in one . . . . . | <i>ib.</i> | The Royal Slave . . . . .               | xxiv, xxv  |
| An Invention of three playes in one . . . . .    | <i>ib.</i> | Arviragus . . . . .                     | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Moor of Venis [Othello] . . . . .            | 203        | The Silent Woman . . . . .              | xxiv       |
| The Merry Wiues of Winsor . . . . .              | <i>ib.</i> | Alfonso . . . . .                       | <i>ib.</i> |
| Mesur for Mesur . . . . .                        | 204        | The Coxcombe . . . . .                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Plaie of Errors . . . . .                    | <i>ib.</i> | Beggers Bush . . . . .                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| How to lerne of a Woman to Wooe . . . . .        | <i>ib.</i> | The Maides Tragedie . . . . .           | <i>ib.</i> |
| All Fouelles . . . . .                           | <i>ib.</i> | The Loyall Subject . . . . .            | xxv        |
| Loues Labours Lost . . . . .                     | <i>ib.</i> | The Moore of Venice . . . . .           | <i>ib.</i> |
| Maske of Moures . . . . .                        | <i>ib.</i> | Loues Pilgrimage . . . . .              | <i>ib.</i> |
| Henry the fift . . . . .                         | <i>ib.</i> | Love and Honor . . . . .                | <i>ib.</i> |
| Euery on out of his Umor . . . . .               | <i>ib.</i> | The Elder Brother . . . . .             | <i>ib.</i> |
| Euery one in his Umor . . . . .                  | <i>ib.</i> | King and No King . . . . .              | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Marchant of Venis . . . . .                  | 204, 205   | Rollo . . . . .                         | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Spanish Maz . . . . .                        | 205        | Hamlet . . . . .                        | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Tempest . . . . .                            | 210        | Cæsar . . . . .                         | <i>ib.</i> |
| Winters Nights Tayle . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i> | Wife for a Month . . . . .              | <i>ib.</i> |
| A King & No King . . . . .                       | 211        | The Governor . . . . .                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Almanak . . . . .                            | <i>ib.</i> | Philaster . . . . .                     | <i>ib.</i> |
|                                                  |            | The prowde Mayde . . . . .              | xl         |
|                                                  |            | Eastward Hoe . . . . .                  | xliv       |
|                                                  |            | The Dutch Courtezan . . . . .           | <i>ib.</i> |
|                                                  |            | Bartholomew Fair . . . . .              | <i>ib.</i> |
|                                                  |            | Twelfth Night . . . . .                 | xlv        |
|                                                  |            | Winters Tale . . . . .                  | <i>ib.</i> |
|                                                  |            | Merry Devil of Edmonton . . . . .       | <i>ib.</i> |

THE END.

LONDON :

F. SHOBERL, JUN, 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,

PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.







10. SEP. 1985

